

The Chapel  
Hymnal ✕

FROM THE LIBRARY OF  
REV. LOUIS FITZGERALD BENSON, D. D.  
BEQUEATHED BY HIM TO  
THE LIBRARY OF  
PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

①

1907

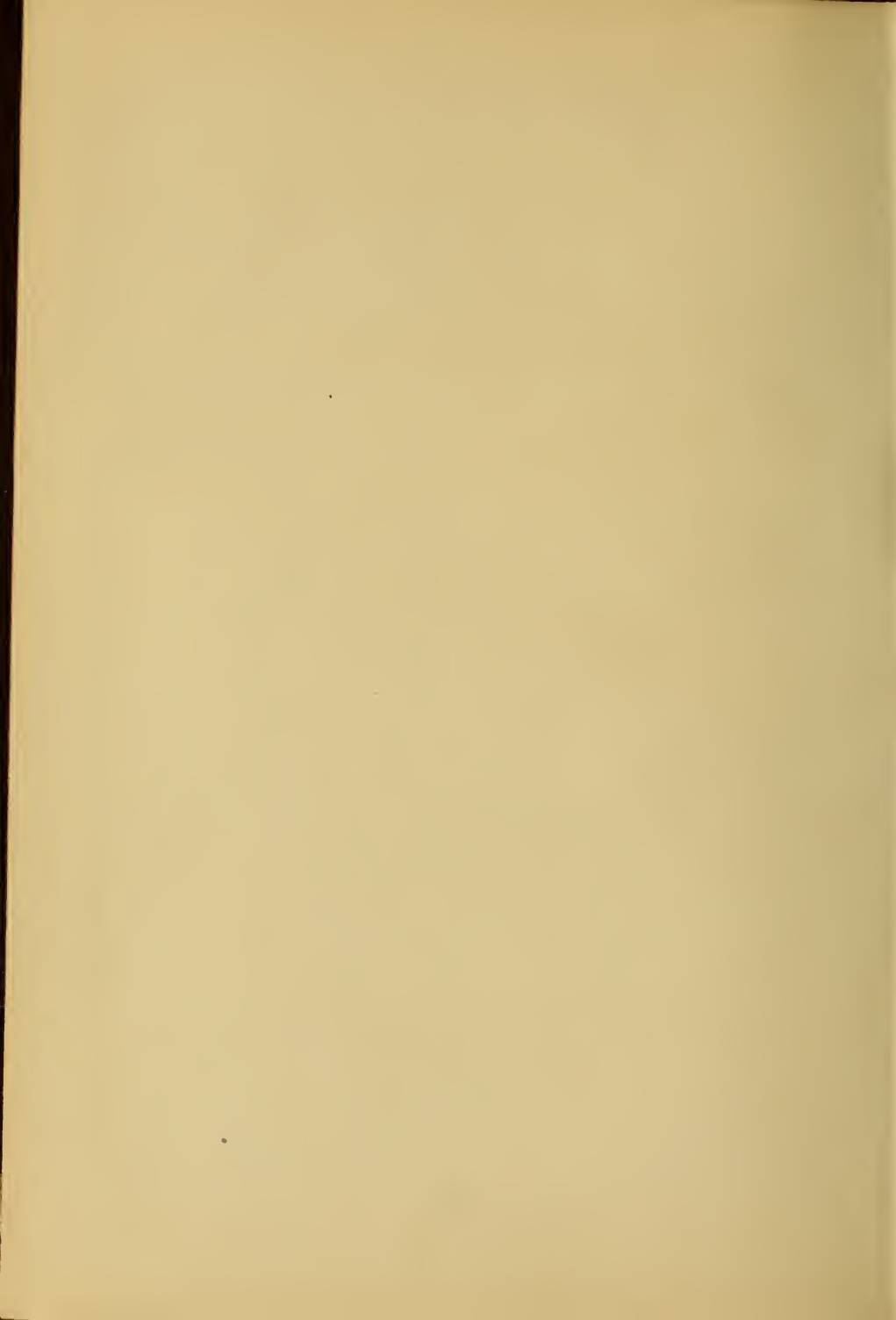
Division

SCC

Section

4523









# The Chapel Hymnal ✠

Louis FitzGerald Benson, ed.]

Philadelphia  
The Presbyterian Board of Publication  
and Sabbath-School Work  
1906

Copyright, 1898, by The Trustees of  
The Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work.

*Two Hundred and Ninetieth Thousand.*

THIS Hymnal has been compiled by a Committee of The Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work, consisting of:—

The Hon. ROBERT N. WILLSON, *Chairman.*

The Rev. ELIJAH R. CRAVEN, D. D., LL. D.

FRANKLIN L. SHEPPARD, Esq.

The Rev. LOUIS F. BENSON, D. D.

---

The Rev. LOUIS F. BENSON, D. D., *Editor.*



## P R E F A C E

THIS book is the second in a series of three hymnals intended to cover the needs of the Church through the whole range of its public worship. The first, *The Hymnal*, was prepared as a complete manual of praise, covering especially the Sunday services, but including also every side of church worship and work; the second, *The Chapel Hymnal*, is prepared for those who prefer a smaller book for use in prayer meetings, young people's societies, and other social services; and the last of the series is to cover the services of the Sabbath-school.

The *Chapel Hymnal* consists principally of those hymns in *The Hymnal* which are best adapted for use in devotional meetings and of such tunes as can be used to good advantage on such occasions; and ordinarily the association of hymn and tune has been retained. In addition there have been included in this book some standard hymns and tunes reserved for this use when *The Hymnal* was prepared, together with some fresh selections of a popular character and a number of the more desirable "Gospel Hymns."

The pages of the book are so arranged as to provide a choice of tunes in the case of a large number of the hymns.

It is the usage of many of our churches to sing the Amen at the close of each hymn, and the proper chords are provided for any who may wish to use them.

In the choice of material for this book the Committee has had the advantage of the counsel and coöperation of the Rev. George M. Boynton, D. D., and M. C. Hazard, Ph. D., who have represented the Congregational Sunday-School and Publishing Society, to the end that the book may be adapted for introduction and use in the churches of both denominations.

## Preface

The Committee would acknowledge the favor of those who freely granted the use of copyright hymns and tunes; especially of Messrs. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., for the hymns of Dr. Holmes and Mr. Whittier; the Rev. Robert Lowry, D. D., for No. 255; and Messrs. E. P. Dutton & Co. and Mr. Lewis H. Redner, for No. 76.

April 20, 1898.

## NOTE

As far as possible the hymns are printed as their authors wrote them. When any changes have been adopted, the fact has invariably been noted beneath the hymn. The dates set to the tunes are the dates of first publication. The dates set to the hymns are the earliest dates obtainable, ordinarily that of their composition, in some cases necessarily that of their first publication. Where two dates are given, they indicate that of the original form of the hymn and that of the author's revised text used in this book. The abbreviation "publ." indicates that the date of writing is unknown, and that the date of publication is posthumous. The letter *c.* (*circa*) before a date is used where exact certainty is unobtainable. Where dates, either of hymns or tunes, are altogether wanting, the dates of the author's or composer's birth and death are given in brackets, *e. g.* (1816-1893), or where living, that of his birth only, *e. g.* (1838- ), or the date of death when that alone is known, *e. g.* ( -1850).

# CONTENTS

	PAGE		PAGE
PREFACE . . . . .	v	THE LORD'S PRAYER . . . . .	xvii
INDEX OF FIRST LINES . . . . .	ix	THE COMMANDMENTS . . . . .	xvii
ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF TUNES . . . . .	xii	THE APOSTLES' CREED . . . . .	xvii
METRICAL INDEX OF TUNES . . . . .	xiv		

## The Hymns

### I. TIMES OF WORSHIP

	HYMNS		HYMNS
MORNING . . . . .	1-3	AT THE OPENING OF SERVICE . . . . .	22-28
EVENING . . . . .	4-16	AT THE CLOSE OF SERVICE . . . . .	29-32
THE LORD'S DAY . . . . .	17-21		

### II. THE FATHER, THE SON, AND THE HOLY GHOST

THE HOLY TRINITY . . . . .	33-34	The Life, Ministry, and Example . . . . .	79-88
		The Passion and Crucifixion . . . . .	89-98
GOD THE FATHER ALMIGHTY		The Resurrection . . . . .	99-104
His Majesty and Fatherhood . . . . .	35-55	The Ascension . . . . .	105
JESUS CHRIST OUR LORD		The Second Coming and Judgment . . . . .	106-110
Praise to Christ Exalted . . . . .	56-68	THE HOLY GHOST	
The Advent . . . . .	69-70	Invocation and Praise . . . . .	111-121
The Nativity . . . . .	71-77	Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures . . . . .	122-127
The Epiphany . . . . .	78		

### III. THE CHURCH

THE CHURCH . . . . .	128-132	THE MINISTRY . . . . .	144
BAPTISM . . . . .	133-134	CONSECRATION AND SERVICE . . . . .	145-171
CONFESSION OF FAITH . . . . .	135-138	CHARITIES AND MISSIONS . . . . .	172-192
THE LORD'S SUPPER . . . . .	139-143	THE COMMUNION OF SAINTS . . . . .	193-200

# Contents

## IV. HYMNS OF SALVATION

	HYMNS		HYMNS
THE GRACE OF GOD IN CHRIST . . . . .	201-205	TRUST . . . . .	258-285
INVITATION . . . . .	206-221	LOVE, AND COMMUNION WITH	
ACCEPTANCE		CHRIST . . . . .	286-314
Repentance and Confession of Sin . . . . .	222-230	PRAYER . . . . .	315-327
Faith in Christ . . . . .	231-241	ASPIRATION . . . . .	328-341
CONFLICT WITH SIN . . . . .	242-257		

## V. THE LIFE EVERLASTING

DEATH . . . . .	342-346	THE LIFE EVERLASTING . . . . .	347-358
-----------------	---------	--------------------------------	---------

## VI. OCCASIONAL HYMNS

THE OPENING AND CLOSING OF THE		NATIONAL . . . . .	366-368
YEAR . . . . .	359-361	TEMPERANCE . . . . .	369
HARVEST AND THANKSGIVING . . . . .	362-364	FAREWELL SERVICE . . . . .	370
ANNIVERSARY . . . . .	365		

## DOXOLOGIES

## INDEX OF SUBJECTS



## Index of First Lines

	HYMN		HYMN
A CHARGE to keep I have . . . . .	251	Come, sound His praise abroad . . . . .	48
Abide with me: fast falls the eventide . . . . .	9	Come, Thou Almighty King . . . . .	26
According to Thy gracious word . . . . .	139	Come, Thou Fount of every blessing . . . . .	314
Alas! and did my Saviour bleed . . . . .	98	Come, Thou long-expected Jesus . . . . .	69
All hail the power of Jesus' Name . . . . .	57	Come to the Saviour now . . . . .	212
All praise to Thee, Eternal Lord . . . . .	72	Come, we that love the Lord . . . . .	50
All praise to Thee, my God, this night . . . . .	6	Come, ye disconsolate, where'er ye languish . . . . .	219
Am I a soldier of the cross . . . . .	247	Come, ye thankful people, come . . . . .	363
And is the time approaching . . . . .	184	Crown Him with many crowns . . . . .	56
Angel voices, ever singing . . . . .	55	DAILY, daily sing the praises . . . . .	358
Another six days' work is done . . . . .	19	Day by day the manna fell . . . . .	283
Approach, my soul, the mercy-seat . . . . .	244	Day is dying in the west . . . . .	11
Art thou weary, art thou languid . . . . .	215	Days and moments quickly flying . . . . .	360
As the sun doth daily rise . . . . .	2	Dear Lord and Father of mankind . . . . .	334
As with gladness men of old . . . . .	78	Dear Lord and Master mine . . . . .	151
Asleep in Jesus! blessed sleep . . . . .	343	Depth of mercy! can there be . . . . .	226
Awake, and sing the song . . . . .	65	Did Christ o'er sinners weep . . . . .	79
Awake, my soul, and with the sun . . . . .	1	FAR from my heavenly home . . . . .	335
Awake, my soul, in joyful lays . . . . .	311	Father, again in Jesus' Name we meet . . . . .	28
Awake, my soul, stretch every nerve . . . . .	242	Father, hear Thy children's call . . . . .	227
BEGIN, my tongue, some heavenly theme . . . . .	44	Father of all, from land and sea . . . . .	193
Behold, a Stranger's at the door . . . . .	209	Father of Love, our Guide and Friend . . . . .	263
Behold, the Master passeth by . . . . .	88	Father, whate'er of earthly bliss . . . . .	285
Behold the throne of grace . . . . .	318	Fight the good fight with all thy might . . . . .	248
Beneath the cross of Jesus . . . . .	97	Fling out the banner! let it float . . . . .	183
Beyond the starry skies . . . . .	103	For all the saints who from their labors rest . . . . .	200
Blessed are the sons of God . . . . .	196	Forth in Thy Name, O Lord, I go . . . . .	340
Blessed Saviour, Thee I love . . . . .	308	From all that dwell below the skies . . . . .	49
Blest be the tie that binds . . . . .	195	From every stormy wind that blows . . . . .	317
Blow ye the trumpet, blow . . . . .	176	From Greenland's icy mountains . . . . .	185
Break Thou the bread of life . . . . .	125	GENTLY, Lord, O gently lead us . . . . .	254
Breast the wave, Christian . . . . .	252	Give me the wings of faith to rise . . . . .	198
By cool Siloam's shady rill . . . . .	133	Glorious things of thee are spoken . . . . .	131
CALL them in! the poor, the wretched . . . . .	179	Glory to Thee, my God, this night . . . . .	6
Cast thy burden on the Lord . . . . .	282	See All praise to Thee, my God . . . . .	6
Children of the heavenly King . . . . .	194	Go, labor on: spend, and be spent . . . . .	159
Christ, above all glory seated . . . . .	68	Go to dark Gethsemane . . . . .	91
Christ for the world we sing . . . . .	172	God be with you till we meet again . . . . .	370
Christ, of all my hopes the Ground . . . . .	313	God bless our native land . . . . .	366
Christ the Lord is risen again . . . . .	99	God calling yet! shall I not hear . . . . .	208
Christ the Lord is risen to-day . . . . .	100	God is Love; His mercy brightens . . . . .	52
Christian, seek not yet repose . . . . .	246	God is the Refuge of His saints . . . . .	279
Come, dearest Lord, descend and dwell . . . . .	114	God moves in a mysterious way . . . . .	35
Come, gracious Spirit, heavenly Dove . . . . .	112	God of mercy, God of grace . . . . .	39
Come, Holy Spirit, come . . . . .	111	Golden harps are sounding . . . . .	105
Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove . . . . .	120	Grace! 'tis a charming sound . . . . .	204
Come, let us join our cheerful songs . . . . .	58	Gracious Spirit, Dove Divine . . . . .	116
Come, let us join our friends above . . . . .	197	Gracious Spirit, Holy Ghost . . . . .	119
Come, Lord, and tarry not . . . . .	110	Great God, we sing that mighty hand . . . . .	361
Come, my soul, thy suit prepare . . . . .	320	Guide me, O Thou Great Jehovah . . . . .	270
Come, said Jesus' sacred voice . . . . .	217		

## Index of First Lines

	HYMN	HYMN
HAIL to the Lord's Anointed . . . . .	181	Jesus, I my cross have taken . . . . . 147
Hark! hark! my soul, angelic songs are . . . . .	356	Jesus, Lover of my soul . . . . . 234
Hark! my soul, it is the Lord . . . . .	216	Jesus, Master, whose I am . . . . . 309
Hark! ten thousand harps and voices . . . . .	64	Jesus, merciful and mild . . . . . 307
Hark, the glad sound! the Saviour comes . . . . .	70	Jesus, my Saviour, look on me . . . . . 257
Hark! the herald angels sing . . . . .	74	Jesus, Saviour, pilot me . . . . . 245
Hark! the voice of Jesus crying . . . . .	148	Jesus shall reign where'er the sun . . . . . 191
Hark! the voice of love and mercy . . . . .	94	Jesus, the very thought of Thee . . . . . 291
Hark! what mean those holy voices . . . . .	77	Jesus, these eyes have never seen . . . . . 297
He leadeth me: O blessed thought . . . . .	267	Jesus, Thou art the sinner's Friend . . . . . 298
He that goeth forth with weeping . . . . .	156	Jesus, Thou Joy of loving hearts . . . . . 142
High in the heavens, Eternal God . . . . .	38	Jesus, Thy Name I love . . . . . 66
Holy Father, hear my cry . . . . .	225	Jesus, where'er Thy people meet . . . . . 23
Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord God Almighty . . . . .	33	Jesus, with Thy Church abide . . . . . 128
Holy Spirit, faithful Guide . . . . .	113	Joy to the world! the Lord is come . . . . . 71
Holy Spirit, Truth Divine . . . . .	115	Just as I am, without one plea . . . . . 236
How beautiful are their feet . . . . .	144	
How firm a foundation, ye saints of the . . . . .	271	LEAD, kindly Light, amid the encircling . . . . . 274
How gentle God's commands . . . . .	280	Lead on, O King Eternal . . . . . 163
How precious is the book Divine . . . . .	122	Let children hear the mighty deeds . . . . . 365
How shall I follow Him I serve . . . . .	87	Let us with a gladsome mind . . . . . 40
How sweet the Name of Jesus sounds . . . . .	289	Lift up, lift up your voices now . . . . . 102
		Light of the lonely pilgrim's heart . . . . . 107
I AM coming to the cross . . . . .	240	Light of those whose dreary dwelling . . . . . 108
I am Thine, O Lord, I have heard Thy . . . . .	305	Lo! on a narrow neck of land . . . . .
I am trusting Thee, Lord Jesus . . . . .	260	See O God, mine inmost soul convert . . . . . 106
I do not ask, O Lord, that life may be . . . . .	277	Look from the sphere of endless day . . . . . 188
I gave my life for thee . . . . .		Lord, as to Thy dear cross we flee . . . . . 82
See Thy life was given for me . . . . .	201	Lord, dismiss us with Thy blessing . . . . . 30
I hear Thy welcome voice . . . . .	238	Lord, I believe; Thy power I own . . . . . 241
I heard the voice of Jesus say . . . . .	235	Lord, I hear of showers of blessing . . . . . 326
I know no life divided . . . . .	292	Lord, in the morning Thou shalt hear . . . . . 3
I lay my sins on Jesus . . . . .	237	Lord, lead the way the Saviour went . . . . . 174
I love Thy kingdom, Lord . . . . .	129	Lord of all being, throned afar . . . . . 45
I love to steal awhile away . . . . .	4	Lord, speak to me, that I may speak . . . . . 160
I love to tell the story . . . . .	218	Lord, Thou hast searched and seen me . . . . . 46
I need Thee every hour . . . . .	255	Lord, Thou in all things like wast made . . . . . 81
I say to all men, far and near . . . . .	101	Lord, Thy word abideth . . . . . 124
I was a wandering sheep . . . . .	230	Lord, to Thee alone we turn . . . . . 222
I would not live away . . . . .	345	Lord, we come before Thee now . . . . . 25
If Christ is mine, then all is mine . . . . .	304	Lord, when we bend before Thy throne . . . . . 22
I'm but a stranger here . . . . .	347	Love Divine, all loves excelling . . . . . 294
I'm not ashamed to own my Lord . . . . .	138	
Immortal Love, for ever full . . . . .	286	MAJESTIC sweetness sits enthroned . . . . . 287
In all things like Thy brethren, Thou . . . . .		More love to Thee, O Christ . . . . . 329
See Lord, Thou in all things like wast . . . . .	81	Much in danger, oft in woe . . . . .
In heavenly love abiding . . . . .	269	See Oft in danger . . . . . 155
In the cross of Christ I glory . . . . .	93	Must Jesus bear the cross alone . . . . . 168
In the hour of trial . . . . .	256	My country, 'tis of thee . . . . . 368
It came upon the midnight clear . . . . .	75	My days are gliding swiftly by . . . . . 348
It is not death to die . . . . .	344	My dear Redeemer and my Lord . . . . . 84
I've found a Friend; O such a Friend . . . . .	296	My faith looks up to Thee . . . . . 233
		My God and Father, while I stray . . . . . 258
JERUSALEM, my happy home . . . . .	351	My God, and is Thy table spread . . . . . 143
Jerusalem the golden . . . . .	350	My God, how endless is Thy love . . . . . 54
Jesus, and shall it ever be . . . . .	135	My God, is any hour so sweet . . . . . 323
Jesus calls us, o'er the tumult . . . . .	154	My God, my Father, while I stray . . . . .
Jesus, I love thy charming Name . . . . .	290	See My God and Father . . . . . 258

## Index of First Lines

	HYMN		HYMN
My God, permit me not to be . . . . .	337	O Thou that bear'st when sinners cry . . . . .	229
My Jesus, as Thou wilt . . . . .	266	O Thou, the contrite sinners' Friend . . . . .	321
My soul, be on thy guard . . . . .	253	O Thou, to whose all-searching sight . . . . .	336
My soul, repeat His praise . . . . .	51	O what, if we are Christ's . . . . .	199
My spirit on Thy care . . . . .	301	O where are kings and empires now . . . . .	132
My times are in Thy hand . . . . .	273	O where shall rest be found . . . . .	352
		O Word of God Incarnate . . . . .	123
NEARER, my God, to Thee . . . . .	328	O'er the gloomy hills of darkness . . . . .	186
No, no, it is not dying . . . . .	346	Oft in danger, oft in woe . . . . .	155
No, not despairingly . . . . .	228	On our way rejoicing . . . . .	166
Not all the blood of beasts . . . . .	203	One sweetly solemn thought . . . . .	342
Not worthy, Lord, to gather up the crumbs	140	One there is, above all others . . . . .	303
Now God be with us, for the night is closing	16	Onward, Christian soldiers . . . . .	164
Now I resolve with all my heart . . . . .	136	Our blest Redeemer, ere He breathed . . . . .	118
Now may He who from the dead . . . . .	32	Our God, our Help in ages past . . . . .	36
Now the day is over . . . . .	12		
		PASS me not, O gentle Saviour . . . . .	327
O BROTHERS, lift your voices . . . . .	150	Peace, perfect peace, in this dark world . . . . .	300
O Christ, our true and only Light . . . . .	192	Praise, my soul, the King of heaven . . . . .	364
O come, all ye faithful . . . . .	73	Praise the Lord : ye heavens adore Him . . . . .	53
O could I find, from day to day . . . . .	339	Praise to God, immortal praise . . . . .	362
O could I speak the matchless worth . . . . .	62	Prayer is the soul's sincere desire . . . . .	325
O daughters blest of Galilee . . . . .	180		
O day of rest and gladness . . . . .	20	REJOICE, all ye believers . . . . .	109
O for a closer walk with God . . . . .	330	Revive Thy work, O Lord . . . . .	153
O for a faith that will not shrink . . . . .	333	Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings . . . . .	338
O for a heart to praise my God . . . . .	332	Rock of Ages, cleft for me . . . . .	239
O for a thousand tongues to sing . . . . .	59		
O God, beneath Thy guiding hand . . . . .	367	SAFELY through another week . . . . .	17
O God, mine inmost soul convert . . . . .	106	Salvation ! O the joyful sound . . . . .	213
O God of Bethel, by whose hand . . . . .	265	Saviour, again to Thy dear Name we raise . . . . .	29
O God of mercy, God of might . . . . .	173	Saviour, blessed Saviour . . . . .	61
O God, the Rock of Ages . . . . .	47	Saviour, breathe an evening blessing . . . . .	13
O God, we praise Thee, and confess . . . . .	34	Saviour, more than life to me . . . . .	310
O happy band of pilgrims . . . . .	165	Saviour, teach me, day by day . . . . .	299
O help us, Lord ; each hour of need . . . . .	243	Saviour, Thy dying love . . . . .	169
O Holy Saviour, Friend unseen . . . . .	302	Saviour, when in dust to Thee . . . . .	224
O Jesus, I have promised . . . . .	162	Saviour, who Thy flock art feeding . . . . .	134
O Jesus, King most wonderful . . . . .	288	Shepherd of souls, refresh and bless . . . . .	141
O Jesus, Thou art standing . . . . .	210	Since Jesus is my Friend . . . . .	281
O Lamb of God, still keep me . . . . .	293	So let our lips and lives express . . . . .	161
O little town of Bethlehem . . . . .	76	Softly and tenderly Jesus is calling . . . . .	206
O Lord, Thy work revive . . . . .		Softly now the light of day . . . . .	7
<i>See</i> Revive thy work, O Lord . . . . .	153	Soldiers of Christ, arise . . . . .	145
O Love Divine, that stooped to share . . . . .	276	Soldiers of the cross, arise . . . . .	175
O Love that wilt not let me go . . . . .	312	Sometimes a light surprises . . . . .	268
O Master, let me walk with Thee . . . . .	86	Songs of praise the angels sang . . . . .	41
O mean may seem this house of clay . . . . .	83	Souls of men, why will ye scatter . . . . .	
O Mother dear, Jerusalem . . . . .	355	<i>See</i> Was there ever kindest shepherd . . . . .	205
O Paradise, O Paradise . . . . .	349	Spirit Divine, attend our prayers . . . . .	24
O praise our God to-day . . . . .	177	Spirit of God, descend upon my heart . . . . .	117
O sacred Head, now wounded . . . . .	89	Stand up, my soul ; shake off thy fears . . . . .	250
O Saviour, precious Saviour . . . . .	60	Stand up, stand up for Jesus . . . . .	149
O Son of man, Thyself hast proved . . . . .		Still with Thee, O my God . . . . .	31
<i>See</i> Lord, Thou in all things . . . . .	81	Sun of my soul, Thou Saviour dear . . . . .	5
O still in accents sweet and strong . . . . .	170	Surrounded by unnumbered foes . . . . .	249
O the bitter shame and sorrow . . . . .	306	Sweet hour of prayer . . . . .	316
O Thou, before whose presence . . . . .	369	Sweet is Thy mercy, Lord . . . . .	319



## Alphabetical Index of Tunes

	HYMN		HYMN
Sweet the moments rich in blessing . . .	95	Thy life was given for me . . . . .	201
TAKE me, O my Father, take me . . . . .	231	Thy way, not mine, O Lord . . . . .	261
Take my life, and let it be . . . . .	152	'Tis midnight; and on Olive's brow . . .	92
Take up thy cross, the Saviour said . . .	207	To-day Thy mercy calls me . . . . .	211
Tarry with me, O my Saviour . . . . .	14	To-morrow, Lord, is Thine . . . . .	214
Tell me the old, old story . . . . .	220	To Thee, O dear, dear Saviour . . . . .	295
The Church's one Foundation . . . . .	130	To Thy temple I repair . . . . .	27
The day is past and over . . . . .	10	True-hearted, whole-hearted . . . . .	157
The day of resurrection . . . . .	104	WAIT, my soul, upon the Lord . . . . .	284
The heavens declare Thy glory, Lord . .	127	Was there ever kindest shepherd . . . .	205
The King of love my Shepherd is . . . .	259	Watchman, tell us of the night . . . . .	189
The Lord my Shepherd is . . . . .	272	We are living, we are dwelling . . . . .	190
The Lord's my Shepherd, I'll not want . .	264	We bless Thee for Thy peace, O God . . .	341
The morning light is breaking . . . . .	182	We give Thee but Thine own . . . . .	178
The sands of time are sinking . . . . .	354	Weary of earth, and laden with my sin .	223
The shadows of the evening hours . . . .	8	Welcome, sweet day of rest . . . . .	18
The Son of God goes forth to war . . . .	167	What a Friend we have in Jesus . . . . .	315
The spacious firmament on high . . . . .	37	What grace, O Lord, and beauty shone . .	80
The Spirit breathes upon the word . . . .	126	When all Thy mercies, O my God . . . . .	43
There is a fountain filled with blood . . .	202	When cold our hearts, and far from Thee .	322
There is a green hill far away . . . . .	96	When I can read my title clear . . . . .	331
There is a land of pure delight . . . . .	353	When I survey the wondrous cross . . . . .	90
There is a safe and secret place . . . . .	278	When morning gilds the skies . . . . .	67
There is an eye that never sleeps . . . . .	324	While Thee I seek, protecting Power . . .	262
There is an hour of peaceful rest . . . . .	357	While with ceaseless course the sun . . .	359
Thine for ever! God of love . . . . .	137	With Thee, my Lord, my God <i>See Still with Thee, O my God . . . .</i>	31
This is the day the Lord hath made . . . .	21	Work, for the night is coming . . . . .	171
This night, O Lord, we bless Thee . . . .	15	YE Christian heralds, go proclaim . . . . .	187
Thou art my Hiding-place, O Lord . . . . .	275	Ye servants of God, your Master proclaim .	63
Thou art the Way: to Thee alone . . . . .	85	Ye servants of the Lord . . . . .	146
Thou didst leave Thy throne and Thy . . .	232	Yet there is room: the Lamb's bright hall	221
Through all the changing scenes of life . .	42		
Through good report and evil, Lord . . . .	158		
Thy home is with the humble, Lord . . . .	121		

## Alphabetical Index of Tunes

ADESTE FIDELES . . . . .	73, 271	Avon, <i>see</i> Martyrdom.	Brookfield . . . . .	135	
Ajalon . . . . .	91	Azmon . . . . .	213	Brown . . . . .	197
Albert . . . . .	303	BALERMA . . . . .	264	Bullinger . . . . .	260
Alexandria . . . . .	330	Beatitudo . . . . .	262	Byefield . . . . .	325
All Saints New . . . . .	167	Beatrice . . . . .	326	• CALL Them In . . . . .	179
All Saints, <i>see</i> Wareham.		Beethoven, <i>see</i> Germany.		Canonbury . . . . .	54, 72, 160, 340
Alma . . . . .	219	Belmont . . . . .	243, 331	Cantus . . . . .	221
Almsgiving . . . . .	193	Benevento . . . . .	359	Carol . . . . .	75
America . . . . .	368	Bentley . . . . .	268	Chester . . . . .	275
Amsterdam . . . . .	338	Bera . . . . .	336	Christmas . . . . .	242
Angel Choir . . . . .	77	Bernard, <i>see</i> Belmont.		Ciolata . . . . .	208
Angel Voices . . . . .	55	Bethany . . . . .	328	Colyton . . . . .	166
Angel's Story . . . . .	162	Bethany, <i>see</i> Crucifer.		Come, Ye Disconsolate, <i>see</i> Alma.	
Antioch . . . . .	71	Blairgowrie . . . . .	211	Constance . . . . .	296
Ariel . . . . .	62	Blumenthal . . . . .	224	Cooling . . . . .	339
Arlington . . . . .	21, 85	Boylston . . . . .	195	Coronation . . . . .	57
Aurelia . . . . .	15, 130	Bread of Life . . . . .	125	Coventry . . . . .	333
Austrian Hymn . . . . .	131	Brocklesbury . . . . .	108, 134		
Autumn . . . . .	254				

## Alphabetical Index of Tunes

Cowper . . . . .	202	HAMBURG . . . . .	90, 229	Martyn . . . . .	234
Creation . . . . .	37	Hanford . . . . .	158, 257	Martyrdom . . . . .	98, 244
Crucifer . . . . .	147, 205	Harwell . . . . .	64	Materna . . . . .	355
Cutler, <i>see</i> All Saints New.		He Leadeth Me . . . . .	267	Meditation . . . . .	96
DAILY, Daily . . . . .	358	Heaven is My Home . . . . .	347	Mendebras . . . . .	20
Dalehurst . . . . .	22, 330	Heber . . . . .	290	Mendelssohn . . . . .	74
Dallas . . . . .	27, 137	Hebron . . . . .	23	Mendon . . . . .	250
Dedham . . . . .	58	Hendon . . . . .	313	Mercy . . . . .	115, 282
Denfield, <i>see</i> Azmon.		Herbert . . . . .	323	Meribah . . . . .	106
Dennis . . . . .	31, 280	Hermas . . . . .	105	Messiah . . . . .	307
Devotion . . . . .	201	Hermon . . . . .	121	Messiah, <i>see</i> Christmas.	
Diademata . . . . .	56	Hodnet . . . . .	293	Miriam . . . . .	237
Dix . . . . .	39, 78	Hollingside . . . . .	234	Missionary Chant . . . . .	187
Dominus Regit Me . . . . .	259	Holy Cross . . . . .	101, 288, 351	Missionary Hymn . . . . .	185
Dornance . . . . .	95	Holy Guide . . . . .	261	Monkland . . . . .	40
Dort . . . . .	366	Holy Trinity . . . . .	291	Monsell, <i>see</i> St. Andrew.	
Downs . . . . .	42	Horsley . . . . .	96	Morecambe . . . . .	117, 140
Dundee . . . . .	34, 122	Horton . . . . .	320	Morning Hymn . . . . .	1
Durham, <i>see</i> Innocents.		Hursley . . . . .	5	Mozart . . . . .	248
EAGLEY . . . . .	107	Hymn to Joy . . . . .	231	Munich . . . . .	123
Eckhardtshcim . . . . .	304	I AM Thine . . . . .	305	NAOMI . . . . .	285
Edina . . . . .	61	I Love to Tell the Story . . . . .	218	Narenza . . . . .	103
Elizabethtown . . . . .	322	Inasmuch . . . . .	180	Nearer to Thee . . . . .	329
Ellers . . . . .	29	Innocents . . . . .	2	Need . . . . .	255
Ellesdie . . . . .	148	Invitation . . . . .	212	Nettleton . . . . .	314
Elliott, <i>see</i> Almsgiving.		Italian Hymn, <i>see</i> Trinity.		Newland . . . . .	272
Elmhurst . . . . .	173, 321	JACOB'S CHANT . . . . .	342	Newton, <i>see</i> Sabbath.	
Erie . . . . .	315	Jesu, Magister Bone . . . . .	292, 369	Nicaea . . . . .	33
Ernan . . . . .	19	Jewett . . . . .	266	Nightfall, <i>see</i> Now God Be with Us.	
Evan . . . . .	138, 324	Just as I Am . . . . .	236	Northrepps . . . . .	198, 341
Evangel . . . . .	220	KEDRON . . . . .	228	Now God Be with Us . . . . .	16
Even Me . . . . .	326	Kocher . . . . .	165	Nuremberg . . . . .	41, 362
Evening Hymn . . . . .	6	LABAN . . . . .	146, 251	O PARADISE, <i>see</i> Paradise.	
Evening Praise . . . . .	11	Lambeth . . . . .	24, 241	Old Hundredth . . . . .	49, Dox. 1
Evening Prayer . . . . .	13	Lancashire . . . . .	104, 150	Olipphant . . . . .	270
Eventide . . . . .	9	Langran . . . . .	223	Olivet . . . . .	233
Every Day . . . . .	310	Langton . . . . .	110	Olmutz . . . . .	203
Ewing . . . . .	350	Latter Day . . . . .	190	Onward . . . . .	252
FABEN . . . . .	53	Laudes Domini . . . . .	67	Ortonville . . . . .	126, 287
Faith . . . . .	286	Lebanon . . . . .	230	PARADISE . . . . .	349
Faithful Guide . . . . .	113	Leighton . . . . .	65	Park Street . . . . .	191
Federal Street . . . . .	84, 114	Lenox . . . . .	176	Parting Hymn, <i>see</i> Ellers.	
Ferguson . . . . .	151	Lisbon . . . . .	18	Pass Me Not . . . . .	327
Fiat Lux . . . . .	172	Litany, Gower's . . . . .	227	Patmos . . . . .	152
Fleming . . . . .	302	Litany, Woodward's . . . . .	283	Pax Tecum . . . . .	300
Forgiveness . . . . .	217	Longwood . . . . .	28	Penitence . . . . .	256
Frederick . . . . .	345	Louvan . . . . .	45	Pilgrims . . . . .	356
GENEVA . . . . .	43	Love Divine . . . . .	294	Pilot . . . . .	245
Gerhardt . . . . .	89	Loving-Kindness . . . . .	311	Pleyel's Hymn . . . . .	194
Germany . . . . .	192, 361	Lowton . . . . .	54	Portugese Hymn, <i>see</i> Adeste Fideles.	
Gethsemane, <i>see</i> Ajalon.		Lucerne . . . . .	152	QUEBEC . . . . .	142, 207
God Be with You . . . . .	370	Lux Benigna . . . . .	274	RAMOTH . . . . .	222
Gorton . . . . .	301	Lux Vespera . . . . .	119	Rathbun . . . . .	93
Gottschalk, <i>see</i> Mercy.		Lyons . . . . .	63	Redhead No. 45 . . . . .	175
Gower's Litany . . . . .	227	Lyte . . . . .	335	Refuge . . . . .	234
Grace Church . . . . .	188	MAITLAND . . . . .	168	Refuge, <i>see</i> Blumenthal.	
Green Hill . . . . .	82, 278	Manoah . . . . .	44	Regent Square . . . . .	364
Greenland . . . . .	109	Margaret . . . . .	232		
Greenwood . . . . .	281, 344	Marlow . . . . .	247		

## Metrical Index of Tunes

Remsen . . . . .	174	St. Thomas . . . . .	50	Trusting . . . . .	240
Repose . . . . .	12	Sarum . . . . .	200	UNIVERSITY COLLEGE 100, 155	
Rest . . . . .	343	Savoy Chapel . . . . .	295	Uxbridge . . . . .	127
Retreat . . . . .	317	Sawley . . . . .	297	VESPERS . . . . .	276
Rhodes . . . . .	79	Saxby . . . . .	86, 112	Vigil . . . . .	177, 214
Rockingham New . . . . .	136	Schubert . . . . .	47, 184	Vigilate . . . . .	246
Rockingham Old . . . . .	143	Schumann . . . . .	178, 253	Vox Dilecti . . . . .	235
Rosefield . . . . .	196	Seven Words . . . . .	128	WAKEFIELD . . . . .	346
Rotterdam . . . . .	20	Seymour . . . . .	7, 226	Waltham . . . . .	183
Rutherford . . . . .	354	Shining Shore . . . . .	348	Ward . . . . .	279
SABBATH . . . . .	17	Shirland . . . . .	129	Ware . . . . .	38
St. Agnes . . . . .	120, 141	Sicilian Mariners . . . . .	30	Wareham . . . . .	102, 161, 367
St. Anatolius . . . . .	10	Silom . . . . .	80, 133	Warwick . . . . .	3
St. Andrew . . . . .	319	Silver Street . . . . .	48, 204	Watchman . . . . .	189
St. Anne . . . . .	36, 132	Softly and Tenderly . . . . .	206	Wavertree . . . . .	249
St. Bees . . . . .	25, 216	Soldiers of Christ . . . . .	145	Webb . . . . .	149, 181
St. Christopher . . . . .	97	Solitude . . . . .	32, 299	Weber, <i>see</i> Seymour.	
St. Cuthbert . . . . .	118	Spanish Hymn . . . . .	308	Welcome Voice . . . . .	238
St. Cyprian . . . . .	124	Staincliffe . . . . .	87	Whittier . . . . .	334
St. Edith . . . . .	210	State Street . . . . .	318	Wildersmouth . . . . .	186
St. George . . . . .	153	Stephanos . . . . .	215	Williams . . . . .	159
St. George's, Windsor . . . . .	363	Stobel . . . . .	66	Winterton . . . . .	169
St. Gertrude . . . . .	164	Stockwell . . . . .	156	Wirtemberg . . . . .	99
St. Jude . . . . .	306	Stuttgart . . . . .	68	Woodland . . . . .	357
St. Leonard (Hiles) . . . . .	8	Submission . . . . .	277	Woodstock . . . . .	4
St. Leonard (Smart) . . . . .	57	Sweet Hour of Prayer . . . . .	316	Woodward's Litany . . . . .	283
St. Louis . . . . .	76	TALLIS's Evening Hymn . . . . .	6	Woodworth . . . . .	236
St. Margaret . . . . .	312	Tennent . . . . .	163	Woolwich . . . . .	199
St. Marguerite . . . . .	353	Thatcher . . . . .	144	Work-Song . . . . .	171
St. Mark . . . . .	170	The Hymn to Joy . . . . .	231	ZEPHYR . . . . .	92, 209
St. Martin's . . . . .	365	The Old Hundredth 49, Dox. I		Zion . . . . .	94
St. Paul's College . . . . .	352	The Seven Words . . . . .	128	Zoan . . . . .	60
St. Peter . . . . .	289	Toplady . . . . .	239		
St. Saviour . . . . .	70	Trinity . . . . .	26		
St. Sylvester . . . . .	14, 360	True-Hearted . . . . .	157		

## Metrical Index of Tunes

<b>S. M.</b>		Silver Street . . . . .	48, 204	Brown . . . . .	197
Boylston . . . . .	195	Soldiers of Christ . . . . .	145	Byefield . . . . .	325
Dennis . . . . .	31, 280	State Street . . . . .	318	Christmas . . . . .	242
Ferguson . . . . .	151	Thatcher . . . . .	144	Cooling . . . . .	339
Gorton . . . . .	301	Vigil . . . . .	177, 214	Coronation . . . . .	57
Greenwood . . . . .	281, 344	Welcome Voice (with Re-		Coventry . . . . .	333
Laban . . . . .	146, 251	frain) . . . . .	238	Cowper . . . . .	202
Langton . . . . .	110	Woolwich . . . . .	199	Dalehurst . . . . .	22, 330
Leighton . . . . .	65	<b>S. M. D.</b>		Dedham . . . . .	58
Lisbon . . . . .	18	Diademata . . . . .	56	Downs . . . . .	42
Lyte . . . . .	335	Lebanon . . . . .	230	Dundee . . . . .	34, 122
Narena . . . . .	103	<b>C. M.</b>		Eagley . . . . .	107
Newland . . . . .	272	Alexandria . . . . .	330	Eckhardtshaim . . . . .	304
Olmütz . . . . .	203	Antioch . . . . .	71	Elizabethtown . . . . .	322
Rhodes . . . . .	79	Arlington . . . . .	21, 85	Evan . . . . .	138, 324
St. Andrew . . . . .	319	Azmon . . . . .	213	Faith . . . . .	286
St. George . . . . .	153	Balerna . . . . .	264	Geneva . . . . .	43
St. Paul's College . . . . .	352	Beatitudo . . . . .	262	Green Hill . . . . .	82, 278
St. Thomas . . . . .	50	Belmont . . . . .	243, 331	Heber . . . . .	290
Schumann . . . . .	178, 253			Hermon . . . . .	121
Shirland . . . . .	129			Holy Cross . . . . .	101, 288, 351





# Metrical Index of Tunes

<p>Patmos . . . . . 152                      Pleyel's Hymn . . . . . 194                      Redhead No. 45 . . . . . 175                      St. Bees . . . . . 25, 216                      Seymour . . . . . 7, 226                      Solitude . . . . . 32, 299                      Trusting (with Refrain) . . . . . 240                      University College . . . . . 100, 155                      Wirtemberg (with Alleluia) . . . . . 99                      Woodward's Litany . . . . . 283</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>7. 7. 7. 7. 4. with Refrain</b></p> <p>Evening Praise . . . . . 11</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7.</b></p> <p>Ajalon . . . . . 91                      Dix . . . . . 39, 78                      Pilot . . . . . 245                      Rosefield . . . . . 196                      Sabbath . . . . . 17                      Spanish Hymn . . . . . 308                      Toplady . . . . . 239</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>7. 7. 7. 7. D.</b></p> <p>Benevento . . . . . 359                      Blumenthal . . . . . 224                      Faithful Guide . . . . . 113                      Hollingside . . . . . 234                      Martyn . . . . . 234                      Mendelssohn . . . . . 74                      Messiah . . . . . 307                      Ramoth . . . . . 222                      Refuge . . . . . 234                      St. George's, Windsor . . . . . 363                      Watchman . . . . . 189</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>7. 9. 7. 9. with Refrain</b></p> <p>Every Day . . . . . 310</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>8. 5. 8. 3.</b></p> <p>Bullinger . . . . . 260                      Stephanos . . . . . 215</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>8. 5. 8. 5. with Refrain</b></p> <p>Pass Me Not . . . . . 327</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>8. 5. 8. 5. 8. 4. 3.</b></p> <p>Angel Voices . . . . . 55</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>8. 6. 8. 4.</b></p> <p>St. Cuthbert . . . . . 118</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>8. 6. 8. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6.</b></p> <p>Paradise . . . . . 349</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>8. 6. 8. 6. 7. 6. 8. 6.</b></p> <p>St. Louis . . . . . 76</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>8. 6. 8. 6. 8. 8. 6.</b></p> <p>Whittier . . . . . 334</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>8. 6. 8. 8. 6.</b></p> <p>Woodland . . . . . 357</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>8. 7. 8. 7.</b></p> <p>Angel Choir . . . . . 77                      Beatrice . . . . . 326                      Brocklesbury . . . . . 108, 134                      Dominus Regit Me . . . . . 259                      Dorrance . . . . . 95                      Even Me (with Refrain) . . . . . 326                      Evening Prayer . . . . . 13                      Lewton . . . . . 154                      Lucerne . . . . . 52                      Rathbun . . . . . 93                      St. Sylvester . . . . . 14, 360                      Stockwell . . . . . 156                      Stuttgart . . . . . 68</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.</b></p> <p>Oliphant . . . . . 270                      Regent Square . . . . . 364                      Sicilian Mariners . . . . . 30                      Wildersmouth . . . . . 186                      Zion . . . . . 94</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7.</b></p> <p>Albert . . . . . 303                      Harwell (with Refrain) . . . . . 64</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>8. 7. 8. 7. D.</b></p> <p>Austrian Hymn . . . . . 131                      Autumn . . . . . 254                      Call Them In (with Ref.) . . . . . 179                      Constance . . . . . 296                      Crucifer . . . . . 147, 205                      Daily, Daily . . . . . 358                      Erie . . . . . 315                      Ellesdie . . . . . 148                      Faben . . . . . 53                      Latter Day . . . . . 190                      Love Divine . . . . . 294                      Nettleton . . . . . 314                      Shining Shore . . . . . 348                      The Hymn to Joy . . . . . 231</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>8. 7. 8. 8. 7.</b></p> <p>St. Jude . . . . . 306</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>8. 8. 6. 8. 8. 6.</b></p> <p>Ariel . . . . . 62                      Meribah . . . . . 106</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>8. 8. 8.</b></p> <p>Inasmuch . . . . . 180</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>8. 8. 8. 4.</b></p> <p>Almsgiving . . . . . 193                      Hanford . . . . . 158, 257                      Herbert . . . . . 323</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>8. 8. 8. 6.</b></p> <p>Elmhurst . . . . . 173, 321                      Flemming . . . . . 302                      Just as I am . . . . . 236                      Woodworth . . . . . 236</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>8. 8. 8. 8. 6.</b></p> <p>St. Margaret . . . . . 312</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8.</b></p> <p>Wavertree . . . . . 249</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>9. 8. 8. 9. with Refrain</b></p> <p>God Be with You . . . . . 370</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>10. 4. 10. 4.</b></p> <p>Submission . . . . . 277</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>10. 4. 10. 4. 10. 10.</b></p> <p>Lux Benigna . . . . . 274</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>10. 7. 10. 7. with Refrain</b></p> <p>I am Thine . . . . . 305</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>10. 10.</b></p> <p>Pax Tecum . . . . . 300</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>10. 10. 10.</b></p> <p>Cantus . . . . . 221</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>10. 10. 10. 4.</b></p> <p>Sarum . . . . . 200</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>10. 10. 10. 10.</b></p> <p>Ellers . . . . . 29                      Eventide . . . . . 9                      Langran . . . . . 223                      Longwood . . . . . 28                      Morecambe . . . . . 117, 140</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>10. 10. 11. 11.</b></p> <p>Lyons . . . . . 63</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>11. 7. 11. 7. with Refrain</b></p> <p>Softly and Tenderly . . . . . 206</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>11. 10. 11. 10.</b></p> <p>Alma . . . . . 219                      True-Hearted (with Ref.) . . . . . 157</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>11. 10. 11. 10. 9. 11.</b></p> <p>Pilgrims . . . . . 356</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>11. 11. 11. 5.</b></p> <p>Now God Be with Us . . . . . 16</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>11. 11. 11. 11.</b></p> <p>Adeste Fideles . . . . . 271                      Frederick . . . . . 345</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>11. 12. 12. 10.</b></p> <p>Nicæa . . . . . 33</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Irregular.</b></p> <p>Adeste Fideles . . . . . 73                      Jacob's Chant . . . . . 342                      Margaret . . . . . 232</p>
--	---	--



## The Lord's Prayer

OUR FATHER WHICH ART IN HEAVEN, HALLOWED BE THY NAME; THY KINGDOM COME; THY WILL BE DONE IN EARTH AS IT IS IN HEAVEN; GIVE US THIS DAY OUR DAILY BREAD; AND FORGIVE US OUR DEBTS, AS WE FORGIVE OUR DEBTORS; AND LEAD US NOT INTO TEMPTATION, BUT DELIVER US FROM EVIL; FOR THINE IS THE KINGDOM, AND THE POWER, AND THE GLORY, FOR EVER. AMEN.

## The Ten Commandments

GOD spake all these words, saying, I am the LORD thy God, which have brought thee out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage.

I. Thou shalt have no other gods before Me.

II. Thou shalt not make unto thee any graven image, or any likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the water under the earth: thou shalt not bow down thyself to them, nor serve them: for I the LORD thy God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate Me; and showing mercy unto thousands of them that love Me, and keep My commandments.

III. Thou shalt not take the Name of the LORD thy God in vain; for the LORD will not hold him guiltless that taketh His Name in vain.

IV. Remember the Sabbath-day, to keep it holy. Six days shalt thou labor, and do all thy work: but the seventh day is the Sabbath of the LORD thy God; in it thou shalt not do any work, thou, nor thy son, nor thy daughter, thy man-servant, nor thy maid-servant, nor thy cattle, nor thy stranger that is within thy gates; for in six days the LORD made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that in them is, and rested the seventh day: wherefore the LORD blessed the Sabbath-day and hallowed it.

V. Honor thy father and thy mother: that thy days may be long upon the land which the LORD thy God giveth thee.

VI. Thou shalt not kill.

VII. Thou shalt not commit adultery.

VIII. Thou shalt not steal.

IX. Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbor.

X. Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's house, thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's wife, nor his man-servant, nor his maid-servant, nor his ox, nor his ass, nor any thing that is thy neighbor's.

HEAR also the words of our Lord Jesus, how He saith: Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind. This is the first and great commandment. And the second is like unto it: Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself. On these two commandments hang all the law and the prophets.

## The Apostles' Creed

I BELIEVE in GOD THE FATHER Almighty, Maker of heaven and earth:

And in JESUS CHRIST His only Son our Lord; who was conceived by the Holy Ghost; born of the Virgin Mary; suffered under Pontius Pilate; was crucified, dead, and buried; He descended into hell; \* the third day He rose again from the dead; He ascended into heaven; and sitteth on the right hand of God the Father Almighty; from thence He shall come to judge the quick and the dead.

I believe in the HOLY GHOST; the holy Catholic Church; the Communion of Saints; the Forgiveness of sins; the Resurrection of the body; and the Life everlasting. Amen.

\* *i. e.* Continued in the state of the dead and under the power of death until the third day.



# Morning

I MORNING HYMN L. M.

François H. Barthélémon, 1791

I A-wake, my soul, and with the sun Thy dai-ly stage of du-ty run:

Shake off dull sloth, and joy-ful rise To pay thy morn-ing sac-ri-fice. A - MEN.

2 Thy precious time misspent redeem;  
Each present day thy last esteem;  
Improve thy talent with due care;  
For the great day thyself prepare.

3 By influence of the light Divine  
Let thy own light to others shine;  
Reflect all heaven's propitious rays  
In ardent love and cheerful praise.

4 Wake and lift up thyself, my heart,  
And with the angels bear thy part,

Who all night long, unwearied, sing  
High praise to the Eternal King.

5 All praise to Thee, who safe hast kept,  
And hast refreshed me whilst I slept:  
Grant, Lord, when I from death shall wake,  
I may of endless light partake.

6 Direct, control, suggest, this day,  
All I design, or do, or say;  
That all my powers, with all their might,  
In Thy sole glory may unite.

Bishop Thomas Ken, 1695 (Text of 1709)

## Morning

2 INNOCENTS 7. 7. 7. 7.

Old French Melody

As the sun doth dai - ly rise, Bright-ening all the morn-ing skies,

So to Thee with one ac - cord Lift we up our hearts, O Lord! A - MEN.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 Day by day provide us food,<br/>For from Thee come all things good :<br/>Strength unto our souls afford<br/>From Thy living Bread, O Lord !</p> <p>3 Be our Guard in sin and strife ;<br/>Be the Leader of our life ;<br/>Lest like sheep we stray abroad,<br/>Stay our wayward feet, O Lord !</p> | <p>4 Quicken'd by the Spirit's grace<br/>All Thy holy will to trace,<br/>While we daily search Thy word,<br/>Wisdom true impart, O Lord !</p> <p>5 When the sun withdraws his light,<br/>When we seek our beds at night,<br/>Thou, by sleepless hosts adored,<br/>Hear the prayer of faith, O Lord !</p> <p>6 Praise we, with the heavenly host,<br/>Father, Son, and Holy Ghost ;<br/>Thee would we with one accord<br/>Praise and magnify, O Lord !</p> |
|---|---|

Anon. (Latin.) Tr. "O. B. C." Recast by Earl Nelson, 1864

## 3 (WARWICK) C. M.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 LORD, in the morning Thou shalt hear<br/>My voice ascending high ;<br/>To Thee will I direct my prayer,<br/>To Thee lift up mine eye :</p> <p>2 Up to the hills, where Christ is gone<br/>To plead for all His saints,<br/>Presenting at His Father's throne<br/>Our songs and our complaints.</p> <p>3 Thou art a God before whose sight<br/>The wicked shall not stand ;</p> | <p>Sinners shall ne'er be Thy delight,<br/>Nor dwell at Thy right hand.</p> <p>4 But to Thy house will I resort,<br/>To taste Thy mercies there ;<br/>I will frequent Thy holy court,<br/>And worship in Thy fear.</p> <p>5 O may Thy Spirit guide my feet<br/>In ways of righteousness ;<br/>Make every path of duty straight<br/>And plain before my face.</p> |
|---|--|

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719

## Evening

### 4 WOODSTOCK C. M.

Deodatus Dutton, Jr., 1829

1 I love to steal a - while a - way From ev - ery cum - bering care,

And spend the hours of set - ting day In hum - ble, grate - ful prayer. A - MEN.

2 I love in solitude to shed  
The penitential tear,  
And all His promises to plead  
Where none but God can hear.

3 I love to think on mercies past,  
And future good implore,  
And all my cares and sorrows cast  
On Him whom I adore.

4 I love by faith to take a view  
Of brighter scenes in heaven ;  
The prospect doth my strength renew  
While here by tempests driven.

5 Thus, when life's toilsome day is o'er,  
May its departing ray  
Be calm as this impressive hour,  
And lead to endless day.

Phœbe H. Brown, 1818; alt. in Village Hymns, 1824

### WARWICK C. M.

Samuel Stanley, 1800

1 Lord, in the morn - ing Thou shalt hear My voice as - cend - ing high ;

To Thee will I di - rect my prayer, To Thee lift up mine eye: A - MEN.



## Evening

**5 HURSLEY** L. M.

Ascribed to Peter Ritter, 1792. Arr. by Wm. H. Monk, 1861

1 Sun of my soul, Thou Sav- iour dear, It is not night if Thou be near;

O may no earth-born cloud a- rise To hide Thee from Thy serv-ant's eyes. A - MEN.

2 When the soft dews of kindly sleep  
My wearied eyelids gently steep,  
Be my last thought, how sweet to rest  
For ever on my Saviour's breast.

3 Abide with me from morn till eve,  
For without Thee I cannot live;  
Abide with me when night is nigh,  
For without Thee I dare not die.

4 If some poor wandering child of Thine  
Have spurned to-day the voice Divine,  
Now, Lord, the gracious work begin;  
Let him no more lie down in sin.

5 Watch by the sick; enrich the poor  
With blessings from Thy boundless store;  
Be every mourner's sleep to-night,  
Like infants' slumbers, pure and light.

6 Come near and bless us when we wake,  
Ere through the world our way we take,  
Till in the ocean of Thy love  
We lose ourselves in heaven above.

Rev. John Keble, 1820

**6 (TALLIS'S EVENING HYMN)** L. M.

1 ALL praise to Thee, my God, this night, 3 O may my soul on Thee repose,  
For all the blessings of the light; And with sweet sleep mine eyelids close;  
Keep me, O keep me, King of kings, Sleep that may me more vigorous make  
Beneath Thy own almighty wings. To serve my God when I awake.

2 Forgive me, Lord, for Thy dear Son, 4 When in the night I sleepless lie,  
The ill that I this day have done; My soul with heavenly thoughts supply;  
That with the world, myself, and Thee, Let no ill dreams disturb my rest,  
I, ere I sleep, at peace may be. No powers of darkness me molest.

5 O when shall I in endless day  
For ever chase dark sleep away,  
And hymns with the supernal choir  
Incessant sing, and never tire!

Bishop Thomas Ken, 1693 (Text of 1709)

## Evening

**7 SEYMOUR** 7. 7. 7. 7.

Arr. from Carl M. von Weber, 1826

1 Soft - ly now the light of day Fades up - on my sight a - way ;

Free from care, from la - bor free, Lord, I would commune with Thee. A - MEN.

2 Thou, whose all-pervading eye  
Naught escapes, without, within,  
Pardon each infirmity,  
Open fault, and secret sin.

3 Soon for me the light of day  
Shall for ever pass away ;

Then, from sin and sorrow free,  
Take me, Lord, to dwell with Thee.

4 Thou who, sinless, yet hast known  
All of man's infirmity ;  
Then, from Thine eternal throne,  
Jesus, look with pitying eye.

Bishop George W. Doane, 1824

**TALLIS'S EVENING HYMN** L. M.

Alt. from Thomas Tallis, 1560

1 All praise to Thee, my God, this night, For all the bless-ings of the light ;

Keep me, O keep me, King of kings, Beneath Thy own al - might-y wings. A-MEN.

## Evening

8 ST. LEONARD (HILES) C. M. D.

Henry Hiles, 1868

I The shad-ows of the even - ing hours Fall from the dark-en-ing sky;

Up - on the fra - grance of the flowers The dews of even - ing lie:

Be - fore Thy throne, O Lord of heaven, We kneel at close of day;

Look on Thy chil - dren from on high, And hear us while we pray. A - MEN.

2 Slowly the rays of daylight fade ;  
So fade within our heart  
The hopes in earthly love and joy  
That one by one depart.

Slowly the bright stars, one by one,  
Within the heavens shine ;  
Give us, O Lord, fresh hopes in heaven,  
And trust in things Divine.

3 Let peace, O Lord, Thy peace, O God,  
Upon our souls descend ;  
From midnight fears and perils, Thou  
Our trembling hearts defend :  
Give us a respite from our toil,  
Calm and subdue our woes ;  
Through the long day we labor, Lord,  
O give us now repose.

*Adelaide Anne Procter, 1862: verse 3, l. 7, alt.*



## Ebening

9 EVENTIDE 10. 10. 10. 10.

William H. Monk, 1861

1 A - bide with me: fast falls the e - ven - tide; The dark-ness

deep - ens; Lord, with me a - bide: When oth - er help - ers

fail, and com-forts flee, Help of the help-less, O a - bide with me. A-MEN.

- 2 Swift to its close ebbs out life's little day;  
Earth's joys grow dim, its glories pass away;  
Change and decay in all around I see;  
O Thou who changest not, abide with me.
- 3 I need Thy presence every passing hour;  
What but Thy grace can foil the tempter's power?  
Who like Thyself my guide and stay can be?  
Through cloud and sunshine, O abide with me.
- 4 I fear no foe, with Thee at hand to bless:  
Ills have no weight, and tears no bitterness.  
Where is death's sting? where, grave, thy victory?  
I triumph still, if Thou abide with me.
- 5 Hold Thou Thy cross before my closing eyes;  
Shine through the gloom, and point me to the skies:  
Heaven's morning breaks, and earth's vain shadows flee:  
In life, in death, O Lord, abide with me.

Rev. Henry F. Lyte, 1847

# Evening

IO ST. ANATOLIUS 7. 6. 7. 6. 8. 8.

Arthur H. Brown, 1862

I The day is past and o - ver: All thanks, O Lord, to Thee;

I pray Thee that of - fence - less The hours of dark may be.

O Je - sus, keep me in Thy sight, And save me thro' the com - ing night. A - MEN.

2 The joys of day are over :  
I lift my heart to Thee,  
And call on Thee that sinless  
The hours of gloom may be.  
O Jesus, make their darkness light,  
And save me through the coming  
night.

3 The toils of day are over :  
I raise the hymn to Thee,  
And ask that free from peril  
The hours of fear may be.  
O Jesus, keep me in Thy sight,  
And guard me through the coming  
night.

4 Lighten mine eyes, O Saviour,  
Or sleep in death shall I,  
And he, my wakeful tempter,  
Triumphantly shall cry,  
"He could not make their darkness  
light,  
Nor guard them through the hours of  
night."

5 Be Thou my soul's Preserver,  
O God, for Thou dost know  
How many are the perils  
Through which I have to go.  
Lover of men, O hear my call,  
And guard and save me from them all.

## Evening

### II EVENING PRAISE 7. 7. 7. 7. 4. with Refrain

William F. Sherwin, 1877

1 Day is dy - ing in the west; Heaven is touch - ing earth with rest; Wait and wor - ship

while the night Sets her eve - ning lamps a - light Through all the sky.

The first system of the musical score consists of two staves. The upper staff is in treble clef with a key signature of two flats (B-flat and E-flat) and a 6/8 time signature. The lower staff is in bass clef with the same key signature and time signature. The melody is written in a simple, hymn-like style with dotted rhythms and rests.

#### REFRAIN.

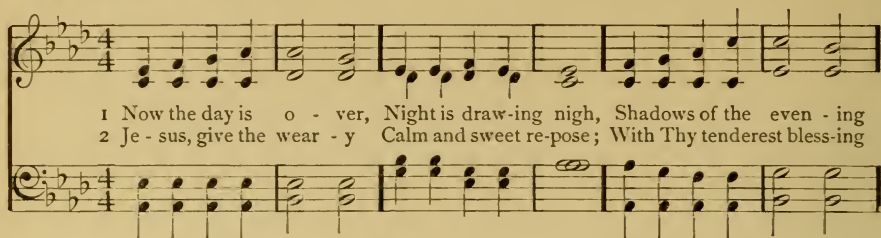
Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Lord God of Hosts! Heaven and earth are full of Thee;

Heaven and earth are prais - ing Thee, O Lord Most High! A - MEN.

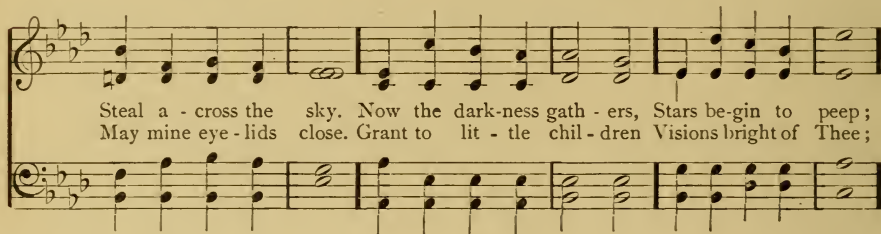
The Refrain section consists of two systems of two staves each. The upper staff is in treble clef and the lower staff is in bass clef, both with a key signature of two flats and a 6/8 time signature. The melody continues with a similar simple style, ending with a final cadence.

## Ebening

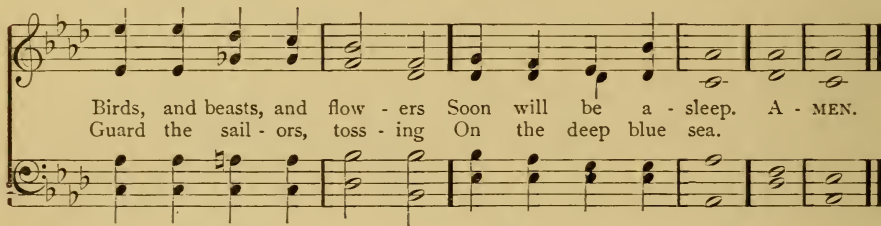
### 12 REPOSE 6. 5. 6. 5. D.



1 Now the day is o - ver, Night is draw-ing nigh, Shadows of the even - ing  
2 Je - sus, give the wear - y Calm and sweet re-pose; With Thy tenderest blessing



Steal a - cross the sky. Now the dark-ness gath - ers, Stars be-gin to peep;  
May mine eye - lids close. Grant to lit - tle chil - dren Visions bright of Thee;



Birds, and beasts, and flow - ers Soon will be a - sleep. A - MEN.  
Guard the sail - ors, toss - ing On the deep blue sea.

3 Comfort every sufferer  
Watching late in pain;  
Those who plan some evil  
From their sin restrain.  
Through the long night-watches  
May Thine angels spread  
Their white wings above me,  
Watching round my bed.

4 When the morning wakens,  
Then may I arise  
Pure, and fresh, and sinless  
In Thy holy eyes.  
Glory to the Father,  
Glory to the Son,  
And to Thee, blest Spirit,  
Whilst all ages run.

## Ebening

**16** NOW GOD BE WITH US 11. 11. 11. 5.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1872

I Now God be with us, for the night is clos - ing: The light and

dark - ness are of His dis - pos - ing; And 'neath His shad - ow

*Slower.*

here to rest we yield us, For He will shield us. A - MEN.

- 2 Let evil thoughts and spirits flee before us ;  
Till morning cometh, watch, O Master, o'er us ;  
In soul and body Thou from harm defend us,  
Thine angels send us.
- 3 Let holy thoughts be ours when sleep o'ertakes us ;  
Our earliest thoughts be Thine when morning wakes us ;  
All day serve Thee, in all that we are doing  
Thy praise pursuing.
- 4 As Thy beloved, soothe the sick and weeping,  
And bid the prisoner lose his griefs in sleeping ;  
Widows and orphans, we to Thee commend them,  
Do Thou befriend them.
- 5 We have no refuge, none on earth to aid us,  
Save Thee, O Father, who Thine own hast made us ;  
But Thy dear presence will not leave them lonely,  
Who seek Thee only.



# The Lord's Day

**I7** SABBATH 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7.

Lowell Mason, 1824

1 { Safely through another week God has brought us on our way; } Waiting in His courts to-day;  
Let us now a blessing seek, [Omit] . . . . . }

Day of all the week the best, Emblem of e - ter - nal rest; Day of all the week the best;

3 Here we come Thy Name to praise,  
Let us feel Thy presence near;  
May Thy glory meet our eyes,  
While we in Thy house appear:  
Here afford us, Lord, a taste  
Of our everlasting feast.

2 While we pray for pardoning grace,  
Through the dear Redeemer's Name,  
Show Thy reconciled face;  
Take away our sin and shame;  
From our worldly cares set free,  
May we rest this day in Thee.

4 May Thy gospel's joyful sound  
Conquer sinners, comfort saints;  
May the fruits of grace abound,  
Bring relief for all complaints:  
Thus may all our Sabbaths prove  
Till we join the Church above.

Rev. John Newton, 1774: alt.

## **I8** (LISBON) S. M.

1 WELCOME, sweet day of rest,  
That saw the Lord arise:  
Welcome to this reviving breast,  
And these rejoicing eyes.

2 The King Himself comes near,  
And feasts His saints to-day;  
Here we may sit, and see Him here,  
And love, and praise, and pray.

3 One day amidst the place  
Where my dear God hath been,  
Is sweeter than ten thousand days  
Of pleasurable sin.

4 My willing soul would stay  
In such a frame as this,  
And wait to hail the brighter day  
Of everlasting bliss.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1709: verse 4, ll. 3, 4, alt.

# The Lord's Day

19 ERNAN L. M.

Lowell Mason, 1850

1 An - oth - er six days' work is done, An - oth - er Sab - bath is be - gun ;

The first system of musical notation consists of a vocal line in treble clef and a piano accompaniment line in bass clef. The key signature has one flat (B-flat) and the time signature is 2/4. The vocal line begins with a quarter rest, followed by a quarter note G4, a quarter note A4, and a quarter note B4. The piano accompaniment starts with a quarter rest, followed by a quarter note G3, a quarter note A3, and a quarter note B3. The melody continues with eighth and sixteenth notes, and the piano accompaniment provides harmonic support with chords and single notes.

Re - turn, my soul, en - joy thy rest, Im - prove the day thy God hath blest. A - MEN.

The second system of musical notation continues the vocal line and piano accompaniment. The vocal line concludes with a half note G4 and a final double bar line. The piano accompaniment ends with a final chord in the bass clef.

- 2 Come, bless the Lord, whose love assigns 4 This heavenly calm within the breast  
 So sweet a rest to wearied minds, Is the dear pledge of glorious rest  
 Provides an antepast of heaven, Which for the Church of God remains,  
 And gives this day the food of seven. The end of cares, the end of pains.
- 3 O that our thoughts and thanks may rise, 5 In holy duties let the day,  
 As grateful incense, to the skies ; In holy pleasures, pass away :  
 And draw from heaven that sweet repose How sweet a Sabbath thus to spend,  
 Which none but he that feels it knows. In hope of one that ne'er shall end.

# The Lord's Day

20 ROTTERDAM 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Berthold Tours, 1875

1 O day of rest and glad - ness, O day of joy and light,  
2 On thee, at the cre - a - tion, The light first had its birth,

O balm of care and sad - ness, Most beau - ti - ful, most bright;  
On thee, for our sal - va - tion, Christ rose from depths of earth;

On thee the high and low - ly, Through a - ges joined in tune,  
On thee our Lord, vic - to - rious, The Spir - it sent from heaven;



# The Lord's Day

**2I** ARLINGTON C. M.

Arr. from Thomas A. Arne, 1762

1 This is the day the Lord hath made; He calls the hours His own;

Let heaven re-joice, let earth be glad, And praise sur-round the throne. A - MEN.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 2 To-day He rose and left the dead,<br>And Satan's empire fell;     | 4 Blest be the Lord, who comes to men<br>With messages of grace;        |
| To-day the saints His triumphs spread,<br>And all His wonders tell. | Who comes in God His Father's Name<br>To save our sinful race.          |
| 3 Hosanna to the anointed King,<br>To David's holy Son!             | 5 Hosanna in the highest strains<br>The Church on earth can raise!      |
| Help us, O Lord; descend and bring<br>Salvation from the throne.    | The highest heavens in which He reigns<br>Shall give Him nobler praise. |

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719

**MENDEBRAS** 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

German Melody: arr. by Lowell Mason, 1839

1 { O day of rest and glad-ness, O day of joy and light,  
O balm of care and sadness, Most beautiful, most bright; } On thee the high and lowly,

Through a-ges joined in tune, Sing Ho-ly, Ho-ly, Ho-ly, To the great God Triune. A-MEN.

## At the Opening of Service

22 DALEHURST C. M.

Arthur Cottman, 1872

I Lord, when we bend be - fore Thy throne, And our con - fes - sions pour,

Teach us to feel the sins we own, And hate what we de - plore. A - MEN.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>2 Our broken spirits pitying see,<br/>And penitence impart;<br/>Then let a kindling glance from Thee<br/>Beam hope upon the heart.</p> <p>3 When our responsive tongues essay<br/>Their grateful hymns to raise,<br/>Grant that our souls may join the lay,<br/>And mount to Thee in praise.</p> | <p>4 When we disclose our wants in prayer,<br/>May we our wills resign;<br/>And not a thought our bosom share<br/>Which is not wholly Thine.</p> <p>5 Let faith each meek petition fill,<br/>And waft it to the skies;<br/>And teach our hearts 'tis goodness still<br/>That grants it, or denies.</p> |
|---|--|

Rev. Joseph D. Carlyle, 1802

LAMBETH C. M.

I Spir - it Di - vine, at - tend our prayers, And make this house Thy home;

Descend with all Thy gracious powers, O come, great Spir - it, come. A - MEN.

## At the Opening of Service

**23** HEBRON L. M.

Lowell Mason, 1830

1 Je - sus, wher-e'er Thy peo - ple meet, There they be - hold Thy mer - cy seat ;

Wher-e'er they seek Thee, Thou art found, And every place is hallowed ground : A- MEN.

2 For Thou, within no walls confined, 4 Here may we prove the power of prayer  
 Inhabitest the humble mind ; To strengthen faith, and sweeten care,  
 Such ever bring Thee where they come, To teach our faint desires to rise,  
 And going, take Thee to their home. And bring all heaven before our eyes.

3 Dear Shepherd of Thy chosen few, 5 Lord, we are few, but Thou art near ;  
 Thy former mercies here renew ; Nor short Thine arm, nor deaf Thine ear :  
 Here to our waiting hearts proclaim O rend the heavens, come quickly down,  
 The sweetness of Thy saving Name. And make a thousand hearts Thine own.

William Cowper, 1769

**24** (LAMBETH) C. M.

1 SPIRIT Divine, attend our prayers, Let our whole soul an offering be  
 And make this house Thy home ; To our Redeemer's Name.  
 Descend with all Thy gracious powers,  
 O come, great Spirit, come.

2 Come as the light ; to us reveal 4 Come as the dove ; and spread Thy  
 Our emptiness and woe ; The wings of peaceful love ; [wings,  
 And lead us in those paths of life And let Thy Church on earth become  
 Where all the righteous go. Blest as Thy Church above.

3 Come as the fire ; and purge our hearts, 5 Spirit Divine, attend our prayers ;  
 Like sacrificial flame : Make a lost world Thy home ;  
 Descend with all Thy gracious powers,  
 O come, great Spirit, come.

Rev. Andrew Reed, 1829

## At the Opening of Service

**25 ST. BEES** 7. 7. 7. 7.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1862

I Lord, we come be - fore Thee now; At Thy feet we humbly bow;

O do not our suit dis - dain: Shall we seek Thee, Lord, in vain? A - MEN.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>2 Lord, on Thee our souls depend;<br/>In compassion now descend;<br/>Fill our hearts with Thy rich grace,<br/>Tune our lips to sing Thy praise.</p> | <p>4 Send some message from Thy word,<br/>That may joy and peace afford;<br/>Let Thy Spirit now impart<br/>Full salvation to each heart.</p>    |
| <p>3 In Thine own appointed way,<br/>Now we seek Thee, here we stay:<br/>Lord, we know not how to go,<br/>Till a blessing Thou bestow.</p>             | <p>5 Comfort those who weep and mourn,<br/>Let the time of joy return;<br/>Heal the sick, the captive free,<br/>Let us all rejoice in Thee.</p> |

Rev. William Hammond, 1745

**DALLAS** 7. 7. 7. 7.

Arr. from Maria L. Cherubini (1760-1842)

I To Thy tem - ple I re - pair; Lord, I love to wor - ship there,

When with - in the veil I meet Christ be - fore the mer - cy - seat. A - MEN.



## At the Close of Service

29 ELLERS 10. 10. 10. 10.

Edward J. Hopkins, 1868

1 Sav - iour, a - gain to Thy dear Name we raise With one ac - cord our

part - ing hymn of praise; We stand to bless Thee ere our wor-ship cease;

Then, low - ly kneel - ing, wait Thy word of peace. A - MEN.

- 2 Grant us Thy peace upon our homeward way ;  
With Thee began, with Thee shall end the day :  
Guard Thou the lips from sin, the hearts from shame,  
That in this house have called upon Thy Name.
- 3 Grant us Thy peace, Lord, through the coming night ;  
Turn Thou for us its darkness into light ;  
From harm and danger keep Thy children free,  
For dark and light are both alike to Thee.
- 4 Grant us Thy peace throughout our earthly life,  
Our balm in sorrow, and our stay in strife ;  
Then, when Thy voice shall bid our conflict cease,  
Call us, O Lord, to Thine eternal peace.



## At the Close of Service

**30** SICILIAN MARINERS 8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

Sicilian Melody

1 { Lord, dis - miss us with Thy bless - ing; Fill our hearts with joy and peace; }  
 { Let us each, Thy love pos - sess - ing, Tri - umph in re - deem - ing grace: }

O re - fresh us, O re - fresh us, Travelling through this wil - der - ness. A - MEN.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 Thanks we give and adoration<br/>         For Thy gospel's joyful sound:<br/>         May the fruits of Thy salvation<br/>         In our hearts and lives abound:<br/>         Ever faithful<br/>         To the truth may we be found;</p> | <p>3 So that when Thy love shall call us,<br/>         Saviour, from the world away,<br/>         Let no fear of death appal us,<br/>         Glad Thy summons to obey:<br/>         May we ever<br/>         Reign with Thee in endless day.</p> |
|---|---|

Anon. 1773 (ascribed to Rev. John Fawcett);  
 verse 1, l. 6, alt.; verse 3, recast by Rev. G. Thring

## **31** (DENNIS) S. M.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 STILL with Thee, O my God,<br/>         I would desire to be,<br/>         By day, by night; at home, abroad,<br/>         I would be still with Thee.</p>   | <p>3 With Thee amid the crowd<br/>         That throngs the busy mart,<br/>         To hear Thy voice, where time's is loud,<br/>         Speak softly to my heart.</p> |
| <p>2 With Thee when dawn comes in<br/>         And calls me back to care,<br/>         Each day returning to begin<br/>         With Thee, my God, in prayer.</p> | <p>4 With Thee when day is done,<br/>         And evening calms the mind;<br/>         The setting as the rising sun<br/>         With Thee my heart would find.</p>    |
- 5 With Thee, in Thee, by faith  
 Abiding, I would be;  
 By day, by night, in life, in death,  
 I would be still with Thee.

## At the Close of Service

32 SOLITUDE 7-7-7-7-

Lewis T. Downes, 1851

r Now may He, who from the dead Brought the Shep-herd of the sheep,

The first system of musical notation for the hymn 'Solitude'. It consists of a treble and bass staff. The treble staff has a melody with lyrics underneath. The bass staff provides a harmonic accompaniment. The key signature has two flats (B-flat and E-flat), and the time signature is 2/4.

Je - sus Christ, our King and Head, All our souls in safe-ty keep. A - MEN.

The second system of musical notation, continuing the melody and accompaniment from the first system. It ends with a double bar line.

2 May He teach us to fulfil  
What is pleasing in His sight ;  
Perfect us in all His will,  
And preserve us day and night.

3 To that dear Redeemer's praise,  
Who the covenant sealed with blood,  
Let our hearts and voices raise  
Loud thanksgivings to our God.

Rev. John Newton, 1779

DENNIS S. M.

Arr. from Hans G. Nägeli, by Lowell Mason, 1845

I Still with Thee, O my God, I would de - sire to be,

The first system of musical notation for the hymn 'Dennis S. M.'. It consists of a treble and bass staff. The treble staff has a melody with lyrics underneath. The bass staff provides a harmonic accompaniment. The key signature has two flats (B-flat and E-flat), and the time signature is 3/4.

By day, by night ; at home, a - broad, I would be still with Thee. A - MEN.

The second system of musical notation, continuing the melody and accompaniment from the first system. It ends with a double bar line.

# The Holy Trinity

33 NICAËA II. 12. 10.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1861

1 Ho-ly, Ho-ly, Ho - ly, Lord God Al-might - y! Ear-ly in the

morn-ing our song shall rise to Thee; Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly!

Mer-ci - ful and Might - y! God in Three Per-sons, bless-ed Trin-i - ty! A-MEN.

2 Holy, Holy, Holy! All the saints adore Thee,  
Casting down their golden crowns around the glassy sea;  
Cherubim and seraphim falling down before Thee,  
Who wert, and art, and evermore shalt be.

3 Holy, Holy, Holy! Though the darkness hide Thee,  
Though the eye of sinful man Thy glory may not see,  
Only Thou art holy; there is none beside Thee  
Perfect in power, in love, and purity.

4 Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord God Almighty!  
All Thy works shall praise Thy Name, in earth and sky and sea;  
Holy, Holy, Holy! Merciful and Mighty!  
God in Three Persons, blessèd Trinity!

## The Holy Trinity

34 DUNDEE C. M.

Arr. from Christopher Tye, 1553

I O God, we praise Thee; and con-fess That Thou, the on-ly Lord

And Ev-er-last-ing Fa-ther, art By all the earth a-dored. A-MEN.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>2 To Thee all angels cry aloud;<br/>To Thee the powers on high,<br/>Both cherubim and seraphim,<br/>Continually do cry:—</p> <p>3 O Holy, Holy, Holy Lord,<br/>Whom heavenly hosts obey,<br/>The world is with the glory filled<br/>Of Thy majestic ray.</p> <p>4 The apostles' glorious company,<br/>And prophets crowned with light,</p> | <p>With all the martyrs' noble host,<br/>Thy constant praise recite.</p> <p>5 The holy Church throughout the world,<br/>O Lord, confesses Thee,<br/>That Thou Eternal Father art,<br/>Of boundless majesty;</p> <p>6 Thy honored, true, and only Son;<br/>And Holy Ghost, the Spring<br/>Of never-ceasing joy: O Christ,<br/>Of glory Thou art King.</p> |
|---|--|

Anon. (Latin, 5th Century.) Tr. Tate and Brady's Supplement, c. 1700

## God the Father Almighty

35 (DUNDEE) C. M.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 GOD moves in a mysterious way<br/>His wonders to perform;<br/>He plants His footsteps in the sea,<br/>And rides upon the storm.</p> <p>2 Deep in unfathomable mines<br/>Of never-failing skill<br/>He treasures up His bright designs,<br/>And works His sovereign will.</p> <p>3 Ye fearful saints, fresh courage take;<br/>The clouds ye so much dread</p> | <p>Are big with mercy, and shall break<br/>In blessings on your head.</p> <p>4 Judge not the Lord by feeble sense,<br/>But trust Him for His grace;<br/>Behind a frowning providence<br/>He hides a smiling face.</p> <p>5 Blind unbelief is sure to err,<br/>And scan His work in vain;<br/>God is His own Interpreter,<br/>And He will make it plain.</p> |
|---|---|

William Cowper, 1774



## God the Father Almighty

36 ST. ANNE C. M.

William Croft, 1708

1 Our God, our Help in a - ges past, Our Hope for years to come,

Our Shel - ter from the storm - y blast, And our e - ter - nal Home: A - MEN.

2 Before the hills in order stood,  
Or earth received her frame,  
From everlasting Thou art God,  
To endless years the same.

4 Time, like an ever-rolling stream,  
Bears all its sons away;  
They fly forgotten, as a dream  
Dies at the opening day.

3 A thousand ages in Thy sight  
Are like an evening gone;  
Short as the watch that ends the night  
Before the rising sun.

5 Our God, our Help in ages past;  
Our Hope for years to come;  
Be Thou our Guard while troubles last,  
And our eternal Home.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719

WARE L. M.

George Kingsley, 1838

1 High in the heavens, E - ter - nal God, Thy good - ness in full glo - ry shines;

Thy truth shall break through every cloud That veils and darkens Thy de - signs. A - MEN.



## God the Father Almighty

**37 CREATION** L. M.

Arr. from Joseph Haydn, 1798

1 The spa-cious firm-a - ment on high, With all the blue e - the - real sky,

And span-gled heavens, a shin-ing frame, Their great O - rig - i - nal pro-claim. A-MEN.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>2 The unwearied sun, from day to day,<br/>Does his Creator's power display,<br/>And publishes to every land<br/>The work of an almighty hand.</p> <p>3 Soon as the evening shades prevail,<br/>The moon takes up the wondrous tale,<br/>And nightly to the listening earth<br/>Repeats the story of her birth ;</p> <p>4 Whilst all the stars that round her burn,<br/>And all the planets in their turn,</p> | <p>Confirm the tidings as they roll,<br/>And spread the truth from pole to pole.</p> <p>5 What though in solemn silence all<br/>Move round the dark terrestrial ball?<br/>What though nor real voice nor sound<br/>Amid their radiant orbs be found ?</p> <p>6 In reason's ear they all rejoice,<br/>And utter forth a glorious voice ;<br/>For ever singing, as they shine,<br/>" The hand that made us is Divine."</p> |
|--|--|

Joseph Addison, 1712

**38 (WARE)** L. M.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 HIGH in the heavens, Eternal God,<br/>Thy goodness in full glory shines ;<br/>Thy truth shall break through every cloud<br/>That veils and darkens Thy designs.</p> <p>2 For ever firm Thy justice stands,<br/>As mountains their foundations keep ;<br/>Wise are the wonders of Thy hands ;<br/>Thy judgments are a mighty deep.</p> <p>3 Thy providence is kind and large,<br/>Both man and beast Thy bounty share ;</p> | <p>The whole creation is Thy charge,<br/>But saints are Thy peculiar care.</p> <p>4 From the provisions of Thy house<br/>We shall be fed with sweet repast ;<br/>There mercy like a river flows,<br/>And brings salvation to our taste.</p> <p>5 Life, like a fountain, rich and free,<br/>Springs from the presence of my Lord ;<br/>And in Thy light our souls shall see<br/>The glories promised in Thy word.</p> |
|---|--|

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719

# God the Father Almighty

39 DIX 7.7.7.7.7.7.

Arr. from Conrad Kocher, 1838

I { God of mer - cy, God of grace, Show the bright-ness of Thy face ;  
Shine up - on us, Sav - iour, shine, Fill Thy Church with light Di - vine ; }

And Thy sav - ing health ex - tend Un - to earth's re - mot - est end. A - MEN.

2 Let the people praise Thee, Lord ;  
Be by all that live adored :  
Let the nations shout and sing,  
Glory to their Saviour King ;  
At Thy feet their tributes pay,  
And Thy holy will obey.

3 Let the people praise Thee, Lord ;  
Earth shall then her fruits afford ;  
God to man His blessing give,  
Man to God devoted live ;  
All below, and all above,  
One in joy, and light, and love.

Rev. Henry F. Lyte, 1834

NUREMBERG 7.7.7.7.

Alt. from Johann R. Ahle, 1664

I Songs of praise the an - gels sang, Heaven with al - le - lu - ias rang,

When Je - ho - vah's work be - gun, When He spake, and it was done. A - MEN.

## God the Father Almighty

**40** MONKLAND 7.7.7.7.

Arr. by John B. Wilkes, 1861

I Let us with a glad - some mind Praise the Lord, for He is kind:

For His mer - cies aye en - dure, Ev - er faith - ful, ev - er sure. A - MEN.

2 Let us blaze His Name abroad,  
For of gods He is the God:  
For His mercies aye endure,  
Ever faithful, ever sure.

4 All things living He doth feed;  
His full hand supplies their need:  
For His mercies aye endure,  
Ever faithful, ever sure.

3 He, with all-commanding might,  
Filled the new-made world with light:  
For His mercies aye endure,  
Ever faithful, ever sure.

5 He hath with a piteous eye  
Looked upon our misery:  
For His mercies aye endure,  
Ever faithful, ever sure.

6 Let us therefore warble forth  
His high majesty and worth:  
For His mercies aye endure,  
Ever faithful, ever sure.

John Milton, 1624: alt.

## **41** (NUREMBERG) 7.7.7.7.

1 SONGS of praise the angels sang,  
Heaven with alleluias rang,  
When Jehovah's work begun,  
When He spake, and it was done.

3 Heaven and earth must pass away,  
Songs of praise shall crown that day:  
God will make new heavens, new earth,  
Songs of praise shall hail their birth.

2 Songs of praise awoke the morn,  
When the Prince of Peace was born:  
Songs of praise arose, when He  
Captive led captivity.

4 And can man alone be dumb,  
Till that glorious kingdom come?  
No: the Church delights to raise  
Psalms, and hymns, and songs of praise.

5 Saints below, with heart and voice,  
Still in songs of praise rejoice,  
Learning here, by faith and love,  
Songs of praise to sing above.

James Montgomery, 1819

## God the Father Almighty

**42 DOWNS** C. M.

Lowell Mason, 1832

I Through all the chang-ing, scenes of life, In trou-ble and in joy,

The prais-es of my God shall still My heart and tongue em-ploy. A-MEN.

2 Of His deliverance I will boast,  
Till all that are distressed  
From my example comfort take,  
And charm their griefs to rest.

3 O magnify the Lord with me,  
With me exalt His Name ;  
When in distress to Him I called,  
He to my rescue came.

4 The hosts of God encamp around  
The dwellings of the just ;

Deliverance He affords to all  
Who on His succor trust.

5 O make but trial of His love ;  
Experience will decide,  
How blest are they, and only they,  
Who in His truth confide.

6 Fear Him, ye saints ; and you will then  
Have nothing else to fear :  
Make you His service your delight,  
He'll make your wants His care.

*Tate and Brady's New Version, 1696, 1698*

## **43 (GENEVA or DOWNS)** C. M.

1 WHEN all Thy mercies, O my God, My rising soul surveys,  
Transported with the view, I'm lost In wonder, love, and praise.

4 Ten thousand thousand precious gifts My daily thanks employ ;  
Nor is the least a cheerful heart That tastes those gifts with joy.

2 Unnumbered comforts to my soul Thy tender care bestowed,  
Before my infant heart conceived From whom those comforts flowed.

5 Through every period of my life Thy goodness I'll pursue ;  
And after death, in distant worlds, The glorious theme renew.

3 When worn with sickness, oft hast Thou With health renewed my face ;  
And, when in sins and sorrows sunk, Revived my soul with grace.

6 Through all eternity to Thee A joyful song I'll raise ;  
For O, eternity's too short To utter all Thy praise.

*Joseph Addison, 1712*



# God the Father Almighty

44 MANOAH C. M.

Arr. from Gioachino Rossini (1792-1868)

1 Be - gin, my tongue, some heavenly theme, And speak some bound-less thing,

The might-y works, or might-ier Name, Of our E - ter - nal King. A - MEN.

2 Tell of His wondrous faithfulness,  
And sound His power abroad ;  
Sing the sweet promise of His grace,  
And the performing God.

The voice that rolls the stars along  
Speaks all the promises.

3 His very word of grace is strong  
As that which built the skies ;

4 O might I hear Thy heavenly tongue  
But whisper, "Thou art Mine,"  
Those gentle words should raise my song  
To notes almost Divine.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1707

GENEVA C. M.

John Cole, 1800

1 When all Thy mer-cies, O my God, My ris - ing soul sur - veys,  
When all Thy mer-cies, O my God,

When all Thy mer-cies, O my God,

Trans-ported with the view, I'm lost In won - der, love, and praise. A - MEN.

Transported with the view, I'm lost



## God the Father Almighty

45 LOUVAN L. M.

Virgil C. Taylor, 1847

1 Lord of all be-ing, throned a - far, Thy glo - ry flames from sun and star;

Cen - tre and soul of ev - erysphere, Yet to each lov-ing heart how near! A-MEN.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>2 Sun of our life, Thy quickening ray<br/>Sheds on our path the glow of day;<br/>Star of our hope, Thy softened light<br/>Cheers the long watches of the night.</p> <p>3 Our midnight is Thy smile withdrawn;<br/>Our noontide is Thy gracious dawn;<br/>Our rainbow arch, Thy mercy's sign;<br/>All, save the clouds of sin, are Thine.</p> | <p>4 Lord of all life, below, above,<br/>Whose light is truth, whose warmth is<br/>love,<br/>Before Thy ever-blazing throne<br/>We ask no lustre of our own.</p> <p>5 Grant us Thy truth to make us free,<br/>And kindling hearts that burn for Thee;<br/>Till all Thy living altars claim<br/>One holy light, one heavenly flame.</p> |
|---|--|

Oliver Wendell Holmes, 1848

46 (LOUVAN) L. M.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 LORD, Thou hast searched and seen<br/>me through;<br/>Thine eye commands with piercing view<br/>My rising and my resting hours,<br/>My heart and flesh, with all their powers.</p> <p>2 My thoughts, before they are my own,<br/>Are to my God distinctly known;<br/>He knows the words I mean to speak,<br/>Ere from my opening lips they break.</p> <p>3 Within Thy circling power I stand;<br/>On every side I find Thy hand:</p> | <p>Awake, asleep, at home, abroad,<br/>I am surrounded still with God.</p> <p>4 Amazing knowledge, vast and great!<br/>What large extent, what lofty height!<br/>My soul, with all the powers I boast,<br/>Is in the boundless prospect lost.</p> <p>5 O may these thoughts possess my<br/>breast,<br/>Where'er I rove, where'er I rest:<br/>Nor let my weaker passions dare<br/>Consent to sin, for God is there.</p> |
|---|--|

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719

## God the Father Almighty

47 SCHUBERT 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Arr. from Schubert by Wm. W. Gilchrist, 1895

1 O God, the Rock of A - ges, Who ev - er - more hast been,

What time the tem - pest ra - ges, Our dwell - ing - place se - rene :

Be - fore Thy first cre - a - tions, O Lord, the same as now,

To end - less gen - er - a - tions The Ev - er - last - ing Thou! A - MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by The Trustees of The Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work

2 Our years are like the shadows  
 On sunny hills that lie,  
 Or grasses in the meadows  
 That blossom but to die ;  
 A sleep, a dream, a story  
 By strangers quickly told,  
 An unremaining glory  
 Of things that soon are old.

3 O Thou, who canst not slumber,  
 Whose light grows never pale,  
 Teach us aright to number  
 Our years before they fail ;  
 On us Thy mercy lighten,  
 On us Thy goodness rest,  
 And let Thy Spirit brighten  
 The hearts Thyself hast blessed.

Bishop Edward H. Bickersteth, 1860

## God the Father Almighty

**48** SILVER STREET S. M.

Isaac Smith, 1770

1 Come, sound His praise a - broad, And hymns of glo - ry sing :

Je - ho - vah is the sov - ereign God, The u - ni - ver - sal King. A - MEN.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>2 He formed the deeps unknown,<br/>He gave the seas their bound ;<br/>The watery worlds are all His own,<br/>And all the solid ground.</p> <p>3 Come, worship at His throne ;<br/>Come, bow before the Lord :</p> | <p>We are His works, and not our own ;<br/>He formed us by His Word.</p> <p>4 To - day attend His voice,<br/>Nor dare provoke His rod ;<br/>Come, like the people of His choice,<br/>And own your gracious God.</p> |
|--|---|

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719

**49** OLD HUNDREDTH L. M.

Genevan Psalter, 1551

1 From all that dwell be - low the skies Let the Cre - a - tor's praise a - rise :  
2 E - ter - nal are Thy mercies, Lord ; E - ter - nal truth at - tends Thy word :

Let the Re - deem - er's Name be sung Through ev - ery land, by ev - ery tongue.  
Thy praise shall sound from shore to shore Till suns shall rise and set no more. A - MEN.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719

## God the Father Almighty

50 ST. THOMAS S. M.

Aaron Williams, 1763

. I Come, we that love the Lord, And let our joys be known;

Join in a song with sweet ac - cord, And thus sur - round the throne. A-MEN.

2 Let those refuse to sing  
That never knew our God ;  
But children of the heavenly King  
May speak their joys abroad.

3 The men of grace have found  
Glory begun below ;  
Celestial fruits on earthly ground  
From faith and hope may grow.

4 The hill of Zion yields  
A thousand sacred sweets,  
Before we reach the heavenly fields,  
Or walk the golden streets.

5 Then let our songs abound,  
And every tear be dry ;  
We're marching through Emmanuel's  
ground  
To fairer worlds on high.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1707: verse 2, 1. 3, alt.

51 (ST. THOMAS) S. M.

1 MY soul, repeat His praise  
Whose mercies are so great,  
Whose anger is so slow to rise,  
So ready to abate.

2 High as the heavens are raised  
Above the ground we tread,  
So far the riches of His grace  
Our highest thoughts exceed.

3 His power subdues our sins,  
And His forgiving love,  
Far as the east is from the west,  
Doth all our guilt remove.

4 The pity of the Lord  
To those that fear His Name  
Is such as tender parents feel ;  
He knows our feeble frame.

5 Our days are as the grass,  
Or like the morning flower ;  
If one sharp blast sweep o'er the field,  
It withers in an hour.

6 But Thy compassions, Lord,  
To endless years endure ;  
And children's children ever find  
Thy words of promise sure.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719



## God the Father Almighty

52 LUCERNE 8. 7. 8. 7.

T. A. Willis, 1876

I God is Love; His mer - cy bright-ens All the path in which we rove;

Bliss He wakes, and woe He light-ens: God is Wis-dom, God is Love. A - MEN.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>2 Chance and change are busy ever ;<br/>                 Man decays, and ages move ;<br/>                 But His mercy waneth never :<br/>                 God is Wisdom, God is Love.</p> <p>3 E'en the hour that darkest seemeth<br/>                 Will His changeless goodness prove;</p> | <p>From the mist His brightness streameth:<br/>                 God is Wisdom, God is Love.</p> <p>4 He with earthly cares entwineth<br/>                 Hope and comfort from above ;<br/>                 Everywhere His glory shineth :<br/>                 God is Wisdom, God is Love.</p> |
|---|--|

Sir John Bowring, 1825

CANONBURY L. M.

Arr. from Robert Schumann, 1839

I My God, how end - less is Thy love! Thy gifts are ev - ery even-ing new ;

And morn-ing mer - cies from a - bove Gen - tly dis - til like ear - ly dew. A - MEN.



## God the Father Almighty

53 FABEN 8. 7. 8. 7. D.

John H. Willcox, 1849

1 Praise the Lord: ye heavens a - dore Him; Praise Him, an - gels, in the height;  
2 Praise the Lord, for He is glo - rious; Nev - er shall His promise fail:

Sun and moon, re - joice be - fore Him; Praise Him, all ye stars and light.  
God hath made His saints vic - to - rious; Sin and death shall not pre - vail.

Praise the Lord, for He hath spo - ken; Worlds His might - y voice o - beyed:  
Praise the God of our sal - va - tion; Hosts on high, His power pro - claim;

Laws which nev - er shall be bro - ken For their guid - ance hath He made.  
Heaven and earth and all cre - a - tion, Laud and mag - ni - fy His Name. A - MEN.

Anon. c. 1801

## 54 (CANONBURY) L. M.

- 1 MY God, how endless is Thy love!  
Thy gifts are every evening new;  
And morning mercies from above  
Gently distil like early dew.
- 2 Thouspread'st the curtains of the night,  
Great Guardian of my sleeping hours:
- Thy sovereign word restores the light,  
And quickens all my drowsy powers.
- 3 I yield my powers to Thy command,  
To Thee I consecrate my days;  
Perpetual blessings from Thy hand  
Demand perpetual songs of praise.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1709

# God the Father Almighty

55 ANGEL VOICES 8. 5. 8. 5. 8. 4. 3.

Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1872

1 An - gel voi - ces, ev - er sing - ing Round Thy throne of light,

An - gel harps, for ev - er ring - ing, Rest not day nor night;

Thou - sands on - ly live to bless Thee, And con - fess Thee Lord of might. A - MEN.

2 Thou who art beyond the farthest  
Mortal eye can scan,  
Can it be that Thou regardest  
Songs of sinful man?  
Can we feel that Thou art near us,  
And wilt hear us?  
Yea, we can.

3 Yea, we know Thy love rejoices  
O'er each work of Thine;  
Thou didst ears and hands and voices  
For Thy praise combine;  
Craftsman's art and music's measure  
For Thy pleasure  
Didst design.

4 Here, great God, to-day we offer  
Of Thine own to Thee;  
And for Thine acceptance proffer,  
All unworthily,  
Hearts and minds, and hands and voices,  
In our choicest  
Melody.

5 Honor, glory, might, and merit,  
Thine shall ever be,  
Father, Son, and Holy Spirit,  
Blessèd Trinity:  
Of the best that Thou hast given  
Earth and heaven  
Render Thee.

# Praise to Christ Exalted

56 **DIADEMATA** S. M. D.

Sir George J. Elvey, 1868

1 Crown Him with ma - ny crowns, The Lamb up - on His throne;  
2 Crown Him the Lord of love: Be - hold His hands and side,

Hark, how the heaven - ly an - them draws All mu - sic but its own:  
Rich wounds, yet vis - i - ble a - bove, In beau - ty glo - ri - fied:

A - wake, my soul, and sing Of Him who died for thee,  
No an - gel in the sky Can ful - ly bear that sight,

And hail Him as thy match - less King Through all e - ter - ni - ty. A - MEN.  
But down - ward bends his burn - ing eye At mys - ter - ies so bright.

3 Crown Him the Lord of peace;  
Whose power a sceptre sways  
From pole to pole, that wars may cease,  
Absorbed in prayer and praise:  
His reign shall know no end;  
And round His piercèd feet  
Fair flowers of Paradise extend  
Their fragrance ever sweet.

4 Crown Him the Lord of years,  
The Potentate of time;  
Creator of the rolling spheres,  
Ineffably sublime:  
All hail, Redeemer, hail!  
For Thou hast died for me:  
Thy praise shall never, never fail  
Throughout eternity.

Matthew Bridges, 1851

# Jesus Christ our Lord

## 57 CORONATION C. M.

Oliver Holden, 1793

1 All hail the power of Jesus' Name! Let angels prostrate fall; Bring forth the royal di-a-dem,

And crown Him Lord of all; Bring forth the royal diadem, And crown Him Lord of all. A-MEN.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>2 Ye seed of Israel's chosen race,<br/>Ye ransomed of the fall,<br/>Hail Him who saves you by His grace,<br/>And crown Him Lord of all.</p> <p>3 Sinners, whose love can ne'er forget<br/>The wormwood and the gall,<br/>Go, spread your trophies at His feet,<br/>And crown Him Lord of all.</p> | <p>4 Let every kindred, every tribe,<br/>On this terrestrial ball,<br/>To Him all majesty ascribe,<br/>And crown Him Lord of all.</p> <p>5 O that with yonder sacred throng<br/>We at His feet may fall;<br/>We'll join the everlasting song,<br/>And crown Him Lord of all.</p> |
|--|--|

Rev. Edward Perronet, 1779-80  
Verse 1, l. 4, alt., verse 4, recast, verse 5, added, Rev. John Rippon, 1737

## ST. LEONARD (SMART) C. M.

Henry Smart, 1867

1 All hail the power of Je - sus' Name! Let an - gels pros-trate fall;

Bring forth the roy - al di - a - dem, And crown Him Lord of all. A - MEN.



## Praise to Christ Exalted

58 DEDHAM C. M.

William Gardiner, 1812

1 Come, let us join our cheer - ful songs With an - gels round the throne;

Ten thou-sand thou-sand are their tongues, But all their joys are one. A - MEN.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>2 "Worthy the Lamb that died," they<br/>         "To be exalted thus:" [cry,<br/>         "Worthy the Lamb," our lips reply,<br/>         "For He was slain for us."</p> | <p>4 Let all that dwell above the sky,<br/>         And air, and earth, and seas,<br/>         Conspire to lift Thy glories high,<br/>         And speak Thine endless praise.</p> |
| <p>3 Jesus is worthy to receive<br/>         Honor and power Divine ;<br/>         And blessings, more than we can give,<br/>         Be, Lord, for ever Thine.</p>         | <p>5 The whole creation join in one,<br/>         To bless the sacred Name<br/>         Of Him that sits upon the throne,<br/>         And to adore the Lamb.</p>                  |

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1707

## 59 (DEDHAM or ST. LEONARD) C. M.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 O FOR a thousand tongues to sing<br/>         My dear Redeemer's praise,<br/>         The glories of my God and King,<br/>         The triumphs of His grace.</p>             | <p>3 Jesus, the Name that charms our fears,<br/>         That bids our sorrows cease ;<br/>         'Tis music in the sinner's ears,<br/>         'Tis life, and health, and peace.</p> |
| <p>2 My gracious Master and my God,<br/>         Assist me to proclaim,<br/>         To spread through all the earth abroad,<br/>         The honors of Thy Name.</p>              | <p>4 He breaks the power of reigning sin,<br/>         He sets the prisoner free ;<br/>         His blood can make the foulest clean,<br/>         His blood availed for me.</p>        |
| <p>5 He speaks, and, listening to His voice,<br/>         New life the dead receive ;<br/>         The mournful, broken hearts rejoice ;<br/>         The humble poor believe.</p> |   |

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1739 : verse 4, l. 1, alt.



# Jesus Christ our Lord

60 ZOAN 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Rev. William H. Havergal, 1845

I O Sav - iour, pre - cious Sav - iour, Whom yet un - seen we love,

O Name of might and fa - vor, All oth - er names a - bove;

We wor - ship Thee, we bless Thee, To Thee a - lone we sing;

We praise Thee, and con - fess Thee Our ho - ly Lord and King. A - MEN.

2 O Bringer of salvation,  
Who wondrously hast wrought,  
Thyself the revelation  
Of love beyond our thought;  
We worship Thee, we bless Thee,  
To Thee alone we sing;  
We praise Thee, and confess Thee  
Our gracious Lord and King.

3 In Thee all fulness dwelleth,  
All grace and power Divine:  
The glory that excelleth,  
O Son of God, is Thine;  
We worship Thee, we bless Thee,  
To Thee alone we sing;  
We praise Thee, and confess Thee  
Our glorious Lord and King.

# Praise to Christ Exalted

**61** EDINA 6. 5. 6. 5. D.

Sir Herbert S. Oakeley, 1868

1 Sav-iour, bless-ed Sav-iour, Lis-ten while we sing; Hearts and voi-ces rais-ing

Prais-es to our King: All we have we of-fer, All we hope to be,

Bod-y, soul, and spir-it, All we yield to Thee. A-MEN.

2 Nearer, ever nearer,  
Christ, we draw to Thee,  
Deep in adoration  
Bending low the knee:  
Thou for our redemption  
Cam'st on earth to die;  
Thou, that we might follow,  
Hast gone up on high.

3 Great and ever greater  
Are Thy mercies here;  
True and everlasting  
Are the glories there,  
Where no pain nor sorrow,  
Toil nor care is known,  
Where the angel-legions  
Circle round Thy throne.

4 Brighter still and brighter  
Glow the western sun,  
Shedding all its gladness  
O'er our work that's done:

Time will soon be over,  
Toil and sorrow past,  
May we, blessèd Saviour,  
Find a rest at last.

5 Onward, ever onward,  
Journeying o'er the road  
Worn by saints before us,  
Journeying on to God;  
Leaving all behind us,  
May we hasten on,  
Backward never looking  
Till the prize is won.

6 Higher, then, and higher,  
Bear the ransomed soul,  
Earthly toils forgetting,  
Saviour, to its goal;  
Where in joys unthought of  
Saints with angels sing,  
Never weary, raising  
Praises to their King.

# Jesus Christ our Lord

62 ARIEL 8. 8. 6. 8. 8. 6.

Arr. from Mozart, by Lowell Mason, 1836

1 O could I speak the match - less worth, O could I sound the glories forth

Which in my Sav - iour shine, I'd soar, and touch the heaven - ly strings,

And vie with Ga - briel while he sings In notes al - most Di - vine,

In notes al-most Di-vine. A - MEN.

3 I'd sing the characters He bears,  
And all the forms of love He wears,  
Exalted on His throne:  
In loftiest songs of sweetest praise,  
I would to everlasting days  
Make all His glories known.

2 I'd sing the precious blood He spilt,  
My ransom from the dreadful guilt  
Of sin, and wrath Divine:  
I'd sing His glorious righteousness,  
In which all-perfect, heavenly dress  
My soul shall ever shine.

4 Well, the delightful day will come  
When my dear Lord will bring me home,  
And I shall see His face;  
Then with my Saviour, Brother, Friend,  
A blest eternity I'll spend,  
Triumphant in His grace.

## Praise to Christ Exalted

63 LYONS 10. 10. 11. 11.

Arr. from Michael Haydn (1737-1806)

1 Ye serv - ants of God, your Mas - ter pro - claim, And pub - lish a - broad His

won - der - ful Name; The Name, all - vic - to - rious, of Je - sus ex - tol;

His king - dom is glo - rious, and rules o - ver all. A - MEN.

- 2 God ruleth on high, almighty to save;  
And still He is nigh—His presence we have:  
The great congregation His triumph shall sing,  
Ascribing salvation to Jesus, our King.
- 3 Salvation to God, who sits on the throne!  
Let all cry aloud, and honor the Son:  
The praises of Jesus the angels proclaim,  
Fall down on their faces and worship the Lamb.
- 4 Then let us adore, and give Him His right,  
All glory and power, and wisdom and might,  
All honor and blessing, with angels above,  
And thanks never ceasing, and infinite love.



## Jesus Christ our Lord

**64 HARWELL** 8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7. with Refrain

Lowell Mason, 1840

1 { Hark! ten thou - sand harps and voi - ces Sound the note of praise a - bove ;  
Je - sus reigns, and heaven re - joic - es ; Je - sus reigns, the God of love ; }

See, He sits on yon - der throne ; Je - sus rules the world a - lone.

See, He sits Je - sus rules

REFRAIN.

Al - le - lu - ia ! Al - le - lu - ia ! Al - le - lu - ia ! A - men. A - MEN.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>2 King of glory, reign for ever,<br/>Thine an everlasting crown ;<br/>Nothing from Thy love shall sever<br/>Those whom Thou hast made Thine<br/>own :<br/>Happy objects of Thy grace,<br/>Destined to behold Thy face.—REF.</p> | <p>3 Saviour, hasten Thine appearing ;<br/>Bring, O bring the glorious day,<br/>When, the awful summons hearing,<br/>Heaven and earth shall pass away :<br/>Then, with golden harps, we'll sing,<br/>"Glory, glory to our King!"—REF.</p> |
|--|---|

Rev. Thomas Kelly, 1806

## 65 (LEIGHTON) S. M.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 AWAKE, and sing the song<br/>Of Moses and the Lamb ;<br/>Wake every heart and every tongue<br/>To praise the Saviour's Name.</p> <p>2 Sing of His dying love ;<br/>Sing of His rising power ;<br/>Sing how He intercedes above<br/>For those whose sins He bore.</p> | <p>3 Sing on your heavenly way,<br/>Ye ransomed sinners, sing ;<br/>Sing on, rejoicing every day<br/>In Christ the Eternal King.</p> <p>4 Soon shall ye hear Him say,<br/>"Ye blessèd children, come ;"<br/>Soon will He call you hence away,<br/>And take His wanderers home.</p> |
|---|--|

William Hammond, 1745 : alt. Rev. Geo. Whitefield, 1753, and Rev. Martin Madan, 1760

## Praise to Christ Exalted

68 STUTTGART 8. 7. 8. 7.

Gotha Cantional, 1715

1 Christ, a - bove all glo - ry seat - ed, King tri - ump - ant, strong to save,

Dy - ing, Thou hast death de - feat - ed, Bur - ied, Thou hast spoiled the grave. A - MEN.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>2 Thou art gone where now is given<br/>What no mortal might could gain,<br/>On the eternal throne of heaven<br/>In Thy Father's power to reign.</p> <p>3 There Thy kingdoms all adore Thee,<br/>Heaven above and earth below;<br/>While the depths of hell before Thee<br/>Trembling and amazed bow.</p> | <p>4 We, O Lord, with hearts adoring,<br/>Follow Thee beyond the sky:<br/>Hear our prayers Thy grace imploring,<br/>Lift our souls to Thee on high;</p> <p>5 So when Thou again in glory<br/>On the clouds of heaven shalt shine,<br/>We Thy flock may stand before Thee,<br/>Owned for evermore as Thine.</p> |
|---|--|

6 Hail! all hail! In Thee confiding,  
Jesus, Thee shall all adore,  
In Thy Father's might abiding  
With one Spirit evermore.

Anon. (Latin, 6th or 7th cent.) Tr. Bishop James R. Woodford, 1852

## The Adbent

69 (STUTTGART) 8. 7. 8. 7.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1 COME, Thou long-expected Jesus,<br/>Born to set Thy people free;<br/>From our fears and sins release us;<br/>Let us find our rest in Thee.</p> <p>2 Israel's Strength and Consolation,<br/>Hope of all the earth Thou art;<br/>Dear Desire of every nation,<br/>Joy of every longing heart.</p> | <p>3 Born Thy people to deliver,<br/>Born a child, and yet a King,<br/>Born to reign in us for ever,<br/>Now Thy gracious kingdom bring.</p> <p>4 By Thine own eternal Spirit<br/>Rule in all our hearts alone;<br/>By Thine all-sufficient merit<br/>Raise us to Thy glorious throne.</p> |
|--|--|

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1744

# Jesus Christ Our Lord

**70** ST. SAVIOUR C. M.

Frederick G. Baker, 1876

1 Hark, the glad sound! the Sav-iour comes, The Sav - iour prom - ised long :

Let ev - ery heart pre - pare a throne, And ev - ery voice a song. A-MEN.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 On Him the Spirit, largely poured,<br/>Exerts its sacred fire ;<br/>Wisdom and might, and zeal and love,<br/>His holy breast inspire.</p> <p>3 He comes, the prisoners to release<br/>In Satan's bondage held ;<br/>The gates of brass before Him burst,<br/>The iron fetters yield.</p> | <p>4 He comes, the broken heart to bind,<br/>The bleeding soul to cure ;<br/>And with the treasures of His grace<br/>To enrich the humble poor.</p> <p>5 Our glad hosannas, Prince of Peace,<br/>Thy welcome shall proclaim ;<br/>And heaven's eternal arches ring<br/>With Thy beloved Name.</p> |
|---|---|

Rev. Philip Doddridge, 1735

**CANONBURY** L. M.

Arr. from Robert Schumann, 1839

1 All praise to Thee, E - ter - nal Lord, Clothed in a garb of flesh and blood ;

Choos-ing a man-ger for Thy throne, While worlds on worlds are Thine a-lone. A-MEN.

## The Nativity

**71** ANTIOCH C. M.

Arr. from George F. Handel, 1742

1 Joy to the world! the Lord is come; Let earth re - ceive her King;

Let ev - ery heart pre - pare Him room, And heaven and na - ture sing, And  
And heaven and na - ture

heaven and na - ture sing, And heaven, and heaven and na - ture sing. A - MEN.  
sing . . . . .  
And heaven and na - ture sing

- 2 Joy to the earth! the Saviour reigns:  
Let men their songs employ;  
While fields and floods, rocks, hills,  
and plains  
Repeat the sounding joy.
- 3 No more let sins and sorrows grow,  
Nor thorns infest the ground;

- He comes to make His blessings flow  
Far as the curse is found.
- 4 He rules the world with truth and grace,  
And makes the nations prove  
The glories of His righteousness,  
And wonders of His love.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719

**72** (CANONBURY) L. M.

- 1 ALL praise to Thee, Eternal Lord,  
Clothed in a garb of flesh and blood;  
Choosing a manger for Thy throne,  
While worlds on worlds are Thine alone.
- 2 Once did the skies before Thee bow;  
A Virgin's arms contain Thee now:  
Angels who did in Thee rejoice  
Now listen for Thine infant voice.
- 3 A little Child, Thou art our Guest,  
That weary ones in Thee may rest;

- Forlorn and lowly is Thy birth,  
That we may rise to heaven from earth.
- 4 Thou comest in the darksome night  
To make us children of the light,  
To make us, in the realms Divine,  
Like Thine own angels round Thee shine.
- 5 All this for us Thy love hath done;  
By this to Thee our love is won:  
For this we tune our cheerful lays,  
And shout our thanks in ceaseless praise.

Martin Luther, 1524. Tr. Anon. Sabbath Hy. Bk. 1858



# Jesus Christ our Lord

## 73 ADESTE FIDELES Irregular

1 O come, all ye faith - ful, Joy - ful and tri - um - phant,  
 2 God of . . . God, . . . . Light . . of . . Light; . .  
 3 Sing, choirs of an - gels; Sing in ex - ult - a - tion,  
 4 Yea, Lord, we greet Thee, Born this hap - py morn - ing:

O come ye, O come ye to Beth - le - hem;  
 Lo, He ab - hors not the Vir - gin's womb;  
 Sing, all ye cit - i - zens of heaven a - bove;  
 Je - sus, to Thee . . . . be glo - ry given;

Come and be - hold Him Born the King of an - gels; O come, let us a - dore Him,  
 Ver - y . . God, Be - got - en, not cre - at - ed;  
 Glo - ry to God . . In . . the . high - est;  
 Word of the Fa - ther, Late in flesh ap - pear - ing;

O come, let us a - dore Him, O come, let us a - dore Him, Christ the Lord. A - MEN.

# The Nativity

74 MENDELSSOHN 7.7.7. D.

Arr. from Mendelssohn, 1840  
by William H. Cummings, 1850

1 Hark! the her - ald an-gels sing, "Glo-ry to the new-born King; Peace on earth, and

mer - cy mild, God and sin - ners re - conciled!" Joy-ful, all ye na-tions, rise,

Join the triumph of the skies; With the an-gel-ic host proclaim, "Christ is born in

Bethlehem!" Hark! the her - ald an-gels sing, "Glo-ry to the new-born King." A-MEN.

2 Christ, by highest heaven adored;  
Christ, the Everlasting Lord!  
Late in time behold Him come,  
Offspring of the Virgin's womb:  
Veiled in flesh the Godhead see;  
Hail the Incarnate Deity,  
Pleased as man with men to dwell,  
Jesus, our Emmanuel.

3 Hail, the heaven-born Prince of Peace!  
Hail, the Sun of Righteousness!  
Light and life to all He brings,  
Risen with healing in His wings.  
Mild He lays His glory by,  
Born that man no more may die,  
Born to raise the sons of earth,  
Born to give them second birth.

Hark! the herald angels sing,  
"Glory to the new-born King."

Hark! the herald angels sing,  
"Glory to the new-born King."

# Jesus Christ our Lord

75 CAROL C. M. D.

Richard S. Willis, 1850

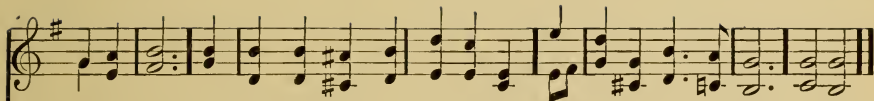
1 It came up - on the mid-night clear, That glo - rious song of old,  
2 Still through the clo - ven skies they come, With peace - ful wings un - furled,

From an - gels bend - ing near the earth To touch their harps of gold :  
And still their heav - en - ly mu - sic floats O'er all the wea - ry world :

"Peace on the earth, good will to men, From heaven's all - gra - cious King :"  
A - bove its sad and low - ly plains They bend on hov - ering wing,

The world in sol - emn still - ness lay, To hear the an - gels sing. A - MEN.  
And ev - er o'er its Ba - bel - sounds The bless - ed an - gels sing.

<p>3 And ye, beneath life's crushing load, Whose forms are bending low, Who toil along the climbing way With painful steps and slow,— Look now! for glad and golden hours Come swiftly on the wing: O rest beside the weary road, And hear the angels sing.</p>	<p>4 For lo, the days are hastening on, By prophet bards foretold, When with the ever-circling years Comes round the age of gold; When peace shall over all the earth Its ancient splendors fling, And the whole world give back the song Which now the angels sing.</p>
---	--



last-ing Light; The hopes and fears of all the years Are met in thee to-night. A-MEN.



2 For Christ is born of Mary ;  
And gathered all above,  
While mortals sleep, the angels keep  
Their watch of wondering love.  
O morning stars, together  
Proclaim the holy birth ;  
And praises sing to God the King,  
And peace to men on earth.

3 How silently, how silently,  
The wondrous gift is given !  
So God imparts to human hearts  
The blessings of His heaven.

No ear may hear His coming,  
But in this world of sin,  
Where meek souls will receive Him still,  
The dear Christ enters in.

4 O holy Child of Bethlehem,  
Descend to us, we pray ;  
Cast out our sin, and enter in,  
Be born in us to-day.  
We hear the Christmas angels  
The great glad tidings tell ;  
O come to us, abide with us,  
Our Lord Emmanuel.



- 2 Listen to the wondrous story,  
Which they chant in hymns of joy :  
“ Glory in the highest, glory ;  
Glory be to God Most High !
- 4 “ Christ is born, the great Anointed ;  
Heaven and earth His glory sing :  
Glad receive whom God appointed  
For your Prophet, Priest, and King.
- 3 “ Peace on earth, good-will from heaven, 5 “ Hasten, mortals, to adore Him ;  
Reaching far as man is found ;  
Souls redeemed, and sins forgiven ;  
Loud our golden harps shall sound.
- Learn His Name, and taste His joy ;  
Till in heaven you sing before Him,  
Glory be to God Most High !”

Rev. John Cawood, 1819

## The Epiphany

78

(DIX) 7.7.7.7.7.7.

- 1 AS with gladness men of old  
Did the guiding star behold ;  
As with joy they hailed its light,  
Leading onward, beaming bright ;  
So, most gracious God, may we  
Evermore be led to Thee.
- 2 As with joyful steps they sped  
To that lowly manger-bed,  
There to bend the knee before  
Him whom heaven and earth adore ;  
So may we with willing feet  
Ever seek Thy mercy-seat.
- 3 As they offered gifts most rare  
At that manger rude and bare ;  
So may we with holy joy,  
Pure, and free from sin’s alloy,  
All our costliest treasures bring,  
Christ, to Thee, our heavenly King.
- 4 Holy Jesus, every day  
Keep us in the narrow way ;  
And, when earthly things are past,  
Bring our ransomed souls at last  
Where they need no star to guide,  
Where no clouds Thy glory hide.

William C. Dix, 1861

# The Life, Ministry, and Example

79 RHODES S. M.

C. Warwick Jordan, 1875

1 Did Christ o'er sin - ners weep, And shall our cheeks be dry?

Let floods of pen - i - ten - tial grief Burst forth from ev - ery eye. A - MEN.

2 The Son of God in tears  
The wondering angels see;  
Be thou astonished, O my soul;  
He shed those tears for thee.

3 He wept that we might weep;  
Each sin demands a tear;  
In heaven alone no sin is found,  
And there's no weeping there.

Rev. Benjamin Beddome, 1787

DIX 7.7.7.7.7.

Arr. from Conrad Kocher, 1838

1 { As with glad - ness men of old Did the guid - ing star be - hold;  
As with joy they hailed its light, Lead - ing on - ward, beam - ing bright; }

So, most gra - cious God, may we Ev - er - more be led to Thee. A - MEN.

## Jesus Christ our Lord

80 SILOAM C. M.

Isaac B. Woodbury, 1842

1 What grace, O Lord, and beau - ty shone A - round Thy steps be - low ;

What pa - tient love was seen in all Thy life and death of woe. A - MEN.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>2 For ever on Thy burdened heart<br/>A weight of sorrow hung ;<br/>Yet no ungentle, murmuring word<br/>Escaped Thy silent tongue.</p> <p>3 Thy foes might hate, despise, revile,<br/>Thy friends unfaithful prove ;<br/>Unwearing in forgiveness still,<br/>Thy heart could only love.</p> | <p>4 O give us hearts to love like Thee<br/>Like Thee, O Lord, to grieve<br/>Far more for others' sins than all<br/>The wrongs that we receive.</p> <p>5 One with Thyself, may every eye<br/>In us, Thy brethren, see<br/>That gentleness and grace that spring<br/>From union, Lord, with Thee.</p> |
|---|--|

Sir Edward Denny, Bart., 1839

81 (SILOAM) C. M.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1 LORD, Thou in all things like wast<br/>made<br/>To us, yet free from sin ;<br/>Then how unlike to us, O Lord,<br/>Replies the voice within.</p> <p>2 Our faith is weak ; O Light of Light,<br/>Clear Thou our clouded view ;<br/>That Son of Man, and Son of God,<br/>We give Thee honor due.</p> | <p>3 O Son of Man, Thyself hast proved<br/>Our trials and our tears ;<br/>Life's thankless toil and scant repose,<br/>Death's agonies and fears.</p> <p>4 O Son of God, in glory raised,<br/>Thou sittest on Thy throne :<br/>Thence, by Thy pleadings and Thy<br/>grace,<br/>Still succoring Thine own.</p> <p>5 Brother and Saviour, Friend and Judge !<br/>To Thee, O Christ, be given<br/>To bind upon Thy crown the names<br/>Most blest in earth and heaven.</p> |
|--|--|

Joseph Anstice, 1836 : verse 1, ll. 1, 3, alt

## The Life, Ministry, and Example

82 GREEN HILL C. M.

Albert L. Peace, 1885

1 Lord, as to Thy dear cross we flee, And plead to be for-given,

So let Thy life our pat-tern be, And form our souls for heaven. A-MEN.

2 Help us, through good report and ill,  
Our daily cross to bear;  
Like Thee, to do our Father's will,  
Our brethren's griefs to share.

3 Let grace our selfishness expel,  
Our earthliness refine;  
And kindness in our bosoms dwell,  
As free and true as Thine.

4 Should friends misjudge, or foes de-fame,  
Or brethren faithless prove,  
Then, like Thine own, be all our aim  
To conquer them by love.

5 Kept peaceful in the midst of strife,  
Forgiving and forgiven,  
O may we lead the pilgrim's life,  
And follow Thee to heaven.

Rev. John H. Gurney, 1838

83 (GREEN HILL) C. M.

1 O MEAN may seem this house of clay,  
Yet 'twas the Lord's abode;  
Our feet may mourn this thorny way,  
Yet here Emmanuel trod.

2 This fleshly robe the Lord did wear,  
This watch the Lord did keep,  
These burdens sore the Lord did bear,  
These tears the Lord did weep.

3 Our very frailty brings us near  
Unto the Lord of heaven;  
To every grief, to every tear,  
Such glory strange is given.

4 But not this fleshly robe alone  
Shall link us, Lord, to Thee;  
Not only in the tear and groan  
Shall the dear kindred be.

5 We shall be reckoned for Thine own  
Because Thy heaven we share,  
Because we sing around Thy throne,  
And Thy bright raiment wear.

6 O mighty grace, our life to live,  
To make our earth Divine:  
O mighty grace, Thy heaven to give,  
And lift our life to Thine.

Thomas H. Gill, 1850



# Jesus Christ our Lord

84 FEDERAL STREET L. M.

Henry K. Oliver, 1832

I My dear Re-deem-er and my Lord, I read my du - ty in Thy word;

But in Thy life the law ap - pears Drawn out in liv - ing char - ac - ters. A - MEN.

2 Such was Thy truth, and such Thy zeal, The desert Thy temptations knew,  
Such deference to Thy Father's will, Thy conflict and Thy victory too.  
Such love, and meekness so Divine,  
I would transcribe and make them mine.

3 Cold mountains and the midnight air  
Witnessed the fervor of Thy prayer;

4 Be Thou my Pattern; make me bear  
More of Thy gracious image here:  
Then God the Judge shall own my name  
Amongst the followers of the Lamb.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1709

SAXBY L. M.

Rev. Timothy R. Matthews (1826- )

I O Mas - ter, let me walk with Thee In low - ly paths of ser - vice free;

Tell me Thy se - cret; help me bear The strain of toil, the fret of care. A - MEN.

## The Life, Ministry, and Example

**85** ARLINGTON C. M.

Arr. from Thomas A. Arne, 1762

1 Thou art the Way: to Thee a-lone From sin and death we flee;

And he who would the Fa-ther seek Must seek Him, Lord, by Thee. A - MEN.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>2 Thou art the Truth: Thy word alone<br/>True wisdom can impart;<br/>Thou only canst inform the mind,<br/>And purify the heart.</p> | <p>And those who put their trust in Thee<br/>Nor death nor hell shall harm.</p>   |
| <p>3 Thou art the Life: the rending tomb<br/>Proclaims Thy conquering arm,</p>   | <p>4 Thou art the Way, the Truth, the Life:<br/>Grant us that Way to know,<br/>That Truth to keep, that Life to win,<br/>Whose joys eternal flow.</p> |

Bishop George W. Doane, 1824

**86** (SAXBY) L. M.

- 1 O MASTER, let me walk with Thee  
In lowly paths of service free;  
Tell me Thy secret; help me bear  
The strain of toil, the fret of care.
- 2 Help me the slow of heart to move  
By some clear winning word of love;  
Teach me the wayward feet to stay,  
And guide them in the homeward way.
- 3 Teach me Thy patience; still with Thee  
In closer, dearer company,  
In work that keeps faith sweet and strong,  
In trust that triumphs over wrong;
- 4 In hope that sends a shining ray  
Far down the future's broadening way;  
In peace that only Thou canst give,  
With Thee, O Master, let me live.

Rev. Washington Gladden, 1879

## Jesus Christ our Lord

**87** STAINCLIFFE L. M.

Robert W Dixon, 1875

1 How shall I fol - low Him I serve? How shall I cop - y Him I love?

Nor from those bless-ed foot-steps swerve, Which lead me to His seat a-bove? A - MEN.

2 Privations, sorrows, bitter scorn,  
The life of toil, the mean abode,  
The faithless kiss, the crown of thorn,—  
Are these the consecrated road?

3 'Twas thus He suffered, though a  
Son,  
Foreknowing, choosing, feeling all,

Until the perfect work was done,  
And drunk the bitter cup of gall.

4 Lord, should my path through suffer-  
ing lie,

Forbid it I should e'er repine;  
Still let me turn to Calvary,  
Nor heed my griefs, remembering Thine.

Josiah Conder, 1824, 1836

**88** (STAINCLIFFE) L. M.

1 BEHOLD, the Master passeth by!  
O seest thou not His pleading eye?  
With low sad voice He calleth thee,  
"Leave this vain world, and follow Me."  
2 O soul, bowed down with harrowing  
care,  
Hast thou no thought for heaven to spare?  
From earthly toils lift up thine eye;  
Behold, the Master passeth by!

3 One heard Him calling long ago,  
And straightway left all things below,

Counting his earthly gain as loss  
For Jesus and His blessed cross.

4 That "Follow Me" his faithful ear  
Seemed every day afresh to hear:  
Its echoes stirred his spirit still,  
And fired his hope, and nerved his will.

5 God gently calls us every day:  
Why should we then our bliss delay?  
Thou, Lord, e'en now art calling me;  
I will leave all, and follow Thee.

Bishop William W. How (verses 4, 5, alt. from Bishop Ken, publ. 1721) 1871

## The Passion and Crucifixion

**91** AJALON 7-7-7-7-7-7.

Richard Redhead, 1853

1 Go to dark Geth-sem-a - ne, Ye that feel the tempter's power; Your Redeemer's

con - flict see; Watch with Him one bit - ter hour: Turn not from His griefs away;

Learn of Je - sus Christ to pray. A-MEN. 3 Calvary's mournful mountain climb;  
There, adoring at His feet,  
Mark that miracle of time,  
God's own sacrifice complete:  
"It is finished!"—hear the cry;  
Learn of Jesus Christ to die.

2 Follow to the judgment-hall;  
View the Lord of life arraigned.  
O the wormwood and the gall!  
O the pang's His soul sustained!  
Shun not suffering, shame, or loss;  
Learn of Him to bear the cross.

4 Early hasten to the tomb  
Where they laid His breathless clay:  
All is solitude and gloom;  
Who hath taken Him away?  
Christ is risen! He meets our eyes.  
Saviour, teach us so to rise.

James Montgomery, 1820 (text of 1853)

**92** (ZEPHYR) L. M.

<p>1 'TIS midnight; and on Olive's brow The star is dimmed that lately shone: 'Tis midnight; in the garden, now, The suffering Saviour prays alone.</p> <p>2 'Tis midnight; and, from all removed, Emmanuel wrestles lone with fears: E'en the disciple that He loved Heeds not his Master's grief and tears.</p>	<p>3 'Tis midnight; and, for others' guilt, The Man of Sorrows weeps in blood: Yet He that hath in anguish knelt Is not forsaken by His God.</p> <p>4 'Tis midnight; from the heavenly plains Is borne the song that angels know: Unheard by mortals are the strains That sweetly soothe the Saviour's woe.</p>
---	---

William B. Tappan, 1822



## Jesus Christ our Lord

**93 RATHBUN** 8. 7. 8. 7.

Ithamar Conkey, 1851

1 In the cross of Christ I glo - ry, Tower - ing o'er the wrecks of time;

All the light of sa - cred sto - ry Gath - ers round its head sub - lime. A - MEN.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>2 When the woes of life o'ertake me,<br/>         Hopes deceive, and fears annoy,<br/>         Never shall the cross forsake me:<br/>         Lo! it glows with peace and joy.</p> | <p>4 Bane and blessing, pain and pleasure,<br/>         By the cross are sanctified;<br/>         Peace is there that knows no measure,<br/>         Joys that through all time abide.</p> |
| <p>3 When the sun of bliss is beaming<br/>         Light and love upon my way,<br/>         From the cross the radiance streaming<br/>         Adds more lustre to the day.</p>       | <p>5 In the cross of Christ I glory,<br/>         Towering o'er the wrecks of time;<br/>         All the light of sacred story<br/>         Gathers round its head sublime.</p>            |

Sir John Bowring, 1825

**DORRANCE** 8. 7. 8. 7.

Isaac B. Woodbury, 1848

1 Sweet the mo - ments, rich in bless - ing, Which be - fore the cross I spend;

Life and health and peace pos - sess - ing From the sin - ner's dy - ing Friend. A - MEN.

## The Passion and Crucifixion

94 ZION 8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

Thomas Hastings, 1830

1 { Hark! the voice of love and mer - cy Sounds a - loud from Cal - va - ry; }  
 { See, it rends the rocks a - sun - der, Shakes the earth, and veils the sky: }

"It is fin-ished!" Hear the dy-ing Sav-iour cry. "It is fin-ished!"

Hear the dy-ing Sav-iour cry. A - MEN.

3 Finished all the types and shadows  
 Of the ceremonial law;  
 Finished all that God had promised;  
 Death and hell no more shall awe:  
 "It is finished!"  
 Saints, from hence your comfort draw.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 "It is finished!"—O what pleasure<br/>         Do these precious words afford;<br/>         Heavenly blessings, without measure,<br/>         Flow to us from Christ the Lord:<br/>         "It is finished!"<br/>         Saints, the dying words record.</p> | <p>4 Tune your harps anew, ye seraphs,<br/>         Join to sing the pleasing theme;<br/>         All in earth, and all in heaven,<br/>         Join to praise Emmanuel's Name:<br/>         Alleluia!<br/>         Glory to the bleeding Lamb.</p> |
|---|---|

Rev. Jonathan Evans, 1784

95 (DORRNANCE) 8. 7. 8. 7.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 SWEET the moments, rich in blessing,<br/>         Which before the cross I spend;<br/>         Life and health and peace possessing<br/>         From the sinner's dying Friend.</p> <p>2 Here I'll sit, for ever viewing<br/>         Mercy's streams in streams of blood;<br/>         Precious drops, my soul bedewing,<br/>         Plead and claim my peace with God.</p> | <p>3 Truly blessed is this station,<br/>         Low before His cross to lie,<br/>         While I see Divine compassion<br/>         Pleading in His languid eye.</p> <p>4 Love and grief my heart dividing,<br/>         With my tears His feet I'll bathe;<br/>         Constant still in faith abiding,<br/>         Life deriving from His death.</p> |
|---|--|

Rev. Walter Shirley, 1770 (based on Rev. James Allen, 1757): verse 3, l. 4, alt.

# Jesus Christ our Lord

**96** HORSLEY C. M.

William Horsley, 1844

1 There is a green hill far a - way, With - out a cit - y wall,

Where the dear Lord was cru - ci - fied, Who died to save us all. A - MEN.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 We may not know, we cannot tell,<br/>What pains He had to bear;<br/>But we believe it was for us<br/>He hung and suffered there.</p> <p>3 He died that we might be forgiven,<br/>He died to make us good,<br/>That we might go at last to heaven,<br/>Saved by His precious blood.</p> | <p>4 There was no other good enough<br/>To pay the price of sin;<br/>He only could unlock the gate<br/>Of heaven, and let us in.</p> <p>5 O dearly, dearly has He loved,<br/>And we must love Him too,<br/>And trust in His redeeming blood,<br/>And try His works to do.</p> |
|---|---|

Cecil F. Alexander, 1848

**MEDITATION** C. M.

John H. Gower, 1890

1 There is a green hill far a - way, With - out a cit - y wall,

Where the dear Lord was cru - ci - fied, Who died to save us all. A - MEN.

# The Passion and Crucifixion

97 ST. CHRISTOPHER 7. 6. 8. 6. 8. 6. 8. 6.

Frederick C. Maker, 1881

I Be - neath the cross of Je - sus I fain would take my stand,

The shad - ow of a might - y Rock With - in a wea - ry land;

A home with - in the wil - der - ness, A rest up - on . the way,

From the burn - ing of the noon - tide heat, And the bur - den of the day. A - MEN.

2 Upon that cross of Jesus  
 Mine eye at times can see  
 The very dying form of One  
 Who suffered there for me:  
 And from my smitten heart with tears  
 Two wonders I confess,—  
 The wonders of His glorious love  
 And my own worthlessness.

3 I take, O cross, thy shadow  
 For my abiding-place:  
 I ask no other sunshine than  
 The sunshine of His face;  
 Content to let the world go by,  
 To know no gain nor loss,  
 My sinful self my only shame,  
 My glory all the cross.



## Jesus Christ our Lord

98 **MARTYRDOM** C. M.

Hugh Wilson, c. 1825

1 A - las! and did my Sav - iour bleed, And did my Sovereign die!

Would He de - vote that sa - cred head For such a worm as I! A - MEN.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>2 Was it for crimes that I had done<br/>He groaned upon the tree!<br/>Amazing pity! Grace unknown!<br/>And love beyond degree!</p> <p>3 Well might the sun in darkness hide,<br/>And shut his glories in,<br/>When He, the mighty Maker, died<br/>For man the creature's sin.</p> | <p>4 Thus might I hide my blushing face<br/>While His dear cross appears;<br/>Dissolve my heart in thankfulness,<br/>And melt my eyes to tears.</p> <p>5 But drops of grief can ne'er repay<br/>The debt of love I owe;<br/>Here, Lord, I give myself away,<br/>'Tis all that I can do.</p> |
|--|---|

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1707: verse 3, l. 3, alt.

## The Resurrection

99 **(WIRTEMBERG)** 7. 7. 7. 7. with Alleluia

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 CHRIST the Lord is risen again;<br/>Christ hath broken every chain:<br/>Hark, angelic voices cry,<br/>Singing evermore on high, Alleluia!</p> <p>2 He who gave for us His life,<br/>Who for us endured the strife,<br/>Is our Paschal Lamb to-day;<br/>We too sing for joy, and say, Alleluia!</p> <p>3 He who bore all pain and loss<br/>Comfortless upon the Cross,<br/>Lives in glory now on high,<br/>Pleads for us and hears our cry; Alle-<br/>luia!</p> | <p>4 He who slumbered in the grave,<br/>Is exalted now to save;<br/>Now through Christendom it rings<br/>That the Lamb is King of kings. Alle-<br/>luia!</p> <p>5 Now he bids us tell abroad<br/>How the lost may be restored,<br/>How the penitent forgiven, [luia!<br/>How we too may enter heaven. Alle-</p> <p>6 Thou our Paschal Lamb indeed,<br/>Christ, to-day Thy people feed;<br/>Take our sins and guilt away,<br/>That we all may sing for aye, Alleluia!</p> |
|---|--|

Rev. Michael Weisse, 1531. Tr. Catherine Winkworth, 1858; verse 1, l. 3, alt.

# The Resurrection

100 UNIVERSITY COLLEGE 7. 7. 7. 7.

Henry J. Gauntlett, 1848

1 "Christ the Lord is risen to - day," Sons of men and an - gels say :

Raise your joys and tri-umphs high; Sing, ye heavens, and earth, re - ply. A-MEN.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>2 Vain the stone, the watch, the seal ;<br/>Christ has burst the gates of hell :<br/>Death in vain forbids His rise ;<br/>Christ has opened Paradise.</p> | <p>4 Soar we now where Christ has led,<br/>Following our exalted Head :<br/>Made like Him, like Him we rise ;<br/>Ours the cross, the grave, the skies.</p> |
| <p>3 Lives again our glorious King :<br/>Where, O death, is now thy sting ?<br/>Once He died, our souls to save :<br/>Where thy victory, O grave ?</p>       | <p>5 Hail the Lord of earth and heaven !<br/>Praise to Thee by both be given :<br/>Thee we greet triumphant now :<br/>Hail, the Resurrection Thou !</p>     |

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1739: verse 3, l. 3, alt.

WIRTEMBERG 7. 7. 7. 7. with Alleluia

Hundert Geistliche Arien, Dresden, 1694

1 Christ the Lord is risen a-gain; Christ hath broken ev-ery chain: Hark, an - gel-ic

voi-ces cry, Sing-ing ev - er-more on high, Al - le - lu - ia! A-MEN.

# Jesus Christ our Lord

IOI HOLY CROSS C. M.

Arr. by James C. Wade, 1865

I I say to all men, far and near, That He is risen a - gain;

That He is with us now and here, And ev - er shall re - main. A-MEN.

- 2 And what I say, let each this morn  
Go tell it to his friend,  
That soon in every place shall dawn  
His kingdom without end.
- 4 The fears of death and of the grave  
Are whelmed beneath the sea,  
And every heart, now light and brave,  
May face the things to be.
- 3 Now first to souls who thus awake  
Seems earth a fatherland ;  
A new and endless life they take  
With rapture from His hand.
- 5 The way of darkness that He trod  
To heaven at last shall come,  
And he who hearkens to His word  
Shall reach His father's home.

G. F. P. von Hardenberg, 1802; tr. Catherine Winkworth, 1858

NARENZA S. M.

Old German Chorale:  
Arr. by Rev. Wm. H. Havergal, 1849

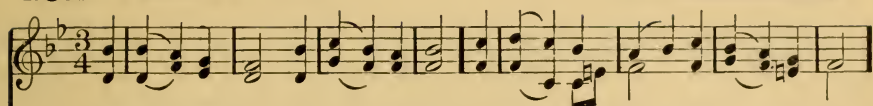
I Be - yond the star - ry skies, Far as the e - ter - nal hills,

There, in the bound-less world of light, Our great Re-deem-er dwells. A-MEN.

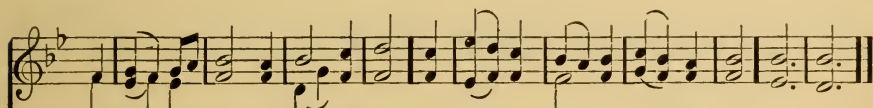
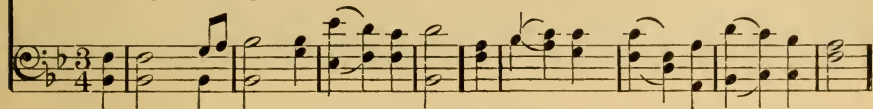
## The Resurrection

**102** WAREHAM L. M.

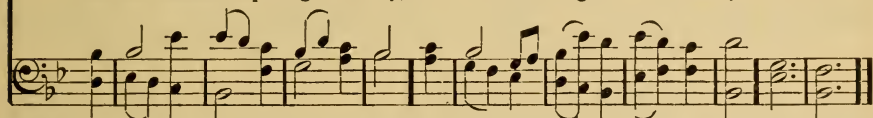
William Knapp, 1738



1 Lift up, lift up your voi - ces now ; The whole wide world re - joic - es now :



The Lord hath triumphed glo - rious - ly, The Lord shall reign vic - to - rious - ly. A - MEN.



- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>2 In vain with stone the cave they barred ;<br/>In vain the watch kept ward and guard :<br/>Majestic from the spoiled tomb,<br/>In pomp of triumph Christ is come.</p> <p>3 He binds in chains the ancient foe ;<br/>A countless host He frees from woe,<br/>And heaven's high portal open flies,<br/>For Christ has risen, and man shall rise.</p> <p>4 And all He did, and all He bare,<br/>He gives us as our own to share ;</p> | <p>And hope and joy and peace begin,<br/>For Christ has won, and man shall win.</p> <p>5 O Victor, aid us in the fight, [light :<br/>And lead through death to realms of<br/>We safely pass where Thou hast trod ;<br/>In Thee we die to rise to God.</p> <p>6 Thy flock, from sin and death set free,<br/>Glad alleluias raise to Thee ;<br/>And ever with the heavenly host<br/>Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.</p> |
|--|---|

*Cento*, based on Rev. John M. Neale, 1854

**103** (NARENZA) S. M.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 BEYOND the starry skies,<br/>Far as the eternal hills,<br/>There, in the boundless world of light,<br/>Our great Redeemer dwells.</p> <p>2 Around Him angels fair,<br/>In countless armies, shine ;<br/>And ever, in exalted lays,<br/>They offer songs Divine. '</p> <p>3 "Hail, Prince of life!" they cry,<br/>"Whose unexampled love<br/>Moved Thee to quit these glorious realms<br/>And royalties above."</p> | <p>4 And when He stooped to earth,<br/>And suffered rude disdain,<br/>They cast their honors at His feet,<br/>And waited in His train.</p> <p>5 They saw Him on the cross,<br/>While darkness veiled the skies,<br/>And when He burst the gates of death,<br/>They saw the Conqueror rise.</p> <p>6 They thronged His chariot-wheels,<br/>And bore Him to His throne ;<br/>Then swept their golden harps, and sang,<br/>"The glorious work is done."</p> |
|---|--|

*Cento*, based on Rev. James Fanch, 1776, and Rev. Daniel Turner, 1794



# Jesus Christ our Lord

**104** LANCASHIRE 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Henry Smart, 1836

I The day of res - ur - rec - tion! Earth, tell it out a - broad;

The Pass - o - ver of glad - ness, The Pass - o - ver of God.

From death to life e - ter - nal, From this world to the sky,

Our Christ hath brought us o - ver, With hymns of vic - to - ry. A - MEN.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>2 Our hearts be pure from evil,<br/>That we may see aright<br/>The Lord in rays eternal<br/>Of resurrection-light;<br/>And, listening to His accents,<br/>May hear, so calm and plain,<br/>His own "All hail!" and hearing,<br/>May raise the victor-strain.</p> | <p>3 Now let the heavens be joyful<br/>Let earth her song begin;<br/>Let the round world keep triumph,<br/>And all that is therein;<br/>Invisible and visible,<br/>Their notes let all things blend,<br/>For Christ the Lord hath risen,<br/>Our Joy that hath no end.</p> |
|---|--|

John of Damascus (8th cent.). Tr. Rev. John M. Neale, 1862: verse 1, l. 1, alt.

## The Ascension

105 HERMAS 6. 5. 6. 5. 121.

Frances R. Havergal, 1871

1 Gold-en harps are sound-ing, An - gel voi - ces ring, Pearl-y gates are o-pened,

O-pened for the King: Christ, the King of Glo - ry, Je - sus, King of love,

REFRAIN.

Is gone up in tri-umph To His throne a - bove. All His work is end - ed,

Joy - ful - ly we sing; Je - sus hath as-cend-ed: Glo-ry to our King! A-MEN.

2 He who came to save us,  
He who bled and died,  
Now is crowned with glory  
At His Father's side.  
Never more to suffer,  
Never more to die,  
Jesus, King of Glory,  
Is gone up on high.—REF.

3 Praying for His children  
In that blessed place,  
Calling them to glory,  
Sending them His grace;  
His bright home preparing,  
Faithful ones, for you;  
Jesus ever liveth,  
Ever loveth too.—REF.

Frances R. Havergal, 1871

## Jesus Christ our Lord

**106** MERIBAH 8. 8. 6. 8. 8. 6.

Lowell Mason, 1839

1 O God, mine in - most soul con - vert, And deep - ly on my thought - ful heart

E - ter - nal things im - press; { Give me to feel their sol - emn weight, }  
 { And save me ere it be too late; }

Wake me to right - eous - ness. A - MEN.

To judge the nations at Thy bar;  
 And tell me, Lord, shall I be there  
 To meet a joyful doom?

2 Before me place in dread array  
 The pomp of that tremendous day,  
 When Thou with clouds shalt come

3 Then, Saviour, then my soul re - ceive,  
 Transported from the vale, to live  
 And reign with Thee above,  
 Where faith is sweetly lost in sight,  
 And hope in full, supreme delight,  
 And everlasting love.

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1749: verse 1, ll. 5, 6, alt.

## **107** (EAGLEY) C. M.

1 LIGHT of the lonely pilgrim's heart,  
 Star of the coming day,  
 Arise, and with Thy morning beams  
 Chase all our griefs away.

2 Come, blessèd Lord, bid every shore  
 And answering island sing  
 The praises of Thy royal Name,  
 And own Thee as their King.

3 Lord, Lord, Thy fair creation groans,  
 The air, the earth, the sea,

In unison with all our hearts,  
 And calls aloud for Thee.

4 Come, then, with all Thy quickening  
 With one awakening smile, [power,  
 And bid the serpent's trail no more  
 Thy beauteous realms defile.

5 Thine was the cross, with all its fruits  
 Of grace and peace Divine:  
 Be Thine the crown of glory now,  
 The palm of victory Thine.

Sir Edward Denny, Bart., 1842

# The Second Coming and Judgment

108 BROCKLESBURY 8. 7. 8. 7.

Charlotte A. Barnard (1830-1869)

1 Light of those whose drear-y dwell-ing Bor-ders on the shades of death,

Come, and by Thy love's re-veal-ing, Dis-si-pate the clouds be-neath. A-MEN.

2 Still we wait for Thine appearing ;  
Life and joy Thy beams impart,  
Chasing all our fears, and cheering  
Every poor benighted heart.

4 Save us in Thy great compassion,  
O Thou mild, pacific Prince ;  
Give the knowledge of salvation,  
Give the pardon of our sins.

3 Come and manifest the favor  
God hath for our ransomed race ;  
Come, Thou glorious God and Saviour,  
Come and bring the gospel grace.

5 By Thine all-restoring merit  
Every burdened soul release ;  
Every weary, wandering spirit  
Guide into Thy perfect peace.

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1744: verse 3, l. 3, alt.

EAGLEY C. M.

James Walch, 1860

1 Light of the lone-ly pil-grim's heart, Star of the com-ing day,

A-rise, and with Thy morn-ing beams Chase all our griefs a-way. A-MEN.



# Jesus Christ Our Lord

109 GREENLAND 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Arr. from Michael Haydn (1737-1806)

Re - joice, all ye be - liev - ers, And let your lights ap - pear;

The even - ing is ad - vanc - ing, And dark - er night is near:

The Bride-groom is a - ris - ing, And soon He draw - eth nigh;

Up, pray, and watch, and wres - tle: At mid - night comes the cry. A - MEN.

- 2 See that your lamps are burning ;  
Replenish them with oil ;  
And wait for your salvation,  
The end of earthly toil.  
The watchers on the mountain  
Proclaim the Bridegroom near,  
Go meet Him as He cometh,  
With alleluias clear.
- 3 Our Hope and Expectation,  
O Jesus, now appear ;  
Arise, Thou Sun so longed for,  
O'er this benighted sphere.  
With hearts and hands uplifted,  
We plead, O Lord, to see  
The day of earth's redemption  
That brings us unto Thee.

## The Second Coming and Judgment

**II O** LANGTON S. M.

Charlotte S. Streatfield, 1874

I Come, Lord, and tar - ry not; Bring the long-looked-for day;

O why these years of wait - ing here, These a - ges of de - lay? A - MEN.

2 Come, for Thy saints still wait ;  
Daily ascends their sigh :

The Spirit and the Bride say, "Come" :  
Dost Thou not hear the cry ?

3 Come, for creation groans,  
Impatient of Thy stay,  
Worn out with these long years of ill,  
These ages of delay.

4 Come, and make all things new ;  
Build up this ruined earth ;

Restore our faded Paradise,  
Creation's second birth.

5 Come, and begin Thy reign  
Of everlasting peace ;  
Come, take the kingdom to Thyself,  
Great King of Righteousness.

Rev. Horatius Bonar, 1846

## The Holy Ghost: Invocation and Praise

**III** (LANGTON) S. M.

1 COME, Holy Spirit, come,  
Let Thy bright beams arise ;  
Dispel the darkness from our minds,  
And open all our eyes.

2 Cheer our desponding hearts,  
Thou heavenly Paraclete ;  
Give us to lie with humble hope  
At our Redeemer's feet.

3 Revive our drooping faith,  
Our doubts and fears remove,  
And kindle in our breasts the flame  
Of never-dying love.

4 Convince us of our sin,  
Then lead to Jesus' blood,  
And to our wondering view reveal  
The secret love of God.

5 'Tis Thine to cleanse the heart,  
To sanctify the soul,  
To pour fresh life on every part,  
And new-create the whole.

6 Dwell therefore in our hearts,  
Our minds from bondage free ;  
Then we shall know, and praise, and  
The Father, Son, and Thee. [love

Rev. Joseph Hart, 1759

# The Holy Ghost

**112 SAXBY** L. M.

Rev. Timothy R. Matthews (1826- )

1 Come, gra-cious Spir - it, heaven-ly Dove, With light and com - fort from a - bove ;

Be Thou our Guard-ian, Thou our Guide ; O'er ev-ery thought and step-pre-side. A - MEN.

- |   |  |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|
| 2 | The light of truth to us display,<br>And make us know and choose Thy way:<br>Plant holy fear in every heart,<br>That we from God may ne'er depart. | 4 | Lead us to Christ, the living Way,<br>Nor let us from His pastures stray.<br>Lead us to God, our final rest,<br>To be with Him for ever blest : |
| 3 | Lead us to holiness, the road<br>Which we must take to dwell with God :  |   | Lead us to heaven, that we may share<br>Fulness of joy for ever there.  |

Rev. Simon Browne, 1720 : alt. Ash and Evans Coll. 1769, and elsewhere

**FEDERAL STREET** L. M.

Henry K. Oliver, 1832

1 Come, dear-est Lord, de - scend and dwell By faith and love in ev-ery breast ;

Then shall we know and taste and feel The joys that can-not be expressed. AMEN.

2 Ever present, truest Friend,  
Ever near Thine aid to lend,  
Leave us not to doubt and fear,  
Groping on in darkness drear :  
When the storms are raging sore,  
Hearts grow faint, and hopes give o'er,  
Whisper softly, "Wanderer, come !  
Follow Me, I'll guide thee home."

**II4** (FEDERAL STREET) L. M.

1 COME, dearest Lord, descend and  
    dwell  
By faith and love in every breast ;  
Then shall we know and taste and feel  
The joys that cannot be expressed.

2 Come, fill our hearts with inward  
    strength ;  
Make our enlargèd souls possess

3 When our days of toil shall cease,  
Waiting still for sweet release,  
Nothing left but heaven and prayer,  
Wondering if our names are there,  
Wading deep the dismal flood,  
Pleading naught but Jesus' blood,—  
Whisper softly, "Wanderer, come !  
Follow Me, I'll guide thee home."

Marcus M. Wells, 1858

And learn the height, and breadth, and  
    length  
Of Thine unmeasurable grace.

3 Now to the God whose power can do  
More than our thoughts or wishes  
Be everlasting honors done [know,  
By all the Church, through Christ His  
    Son.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1709



Fill and nerve this will of mine ;  
By Thee may I strongly live,  
Bravely bear, and nobly strive.

- 4 Holy Spirit, Right Divine,  
King within my conscience reign ;

## III 6 (MERCY) 7. 7. 7. 7.

- 1 GRACIOUS Spirit, Dove Divine,  
Let Thy light within me shine ;  
All my guilty fears remove,  
Fill me full of heaven and love.
- 2 Speak Thy pardoning grace to me,  
Set the burdened sinner free ;  
Lead me to the Lamb of God,  
Wash me in His precious blood.

Stayed in Thy tranquillity.

- 6 Holy Spirit, Joy Divine,  
Gladden Thou this heart of mine ;  
In the desert ways I sing,  
“ Spring, O Well, for ever spring.”

Rev. Samuel Longfellow, 1864

- 3 Life and peace to me impart ;  
Seal salvation on my heart ;  
Breathe Thyself into my breast,  
Earnest of immortal rest.
- 4 Let me never from Thee stray,  
Keep me in the narrow way,  
Fill my soul with joy Divine,  
Keep me, Lord, for ever Thine.

John Stocker, 1777

## Invocation and Praise

### II7 MORECAMBE 10. 10. 10. 10.

I Spir - it of God, de - scend up - on my heart; Wean it from earth; through

all its puls - es move; Stoop to my weak - ness, might-y as Thou art,

And make me love Thee as I ought to love. · A - MEN.

- 2 I ask no dream, no prophet-ecstasies;  
No sudden rending of the veil of clay;  
No angel-visitant, no opening skies;  
But take the dimness of my soul away.
- 3 Hast Thou not bid us love Thee, God and King?  
All, all Thine own, soul, heart, and strength, and mind;  
I see Thy cross—there teach my heart to cling:  
O let me seek Thee, and O let me find.
- 4 Teach me to feel that Thou art always nigh;  
Teach me the struggles of the soul to bear,  
To check the rising doubt, the rebel sigh;  
Teach me the patience of unanswered prayer.
- 5 Teach me to love Thee as Thine angels love,  
One holy passion filling all my frame;  
The baptism of the heaven-descended Dove,  
My heart an altar, and Thy love the flame.

## The Holy Ghost

**II8** ST. CUTHBERT 8. 6. 8. 4.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1861

I Our blest Re-deem-er, ere He breathed His ten-der last fare-well,

A Guide, a Com-fort-er, be-queathed With us to dwell. A-MEN.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>2 He came in semblance of a dove,<br/>With sheltering wings outspread,<br/>The holy balm of peace and love<br/>On earth to shed.</p> <p>3 He came sweet influence to impart,<br/>A gracious, willing Guest,<br/>While He can find one humble heart<br/>Wherein to rest.</p> | <p>4 And His that gentle voice we hear,<br/>Soft as the breath of even,<br/>That checks each thought, that calms<br/>And speaks of heaven. [each fear,</p> <p>5 And every virtue we possess,<br/>And every victory won,<br/>And every thought of holiness,<br/>Are His alone.</p> <p>6 Spirit of purity and grace,<br/>Our weakness, pitying, see:<br/>O make our hearts Thy dwelling-place,<br/>And worthier Thee.</p> |
|--|---|

Harriet Auber, 1829

**II9** (LUX VESPERA) 7. 7. 7. 5.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 GRACIOUS Spirit, Holy Ghost,<br/>Taught by Thee, we covet most,<br/>Of Thy gifts at Pentecost,<br/>Holy, heavenly love.</p> <p>2 Faith, that mountains could remove,<br/>Tongues of earth or heaven above,<br/>Knowledge, all things, empty prove,<br/>Without heavenly love.</p> <p>3 Love is kind, and suffers long;<br/>Love is meek, and thinks no wrong;<br/>Love than death itself more strong;<br/>Therefore, give us love.</p> | <p>4 Faith will vanish into sight;<br/>Hope be emptied in delight;<br/>Love in heaven will shine more bright;<br/>Therefore, give us love.</p> <p>5 Faith and hope and love we see,<br/>Joining hand in hand, agree;<br/>But the greatest of the three,<br/>And the best, is love.</p> <p>6 From the overshadowing<br/>Of Thy gold and silver wing,<br/>Shed on us who to Thee sing<br/>Holy, heavenly love.</p> |
|---|--|

Bishop Christopher Wordsworth, 186r

## Invocation and Praise

**120 ST. AGNES** C. M.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1866

I Come, Ho - ly Spir - it, heaven-ly Dove, With all Thy quickening powers;

Kin-dle a flame of sa - cred love In these cold hearts of ours. A - MEN.

2 Look how we grovel here below,  
Fond of these trifling toys;  
Our souls can neither fly nor go  
To reach eternal joys.

3 In vain we tune our formal songs,  
In vain we strive to rise;  
Hosannas languish on our tongues,  
And our devotion dies.

4 Dear Lord, and shall we ever live  
At this poor dying rate?  
Our love so faint, so cold to Thee,  
And Thine to us so great!

5 Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove,  
With all Thy quickening powers;  
Come, shed abroad a Saviour's love,  
And that shall kindle ours.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1707: verse 4, l. 1, alt.

**LUX VESPERA** 7. 7. 7. 5.

Graham W. White, 1885

I Gra - cious Spir - it, Ho - ly Ghost, Taught by Thee, we cov - et most,

Of Thy gifts at Pen - te - cost, Ho - ly, heaven-ly love. A - MEN.



## The Holy Ghost

**121 HERMON** C. M.

Lowell Mason, 1832

1 Thy home is with the hum-ble, Lord; The sim-plest are the best;

Thy lod-ging is in child-like hearts; Thou makest there Thy rest. A - MEN.

2 Dear Comforter, eternal Love,  
If Thou wilt stay with me,  
Of lowly thoughts and simple ways  
I'll build a house for Thee.

3 Who made this beating heart of mine  
But Thou, my heavenly Guest?  
Let no one have it, then, but Thee,  
And let it be Thy rest.

Rev. Frederick W. Faber, 1849: verse 1, ll. 2, 4, verse 2, l. 4, verse 3, l. 4, alt.

## Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures

**122 DUNDEE** C. M.

Arr. from Christopher Tye, 1553

1 How pre - cious is the book Di - vine, By in - spi - ra - tion given:

Bright as a lamp its doc-trines shine, To guide our souls to heaven. A-MEN.

2 It sweetly cheers our drooping hearts,  
In this dark vale of tears;  
Life, light, and joy it still imparts,  
And quells our rising fears.

3 This lamp, through all the tedious night  
Of life, shall guide our way,  
Till we behold the clearer light  
Of an eternal day.

Rev. John Fawcett, 1782

# Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures

123 MUNICH 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

J. G. C. Störl's Württemberg Gesangbuch, 1711 :  
Harmonized by Mendelssohn

1 O Word of God In - car - nate, O Wis - dom from on high,  
2 The Church from her dear Mas - ter Re - ceived the gift Di - vine,

O Truth un - changed, un - chang - ing, O Light of our dark sky;  
And still that light she lift - eth O'er all the earth to shine.

We praise Thee for the ra - diance That from the hal - lowed page,  
It is the gold - en cas - ket, Where gems of truth are stored;

A lan - tern to our foot - steps, Shines on from age to age. A - MEN.  
It is the heaven - drawn pic - ture Of Christ, the liv - ing Word.

3 It floateth like a banner  
Before God's host unfurled ;  
It shineth like a beacon  
Above the darkling world.  
It is the chart and compass  
That o'er life's surging sea,  
'Mid mists and rocks and quicksands,  
Still guides, O Christ, to Thee.

4 O make Thy Church, dear Saviour,  
A lamp of purest gold,  
To bear before the nations  
Thy true light, as of old.  
O teach Thy wandering pilgrims  
By this their path to trace,  
Till, clouds and darkness ended,  
They see Thee face to face.

## The Holy Ghost

**124** ST. CYPRIAN 6. 6. 6. 6.

Rev. Richard R. Chope, 1862

1 Lord, Thy word a - bid - eth, And our foot - steps guid - eth;

Who its truth be - liev - eth Light and joy re - ceiv - eth. A - MEN.

2 When our foes are near us,  
Then Thy word doth cheer us;  
Word of consolation,  
Message of salvation.

4 Word of mercy, giving  
Succor to the living;  
Word of life, supplying  
Comfort to the dying!

3 When the storms are o'er us,  
And dark clouds before us,  
Then its light directeth,  
And our way protecteth.

5 O that we, discerning  
Its most holy learning,  
Lord, may love and fear Thee,  
Evermore be near Thee.

Rev. Sir Henry W. Baker, Bart., 1861

**ORTONVILLE** C. M.

Thomas Hastings, 1837

1 The Spir-it breathes upon the word, And brings the truth to sight; Pre-cepts and prom-i-

ses af-ford A sanc - ti - fy - ing light, A sanc - ti - fy - ing light. A-MEN.

## Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures

**125 BREAD OF LIFE** 6. 4. 6. 4. D.

William F. Sherwin, 1877

1 Break Thou the bread of life, Dear Lord, to me, As Thou didst

break the loaves Be - side the sea; Be - yond the sa - cred page

I seek Thee, Lord; My spir - it pants for Thee, O liv - ing Word. A-MEN.

Copyright by J. H. Vincent

2 Bless Thou the truth, dear Lord,  
To me—to me—  
As Thou didst bless the bread  
By Galilee;

Then shall all bondage cease,  
All fetters fall;  
And I shall find my peace,  
My All in all.

Mary Ann Lathbury, 1877

**126 (ORTONVILLE)** C. M.

1 THE Spirit breathes upon the word,  
And brings the truth to sight;  
Precepts and promises afford  
A sanctifying light.

2 A glory gilds the sacred page,  
Majestic, like the sun:  
It gives a light to every age;  
It gives, but borrows none.

3 The Hand that gave it still supplies  
The gracious light and heat:

His truths upon the nations rise;  
They rise, but never set.

4 Let everlasting thanks be Thine  
For such a bright display  
As makes a world of darkness shine  
With beams of heavenly day.

5 My soul rejoices to pursue  
The steps of Him I love,  
Till glory break upon my view  
In brighter worlds above.

William Cowper, 1779



## The Holy Ghost

**127** UXBRIDGE L. M.

Lowell Mason, 1830

1 The heavens de-clare Thy glo - ry, Lord; In ev - ery star Thy wis - dom shines;

But when our eyes be - hold Thy word, We read Thy Name in fair - er lines. A-MEN.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>2 The rolling sun, the changing light,<br/>And nights and days, Thy power confess;<br/>But the blest volume Thou hast writ<br/>Reveals Thy justice and Thy grace.</p> <p>3 Sun, moon, and stars convey Thy praise<br/>Round the whole earth, and never stand;<br/>So when Thy truth began its race,<br/>It touched and glanced on every land.</p> | <p>4 Nor shall Thy spreading gospel rest<br/>Till through the world Thy truth has run;<br/>Till Christ has all the nations blest<br/>That see the light, or feel the sun.</p> <p>5 Great Sun of Righteousness, arise;<br/>Bless the dark world with heavenly light:<br/>Thy gospel makes the simple wise,<br/>Thy laws are pure, Thy judgments right.</p> |
|--|---|

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719

## The Church

**128** (THE SEVEN WORDS) 7. 7. 7. 6.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 JESUS, with Thy Church abide,<br/>Be her Saviour, Lord, and Guide,<br/>While on earth her faith is tried:<br/>We beseech Thee, hear us.</p> <p>2 Keep her life and doctrine pure;<br/>Grant her patience to endure,<br/>Trusting in Thy promise sure:<br/>We beseech Thee, hear us.</p> <p>3 Save her love from growing cold,<br/>Make her watchmen strong and bold,<br/>Fence her round, Thy peaceful fold:<br/>We beseech Thee, hear us.</p> | <p>4 May her lamp of truth be bright,<br/>Bid her bear aloft its light<br/>Through the realms of heathen night:<br/>We beseech Thee, hear us.</p> <p>5 May she holy triumphs win,<br/>Overthrow the hosts of sin,<br/>Gather all the nations in:<br/>We beseech Thee, hear us.</p> <p>6 May she soon all glorious be,<br/>Spotless and from wrinkle free,<br/>Pure and bright and worthy Thee:<br/>We beseech Thee, hear us.</p> |
|---|--|

Rev. Thomas B. Pollock, 1871: alt. Hy. Anc. and Mod. 1875

## The Church

**131** AUSTRIAN HYMN 8. 7. 8. 7. D.

Joseph Haydn, 1797

1 Glo - rious things of thee are spok - en, Zi - on, cit - y of our God;

He whose word can - not be brok - en Formed thee for His own a - bode :

On the Rock of A - ges found - ed, What can shake thy sure re - pose?

With sal - va - tion's walls sur - round - ed, Thou mayst smile at all thy foes. A - MEN.

2 See, the streams of living waters,  
 Springing from eternal Love,  
 Well supply thy sons and daughters,  
 And all fear of want remove :  
 Who can faint, while such a river  
 Ever flows their thirst to assuage ;  
 Grace, which, like the Lord the  
 Giver,  
 Never fails from age to age ?

3 Round each habitation hovering,  
 See the cloud and fire appear  
 For a glory and a covering,  
 Showing that the Lord is near :  
 Thus deriving from their banner  
 Light by night, and shade by day,  
 Safe they feed upon the manna  
 Which He gives them when they  
 pray.

Rev. John Newton, 1779

## The Church

**132** ST. ANNE C. M.

William Croft, 1708

I O where are kings and em-pires now Of old that went and came?

But, Lord, Thy Church is pray-ing yet, A thou-sand years the same. A-MEN.

2 We mark her goodly battlements,  
And her foundations strong ;  
We hear within the solemn voice  
Of her unending song.

3 For not like kingdoms of the world  
Thy holy Church, O God ;

Though earthquake shocks are threat-  
And tempests abroad ; [ening her,

4 Unshaken as eternal hills,  
Immovable she stands,  
A mountain that shall fill the earth,  
A house not made by hands.

*Bishop A. Cleveland Coxe, 1839 : alt. and arr.*

**BROCKLESBURY** 8. 7. 8. 7.

Charlotte A. Barnard (1830-1869)

I Sav - iour, who Thy flock art feed - ing With the shep - herd's kind - est care,

All the fee - ble gen - tly lead - ing, While the lambs Thy bo - som share ; A-MEN.

## Baptism

**I33** SILOAM C. M.

Isaac B. Woodbury, 1842

1 By cool Si - lo - am's shad - y rill How sweet the lil - y grows!

How sweet the breath be - neath the hill Of Shar - on's dew - y rose! A - MEN.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>2 Lo, such the child whose early feet<br/>The paths of peace have trod ;<br/>Whose secret heart, with influence<br/>sweet,<br/>Is upward drawn to God.</p> | <p>4 And soon, too soon, the wintry hour<br/>Of man's maturer age<br/>Will shake the soul with sorrow's power<br/>And stormy passion's rage.</p>               |
| <p>3 By cool Siloam's shady rill<br/>The lily must decay ;<br/>The rose that blooms beneath the hill<br/>Must shortly fade away :</p>                         | <p>5 O Thou, whose infant feet were found<br/>Within Thy Father's shrine,<br/>Whose years, with changeless virtue<br/>crowned,<br/>Were all alike Divine ;</p> |
| <p>6 Dependent on Thy bounteous breath,<br/>We seek Thy grace alone<br/>In childhood, manhood, age, and death,<br/>To keep us still Thine own.</p>            |  |

Bishop Reginald Heber, 1812 (Text of 1827)

**I34** (BROCKLESBURY) 8. 7. 8. 7.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 SAVIOUR, who Thy flock art feeding,<br/>With the shepherd's kindest care,<br/>All the feeble gently leading,<br/>While the lambs Thy bosom share ;</p> | <p>3 Never, from Thy pasture roving,<br/>Let them be the lion's prey ;<br/>Let Thy tenderness, so loving, [way.<br/>Keep them through life's dangerous</p> |
| <p>2 Now, these little ones receiving,<br/>Fold them in Thy gracious arm ;<br/>There, we know, Thy word believing,<br/>Only there secure from harm.</p>     | <p>4 Then, within Thy fold eternal,<br/>Let them find a resting-place,<br/>Feed in pastures ever vernal,<br/>Drink the rivers of Thy grace.</p>            |

Rev. William A. Mühlenberg, 1826



## The Church

**135** BROOKFIELD L. M.

Thomas B. Southgate (1814-1868)

I Je - sus, and shall it ev - er be, A mor - tal man a - shamed of Thee?

Ashamed of Thee whom angels praise, Whose glories shine through endless days! A - MEN.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>2 Ashamed of Jesus! sooner far<br/>Let evening blush to own a star:<br/>He sheds the beams of light Divine<br/>O'er this benighted soul of mine.</p> <p>3 Ashamed of Jesus! just as soon<br/>Let midnight be ashamed of noon:<br/>'Tis midnight with my soul till He,<br/>Bright Morning Star, bid darkness flee.</p> <p>6 Till then—nor is my boasting vain—<br/>Till then I boast a Saviour slain;<br/>And O may this my glory be,<br/>That Christ is not ashamed of me.</p> | <p>4 Ashamed of Jesus, that dear Friend<br/>On whom my hopes of heaven depend!<br/>No; when I blush, be this my shame,<br/>That I no more revere His Name.</p> <p>5 Ashamed of Jesus! yes, I may<br/>When I've no guilt to wash away,<br/>No tear to wipe, no good to crave,<br/>No fears to quell, no soul to save.</p> |
|---|--|

Rev. Joseph Grigg, 1765; alt. Rev. Benjamin Francis, 1787

**136** (ROCKINGHAM NEW) L. M.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1 NOW I resolve with all my heart,<br/>With all my powers, to serve the<br/>Lord;<br/>Nor from His precepts e'er depart<br/>Whose service is a rich reward.</p> <p>2 O be His service all my joy;<br/>Around let my example shine,<br/>Till others love the blest employ,<br/>And join in labors so Divine.</p> | <p>3 Be this the purpose of my soul,<br/>My solemn, my determined choice,<br/>To yield to His supreme control,<br/>And in His kind commands rejoice.</p> <p>4 O may I never faint nor tire, [ways:<br/>Nor wandering leave His sacred<br/>Great God, accept my soul's desire,<br/>And give me strength to live Thy<br/>praise.</p> |
|--|--|

Anne Steele, 1760: verse 1, l. 1, alt.

## Confession of Faith

**I37 DALLAS** 7-7-7-7-

Arr. from Maria L. Cherubini (1760-1842)

1 Thine for ev - er! God of love, Hear us from Thy throne a - bove;

Thine for ev - er may we be Here and in e - ter - ni - ty. A - MEN.

2 Thine for ever! Lord of life,  
Shield us through our earthly strife;  
Thou, the Life, the Truth, the Way,  
Guide us to the realms of day.

4 Thine for ever! Saviour, keep  
These Thy frail and trembling sheep;  
Safe alone beneath Thy care,  
Let us all Thy goodness share.

3 Thine for ever! O how blest  
They who find in Thee their rest!  
Saviour, Guardian, heavenly Friend,  
O defend us to the end.

5 Thine for ever! Thou our Guide,  
All our wants by Thee supplied,  
All our sins by Thee forgiven,  
Lead us, Lord, from earth to heaven.

Mary F. Maude, 1847

**ROCKINGHAM NEW** L. M.

Lowell Mason, 1830

1 Now I re - solve with all my heart, With all my powers, to serve the Lord;

Nor from His pre - cepts e'er de - part Whose ser - vice is a rich re - ward. A - MEN.

## The Church

138 EVAN C. M.

Rev. William H. Havergal, 1846

I'm not a - shamed to own my Lord, Or to de - fend His cause,

Main - tain the hon - or of His word, The glo - ry of His cross. A - MEN.

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | Jesus, my God! I know His Name,<br>His Name is all my trust;<br>Nor will He put my soul to shame,<br>Nor let my hope be lost. | What I've committed to His hands<br>Till the decisive hour.   |
| 3 | Firm as His throne His promise stands,<br>And He can well secure  | 4 Then will He own my worthless name<br>Before His Father's face,<br>And in the New Jerusalem<br>Appoint my soul a place. |

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1709

## The Lord's Supper

139 (EVAN) C. M.

- |   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| 1 | ACCORDING to Thy gracious word,<br>In meek humility,<br>This will I do, my dying Lord,<br>I will remember Thee.           | 4 | When to the cross I turn mine eyes,<br>And rest on Calvary,<br>O Lamb of God, my Sacrifice,<br>I must remember Thee;               |
| 2 | Thy body, broken for my sake,<br>My bread from heaven shall be;<br>Thy testamental cup I take,<br>And thus remember Thee. | 5 | Remember Thee, and all Thy pains,<br>And all Thy love to me:<br>Yea, while a breath, a pulse remains,<br>Will I remember Thee.     |
| 3 | Gethsemane can I forget?<br>Or there Thy conflict see,<br>Thine agony and bloody sweat,<br>And not remember Thee?         | 6 | And when these failing lips grow dumb,<br>And mind and memory flee,<br>When Thou shalt in Thy kingdom come,<br>Jesus, remember me. |

James Montgomery, 1825

## The Lord's Supper

140 MORECAMBE 10. 10. 10. 10.

1 Not wor- thy, Lord, to gath- er up the crumbs With trem- bling hand that

The first system of musical notation is in 4/4 time. The treble clef staff contains the melody, and the bass clef staff contains the accompaniment. The lyrics are: "1 Not wor- thy, Lord, to gath- er up the crumbs With trem- bling hand that".

from Thy ta- ble fall, A wea- ry, heav- y - lad- en sin- ner comes

The second system of musical notation continues the melody and accompaniment. The lyrics are: "from Thy ta- ble fall, A wea- ry, heav- y - lad- en sin- ner comes".

To plead Thy prom- ise and o- bey Thy call. A - MEN.

The third system of musical notation concludes the piece. The lyrics are: "To plead Thy prom- ise and o- bey Thy call. A - MEN.".

- 2 I am not worthy to be thought Thy child,  
Nor sit the last and lowest at Thy board ;  
Too long a wanderer and too oft beguiled,  
I only ask one reconciling word.
- 3 One word from Thee, my Lord, one smile, one look,  
And I could face the cold, rough world again ;  
And with that treasure in my heart could brook  
The wrath of devils and the scorn of men.
- 4 I hear Thy voice ; Thou bidd'st me come and rest ;  
I come, I kneel, I clasp Thy piercèd feet ;  
Thou bidd'st me take my place, a welcome guest  
Among Thy saints, and of Thy banquet eat.
- 5 My praise can only breathe itself in prayer,  
My prayer can only lose itself in Thee ;  
Dwell Thou for ever in my heart, and there,  
Lord, let me sup with Thee ; sup Thou with me.



# The Church

**141** ST. AGNES C. M.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1866

1 Shep-herd of souls, re - fresh and bless Thy chos - en pil - grim flock

With man - na in the wil - der-ness, With wa - ter from the rock. A - MEN.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 2 Hungry and thirsty, faint and weak,<br>As Thou when here below,<br>Our souls the joys celestial seek<br>Which from Thy sorrows flow. | 4 Be known to us in breaking bread,<br>But do not then depart ;<br>Saviour, abide with us, and spread<br>Thy table in our heart.   |
| 3 We would not live by bread alone,<br>But by that word of grace,<br>In strength of which we travel on<br>To our abiding-place.        | 5 There sup with us in love Divine ;<br>Thy body and Thy blood,<br>That living bread, that heavenly wine,<br>Be our immortal food. |

Verses 1, 2, 3, Anon. : verses 4, 5, James Montgomery, 1825

**ROCKINGHAM OLD** L. M.

Arr. by Edward Miller, 1790

1 My God, and is Thy ta - ble spread? And does Thy cup with love o'er - flow?

Thith-er be all Thy chil-dren led, And let them all its sweet - ness know. A - MEN.

## The Lord's Supper

**I42** QUEBEC L. M.

Henry Baker, 1866

I Je-sus, Thou Joy of lov-ing hearts, Thou Fount of life, Thou Light of men,

From the best bliss that earth im-parts We turn un-filled to Thee a-gain. A-MEN.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>2 Thy truth unchanged hath ever stood ;<br/>                 Thou savest those that on Thee call ;<br/>                 To them that seek Thee Thou art good,<br/>                 To them that find Thee All in all.</p> | <p>4 Our restless spirits yearn for Thee,<br/>                 Where'er our changeful lot is cast ;<br/>                 Glad when Thy gracious smile we see,<br/>                 Blest when our faith can hold Thee fast.</p> |
| <p>3 We taste Thee, O Thou living Bread,<br/>                 And long to feast upon Thee still ;<br/>                 We drink of Thee, the Fountain-head,<br/>                 And thirst our souls from Thee to fill.</p> | <p>5 O Jesus, ever with us stay,<br/>                 Make all our moments calm and bright ;<br/>                 Chase the dark night of sin away,<br/>                 Shed o'er the world Thy holy light.</p>                |

Bernard of Clairvaux, c. 1150: arr. Tr. Rev. Ray Palmer, 1858

**I43** (ROCKINGHAM OLD) L. M.

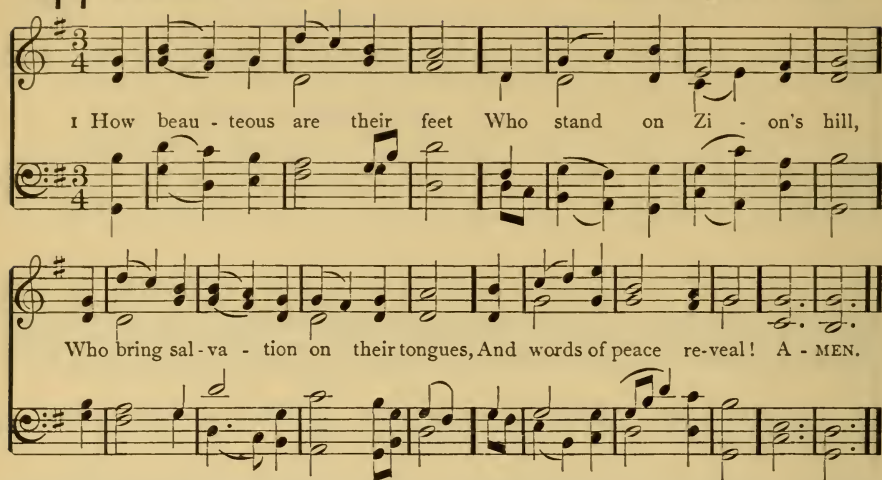
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 MY God, and is Thy table spread ?<br/>                 And does Thy cup with love o'erflow ?<br/>                 Thither be all Thy children led,<br/>                 And let them all its sweetness know.</p>          | <p>3 Why are its dainties all in vain<br/>                 Before unwilling hearts displayed ?<br/>                 Was not for you the Victim slain ?<br/>                 Are you forbid the children's bread ?</p> |
| <p>2 Hail, sacred feast which Jesus makes,<br/>                 Rich banquet of His flesh and blood !<br/>                 Thrice happy he who here partakes<br/>                 That sacred stream, that heavenly food !</p> | <p>4 O let Thy table honored be,<br/>                 And furnished well with joyful guests ;<br/>                 And may each soul salvation see<br/>                 That here its sacred pledges tastes.</p>      |

Rev. Philip Doddridge, publ. 1755

## The Church

**I44 THATCHER S. M.**

Arr. from George F. Handel, 1738



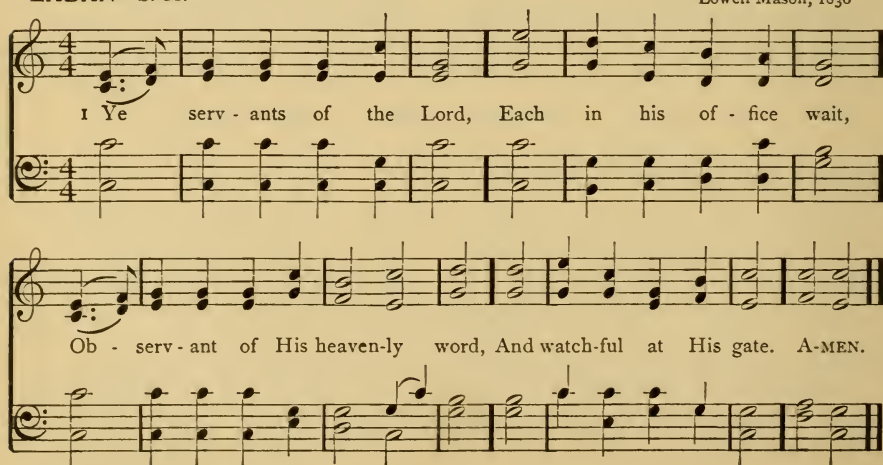
I How beau - teous are their feet Who stand on Zi - on's hill,  
Who bring sal - va - tion on their tongues, And words of peace re - veal! A - MEN.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>2 How charming is their voice !<br/>How sweet the tidings are !<br/>" Zion, behold thy Saviour King ;<br/>He reigns and triumphs here."</p> | <p>4 How blessèd are our eyes<br/>That see this heavenly light !<br/>Prophets and kings desired it long,<br/>But died without the sight.</p> |
| <p>3 How happy are our ears<br/>That hear this joyful sound,<br/>Which kings and prophets waited for,<br/>And sought, but never found !</p>    | <p>5 'The watchmen join their voice,<br/>And tuneful notes employ ;<br/>Jerusalem breaks forth in songs,<br/>And deserts learn the joy.</p>  |

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1707

**LABAN S. M.**

Lowell Mason, 1830



I Ye serv - ants of the Lord, Each in his of - fice wait,  
Ob - serv - ant of His heaven - ly word, And watch - ful at His gate. A - MEN.

## Consecration and Service

### 145 SOLDIERS OF CHRIST S. M.

Rev. William P. Merrill, 1895

1 Sol - diers of Christ, a - rise, And put your ar - mor on,

Strong in the strength which God sup-plies Through His E - ter - nal Son. A-MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by The Trustees of The Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 Strong in the Lord of hosts,<br/>And in His mighty power,<br/>Who in the strength of Jesus trusts<br/>Is more than conqueror.</p> <p>3 Stand then in His great might,<br/>With all His strength endued ;<br/>But take, to arm you for the fight,<br/>The panoply of God :</p> <p>6 Still let the Spirit cry<br/>In all His soldiers, "Come,"<br/>Till Christ the Lord descends from high,<br/>And takes the conquerors home.</p> | <p>4 That, having all things done,<br/>And all your conflicts passed,<br/>Ye may o'ercome through Christ alone,<br/>And stand entire at last.</p> <p>5 From strength to strength go on ;<br/>Wrestle, and fight, and pray ;<br/>Tread all the powers of darkness down,<br/>And win the well-fought day.</p> |
|---|---|

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1749

### 146 (LABAN) S. M.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 YE servants of the Lord,<br/>Each in his office wait,<br/>Observant of His heavenly word,<br/>And watchful at His gate.</p> <p>2 Let all your lamps be bright,<br/>And trim the golden flame ;<br/>Gird up your loins, as in His sight,<br/>For awful is His Name.</p> <p>3 Watch: 'tis your Lord's command,<br/>And while we speak, He's near ;</p> | <p>Mark the first signal of His hand,<br/>And ready all appear.</p> <p>4 O happy servant he<br/>In such a posture found !<br/>He shall his Lord with rapture see,<br/>And be with honor crowned.</p> <p>5 Christ shall the banquet spread<br/>With His own royal hand,<br/>And raise that favorite servant's head<br/>Amidst the angelic band.</p> |
|---|--|

Rev. Philip Doddridge, publ. 1755



# The Church

**I47** CRUCIFER 8. 7. 8. 7. D.

Henry Smart, 1867

1 Je - sus, I my cross have tak - en, All to leave, and fol - low Thee;

Des - ti - tute, de - spised, for - sak - en, Thou, from hence, my all shalt be:

Per - ish ev - ery fond am - bi - tion, All I've sought, or hoped, or known;

Yet how rich is my con - di - tion, God and heaven are still my own. A - MEN.

2 Man may trouble and distress me,  
 'Twill but drive me to Thy breast;  
 Life with trials hard may press me,  
 Heaven will bring me sweeter  
 rest:  
 O 'tis not in grief to harm me  
 While Thy love is left to me;  
 O 'twere not in joy to charm me,  
 Were that joy unmixed with Thee.

3 Take, my soul, thy full salvation,  
 Rise o'er sin and fear and care;  
 Joy to find in every station  
 Something still to do or bear;  
 Think what Spirit dwells within thee,  
 What a Father's smile is thine,  
 What a Saviour died to win thee:  
 Child of heaven, shouldst thou re-  
 pine?

Rev. Henry F. Lyte, 1824 (Text of 1833)

## Consecration and Service

**I48** ELLESDIE 8. 7. 8. 7. D.

Arr. from Mozart, by Joseph P. Holbrook, 1865

Hark! the voice of Je - sus cry - ing, "Who will go and work to - day?"

D. S.

Loud and long the Mas - ter call-eth, Rich reward He of - fers free; A-MEN.

2 If you cannot cross the ocean,  
 And the heathen lands explore,  
 You can find the heathen nearer,  
 You can help them at your door.  
 If you cannot give your thousands,  
 You can give the widow's mite;  
 And the least you give for Jesus  
 Will be precious in His sight.

3 If you cannot speak like angels,  
 If you cannot preach like Paul,  
 You can tell the love of Jesus,  
 You can say He died for all.

If you cannot rouse the wicked  
 With the judgment's dread alarms,  
 You can lead the little children  
 To the Saviour's waiting arms.

4 Let none hear you idly saying,  
 "There is nothing I can do,"  
 While the souls of men are dying,  
 And the Master calls for you:  
 Take the task He gives you gladly,  
 Let His work your pleasure be;  
 Answer quickly when He calleth,  
 "Here am I; send me, send me."

Rev. Daniel March, 1868

# The Church

149 WEBB 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

George J. Webb, 1837

1 Stand up, stand up for Je - sus, Ye sol - diers of the cross;  
2 Stand up, stand up for Je - sus, The trum - pet call o - bey;

From vic - tory un - to vic - tory His ar - my He shall lead,  
Ye that are men now serve Him A - gainst un - num - bered foes;

Till ev - ery foe is van - quished, And Christ is Lord in - deed. A - MEN.  
Let cour - age rise with dan - ger, And strength to strength op - pose.

3 Stand up, stand up for Jesus,  
Stand in His strength alone;  
The arm of flesh will fail you,  
Ye dare not trust your own:  
Put on the gospel armor,  
Each piece put on with prayer;  
Where duty calls, or danger,  
Be never wanting there.

4 Stand up, stand up for Jesus,  
The strife will not be long;  
This day the noise of battle,  
The next the victor's song:  
To him that overcometh  
A crown of life shall be;  
He with the King of Glory  
Shall reign eternally.

Rev. George Duffield, 1858

## Consecration and Service

**150 LANCASHIRE** 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Henry Smart, 1836

1 O broth - ers, lift your voi - ces, Tri - um - phant songs to raise;

Till heaven on high re - joic - es, And earth is filled with praise :

Ten thou - sand hearts are bound - ing With ho - ly hopes and free ;

The gos - pel trump is sound - ing, The trump of Ju - bi - lee. A - MEN.

2 O Christian brothers, glorious  
 Shall be the conflict's close ;  
 The cross hath been victorious,  
 And shall be o'er its foes :  
 Faith is our battle-token ;  
 Our Leader all controls ;  
 Our trophies, fetters broken ;  
 Our captives, ransomed souls.

3 Not unto us, Lord Jesus,  
 To Thee all praise be due,  
 Whose blood-bought mercy frees us,  
 Has freed our brethren too.  
 Not unto us: in glory  
 The angels catch the strain,  
 And cast their crowns before Thee  
 Exultingly again.

Bishop Edward H. Bickersteth, 1848



## The Church

**151** FERGUSON S. M.

George Kingsley, 1843

I Dear Lord and Mas - ter mine, Thy hap - py serv - ant see;

My Conqueror, with what joy Di - vine Thy cap - tive clings to Thee! A - MEN.

2 I love Thy yoke to wear,  
To feel Thy gracious bands;  
Sweetly restrained by Thy care,  
And happy in Thy hands.

4 I would not walk alone,  
But still with Thee, my God;  
At every step my blindness own,  
And ask of Thee the road.

3 No bar would I remove,  
No bond would I unbind;  
Within the limits of Thy love  
Full liberty I find.

5 Dear Lord and Master mine,  
Still keep Thy servant true;  
My Guardian and my Guide Divine,  
Bring, bring Thy pilgrim through.

Thomas H. Gill, 1868

**ST. GEORGE** S. M.

Henry J. Gauntlett, 1848

I Re - vive Thy work, O Lord, Thy might - y arm make bare;

Speak with the voice that wakes the dead, And make Thy peo - ple hear. A - MEN.

## Consecration and Service

**I52** PATMOS 7. 7. 7. 7.

Rev. William H. Havergal, 1869

I Take my life, and let it be Con - se - cra - ted, Lord, to Thee.

Take my mo-ments and my days; Let them flow in cease-less praise. A - MEN.

## **I53** (ST. GEORGE) S. M.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 REVIVE Thy work, O Lord,<br/>Thy mighty arm make bare;<br/>Speak with the voice that wakes the<br/>And make Thy people hear. [dead,</p> <p>2 Revive Thy work, O Lord,<br/>Disturb this sleep of death;<br/>Quicken the smouldering embers now<br/>By Thine almighty breath.</p> <p>3 Revive Thy work, O Lord,<br/>Create soul-thirst for Thee;</p> | <p>And hungering for the Bread of Life<br/>O may our spirits be.</p> <p>4 Revive Thy work, O Lord,<br/>Exalt Thy precious Name;<br/>And, by the Holy Ghost, our love<br/>For Thee and Thine inflame.</p> <p>5 Revive Thy work, O Lord,<br/>Give pentecostal showers:<br/>The glory shall be all Thine own,<br/>The blessing, Lord, be ours.</p> |
|---|---|

Albert Midlane, 1858

# The Church

154 LOWTON 8. 7. 8. 7.

Albert Lowe, 1875

1 Je - sus calls us, o'er the tu - mult Of our life's wild rest - less sea;

The first system of music for 'The Church' consists of two staves. The upper staff is in treble clef with a key signature of two flats (B-flat and E-flat) and a 4/4 time signature. The lower staff is in bass clef with the same key signature and time signature. The melody is written in the upper staff, and the accompaniment is in the lower staff. The lyrics are placed between the two staves.

Day by day His sweet voice sound-eth, Say-ing, "Christian, fol - low Me;" A-MEN.

The second system of music continues the melody and accompaniment from the first system. It also consists of two staves in the same key signature and time signature. The lyrics are placed between the two staves.

2 As, of old, apostles heard it  
By the Galilean lake

4 In our joys and in our sorrows,  
Days of toil and hours of ease

1 He that go - eth forth with weep - ing, Bear - ing pre - cious seed in love,

The third system of music is in a 3/4 time signature. The upper staff is in treble clef with a key signature of two flats. The lower staff is in bass clef with the same key signature. The lyrics are placed between the two staves.

Nev - er tir - ing, nev - er sleep - ing, Find - eth mer - cy from a - bove : A - MEN.

The fourth system of music continues the melody and accompaniment from the third system. It also consists of two staves in the same key signature and time signature. The lyrics are placed between the two staves.

## Consecration and Service

**155** UNIVERSITY COLLEGE 7. 7. 7. 7.

Henry J. Gauntlett, 1848

1 Oft in dan - ger, oft in woe, On - ward, Chris - tians, on - ward go,

Fight the fight, main-tain the strife, Strengthened with the Bread of Life. A - MEN.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 Onward, Christians, onward go,<br/>Join the war, and face the foe;<br/>Faint not: much doth yet remain;<br/>Dreary is the long campaign.</p> <p>3 Shrink not, Christians: will ye yield?<br/>Will ye quit the painful field?<br/>Will ye flee in danger's hour?<br/>Know ye not your Captain's power?</p> <p>6 Onward then to battle move;<br/>More than conquerors ye shall prove:<br/>Though opposed by many a foe,<br/>Christian soldiers, onward go.</p> | <p>4 Let your drooping hearts be glad;<br/>March, in heavenly armor clad;<br/>Fight, nor think the battle long;<br/>Victory soon shall tune your song.</p> <p>5 Let not sorrow dim your eye,<br/>Soon shall every tear be dry;<br/>Let not woe your course impede,<br/>Great your strength, if great your need.</p> |
|---|---|

First 10 ll., Henry K. White, 1806; alt. Rev. Ed. Bickersteth, 1833, and  
Rev. W. J. Hall, 1836; the remainder, Frances S. Colquhoun, 1827

**156** (STOCKWELL) 8. 7. 8. 7.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 HE that goeth forth with weeping,<br/>Bearing precious seed in love,<br/>Never tiring, never sleeping,<br/>Findeth mercy from above:</p> <p>2 Soft descend the dews of heaven,<br/>Bright the rays celestial shine;<br/>Precious fruits will thus be given<br/>Through an influence all Divine.</p> | <p>3 Sow thy seed; be never weary;<br/>Let no fears thy soul annoy;<br/>Be the prospect ne'er so dreary,<br/>Thou shalt reap the fruits of joy.</p> <p>4 Lo! the scene of verdure brightening,<br/>See the rising grain appear:<br/>Look again; the fields are whitening,<br/>For the harvest-time is near.</p> |
|--|---|

Thomas Hastings, 1836



# The Church

157 TRUE-HEARTED 11. 10. 11. 10. with Refrain

Josiah Booth, 1890

I True-heart-ed, whole-heart-ed, faith-ful and loy-al, King of our lives, by Thy

grace we will be; Un-der Thy standard, ex-alt-ed and roy-al, Strong in Thy

## REFRAIN.

strength, we will bat-tle for Thee. Peal out the watchword, and si-lence it nev-er,

Song of our spir-its re-joic-ing and free; "True-hearted, whole-hearted,

now and for ev-er, King of our lives, by Thy grace we will be." A-MEN.

## Consecration and Service

- 2 True-hearted, whole-hearted ! fullest allegiance  
 Yielding henceforth to our glorious King ;  
 Valiant endeavor and loving obedience  
 Freely and joyously now would we bring.—REF.
- 3 True-hearted ! Saviour, Thou knowest our story ;  
 Weak are the hearts that we lay at Thy feet,  
 Sinful and treacherous ; yet, for Thy glory,  
 Heal them, and cleanse them from sin and deceit.—REF.
- 4 Whole-hearted ! Saviour, beloved and glorious,  
 Take Thy great power and reign Thou alone,  
 Over our wills and affections victorious,  
 Freely surrendered, and wholly Thine own.—REF.

Frances R. Havergal, 1874

### 158 HANFORD 8. 8. 8. 4.

Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1874

1 Through good re - port and e - vil, Lord, Still guid-ed by Thy faith - ful word,

Our staff, our buck - ler, and our sword, We fol - low Thee. A - MEN.

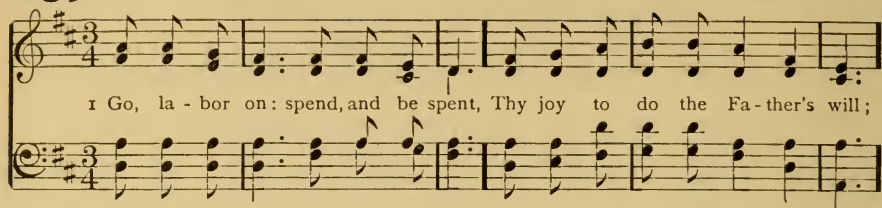
- 2 In silence of the lonely night,  
 In the full glow of day's clear light,  
 Through life's strange windings, dark  
 We follow Thee. — [or bright,
- 3 With enemies on every side,  
 We lean on Thee, the Crucified ;  
 Forsaking all on earth beside,  
 We follow Thee.
- 4 O Master, point Thou out the way,  
 Nor suffer Thou our steps to stray ;  
 Then in the path that leads to day  
 We follow Thee.
- 5 Whom have we in the heaven above,  
 Whom on this earth, save Thee, to love ?  
 Still in Thy light we onward move ;  
 We follow Thee.

Rev. Horatius Bonar, 1866

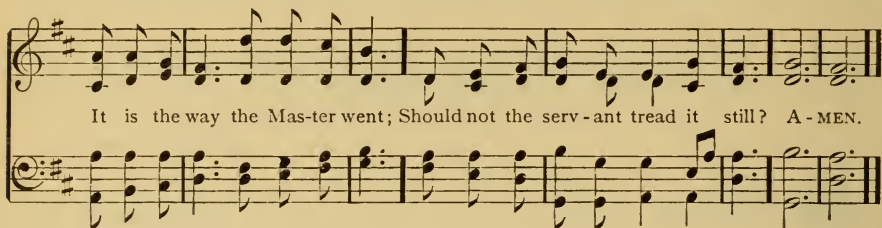
## The Church

**159 WILLIAMS L. M.**

George Kingsley, 1853



I Go, la - bor on: spend, and be spent, Thy joy to do the Fa - ther's will;



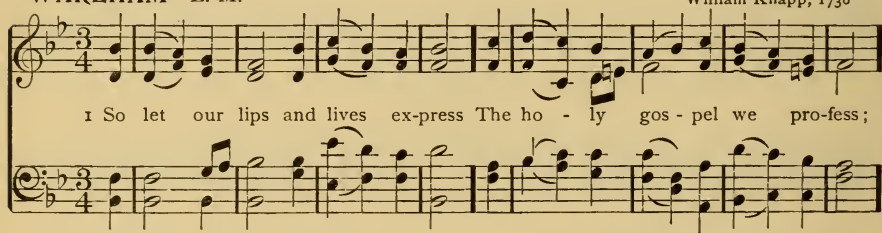
It is the way the Mas - ter went; Should not the serv - ant tread it still? A - MEN.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 Go, labor on: 'tis not for naught;<br/>Thy earthly loss is heavenly gain;<br/>Men heed thee, love thee, praise thee<br/>not;<br/>The Master praises:—what are men?</p> | <p>4 Go, labor on while it is day:<br/>The world's dark night is hastening on.<br/>Speed, speed thy work, cast sloth away;<br/>It is not thus that souls are won.</p>             |
| <p>3 Go, labor on: enough while here<br/>If He shall praise thee, if He deign<br/>Thy willing heart to mark and cheer;<br/>No toil for Him shall be in vain.</p>            | <p>5 Toil on, and in thy toil rejoice;<br/>For toil comes rest, for exile home;<br/>Soon shalt thou hear the Bridegroom's<br/>voice,<br/>The midnight peal, "Behold, I come."</p> |

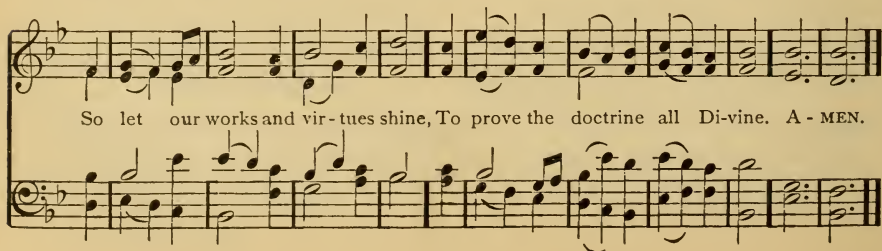
Rev. Horatius Bonar, 1843

**WAREHAM L. M.**

William Knapp, 1738



I So let our lips and lives ex - press The ho - ly gos - pel we pro - fess;



So let our works and vir - tues shine, To prove the doctrine all Di - vine. A - MEN.

## Consecration and Service

### 160 CANONBURY L. M.

Arr. from Robert Schumann, 1839

1 Lord, speak to me, that I may speak In liv - ing ech - oes of Thy tone ;

As Thou hast sought, so let me seek Thy err - ing chil - dren lost and lone. A-MEN.

2 O lead me, Lord, that I may lead  
The wandering and the wavering  
feet ;  
O feed me, Lord, that I may feed  
Thy hungering ones with manna  
sweet.

3 O strengthen me, that while I stand  
Firm on the Rock, and strong in  
Thee,  
I may stretch out a loving hand  
To wrestlers with the troubled sea.

4 O teach me, Lord, that I may teach  
The precious things Thou dost im-  
part ;  
And wing my words, that they may  
reach  
The hidden depths of many a heart.

5 O use me, Lord, use even me,  
Just as Thou wilt, and when, and  
where ;  
Until Thy blessèd face I see,  
Thy rest, Thy joy, Thy glory share.

Frances R. Havergal, 1872

### 161 (WAREHAM) L. M.

1 SO let our lips and lives express  
The holy gospel we profess ;  
So let our works and virtues shine,  
To prove the doctrine all Divine.

2 Thus shall we best proclaim abroad  
The honors of our Saviour God ;  
When His salvation reigns within,  
And grace subdues the power of  
sin.

3 Our flesh and sense must be denied,  
Passion and envy, lust and pride ;  
While justice, temperance, truth, and  
love,  
Our inward piety approve.

4 Religion bears our spirits up,  
While we expect that blessèd hope,  
The bright appearance of the Lord ;  
And faith stands leaning on His word.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1709 ; verse 2, l. 3, alt.



## The Church

**162** ANGEL'S STORY 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Arthur H. Mann, 1883

I O Je - sus, I have prom - ised To serve Thee to the end;

Be Thou for ev - er near me, My Mas - ter and my Friend:

I shall not fear the bat - tle If Thou art by my side,

Nor wan - der from the path - way If Thou wilt be my Guide. A - MEN.

2 O let me feel Thee near me,  
 The world is ever near;  
 I see the sights that dazzle,  
 The tempting sounds I hear:  
 My foes are ever near me,  
 Around me and within;  
 But, Jesus, draw Thou nearer,  
 And shield my soul from sin.

3 O Jesus, Thou hast promised  
 To all who follow Thee  
 That where Thou art in glory  
 There shall Thy servant be;  
 And, Jesus, I have promised  
 To serve Thee to the end;  
 O give me grace to follow  
 My Master and my Friend.

## Consecration and Service

163 TENNENT 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Uzziah C. Burnap, 1895

1 Lead on, O King E - ter - nal, The day of march has come;

Hence-forth in fields of con - quest Thy tents shall be our home:

Through days of prep - a - ra - tion Thy grace has made us strong,

And now, O King E - ter - nal, We lift our bat - tle - song. A - MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by The Trustees of The Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work

2 Lead on, O King Eternal,  
 Till sin's fierce war shall cease,  
 And Holiness shall whisper  
 The sweet Amen of peace;  
 For not with swords loud clashing,  
 Nor roll of stirring drums,  
 But deeds of love and mercy,  
 The heavenly kingdom comes.

3 Lead on, O King Eternal:  
 We follow, not with fears;  
 For gladness breaks like morning  
 Where'er Thy face appears;  
 Thy cross is lifted o'er us;  
 We journey in its light:  
 The crown awaits the conquest;  
 Lead on, O God of might.

Rev. Ernest W. Shurtleff, 1888

# The Church

164 ST. GERTRUDE 6. 5. 6. 5. 121.

Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1871

1 Onward, Christian sol - diers, Marching as to war, With the cross of Je - sus

Go - ing on be - fore: Christ the Roy - al Mas - ter Leads a - gainst the foe;

REFRAIN.

For - ward in - to bat - tle, See, His ban - ners go. Onward, Christian sol - diers,

Marching as to war, With the cross of Je - sus Go - ing on be - fore. A - MEN.

2 At the sign of triumph  
Satan's host doth flee;  
On then, Christian soldiers,  
On to victory:  
Hell's foundations quiver  
At the shout of praise;  
Brothers, lift your voices,  
Loud your anthems raise.—REF.

3 Like a mighty army  
Moves the Church of God;  
Brothers, we are treading  
Where the saints have trod;  
We are not divided,  
All one body we,  
One in hope and doctrine,  
One in charity.—REF.

## Consecration and Service

4 Crowns and thrones may perish,  
Kingdoms rise and wane,  
But the Church of Jesus  
Constant will remain;  
Gates of hell can never  
'Gainst that Church prevail;  
We have Christ's own promise,  
And that cannot fail.—REF.

5 Onward, then, ye people,  
Join our happy throng,  
Blend with ours your voices  
In the triumph-song;  
Glory, laud, and honor  
Unto Christ the King;  
This through countless ages  
Men and angels sing.—REF.  
*Rev. Sabine Baring-Gould, 1865*

### 165 KOCHER 7. 6. 7. 6.

Justin H. Knecht, 1799

I O hap - py band of pil - grims, If on - ward ye will tread,

With Je - sus as your Fel - low, To Je - sus as your Head. A - MEN.

2 O happy if ye labor  
As Jesus did for men;  
O happy if ye hunger  
As Jesus hungered then.

4 The trials that beset you,  
The sorrows ye endure,  
The manifold temptations  
That death alone can cure,

3 The cross that Jesus carried  
He carried as your due;  
The crown that Jesus weareth  
He weareth it for you.

5 What are they but His jewels  
Of right celestial worth?  
What are they but the ladder  
Set up to heaven on earth?

6 O happy band of pilgrims,  
Look upward to the skies,  
Where such a light affliction  
Shall win you such a prize.

*Rev. John M. Neale, 1862 : based on Joseph the Hymnographer, c. 840*



# The Church

166 COLYTON 6. 5. 6. 5. D.

William H. Monk, 1831

1 On our way re - joic - ing, As we home - ward move,  
2 If with hon - est - heart - ed Love for God and man,

Hear - en to our prais - es, O Thou God of love.  
Day by day Thou find us Do - ing all we can,

Is there grief or sad - ness? Thou our Joy shalt be;  
Thou who giv'st the seed - time Wilt give large in - crease,

Is our sky be - cloud - ed? There is light in Thee. A - MEN.  
Crown the head with bless - ings, Fill the heart with peace.

3 On our way rejoicing  
Gladly let us go;  
Victor is our Leader,  
Vanquished is the foe:  
Christ without, our safety;  
Christ within, our joy;  
Who, if we be faithful,  
Can our hope destroy?

4 Unto God the Father  
Joyful songs we sing;  
Unto God the Saviour  
Thankful hearts we bring;  
Unto God the Spirit  
Bow we and adore;  
On our way rejoicing  
Ever, evermore.

## Consecration and Service

**167** ALL SAINTS NEW C. M. D.

Henry S. Cutler, 1872

1 The Son of God goes forth to war, A king - ly crown to gain;  
2 The mar - tyr first, whose ea - gle eye Could pierce be - yond the grave,

His blood - red ban - ner streams a - far: Who fol - lows in His train?  
Who saw his Mas - ter in the sky, And called on Him to save:

Who best can drink his cup of woe, Tri - um - phant o - ver pain,  
Like Him, with par - don on his tongue In midst of mor - tal pain,

Who pa - tient bears his cross be - low, He fol - lows in His train. A - MEN.  
He prayed for them that did the wrong: Who fol - lows in his train?

3 A glorious band, the chosen few  
On whom the Spirit came, [knew,  
Twelve valiant saints, their hope they  
And mocked the cross and flame:  
They met the tyrant's brandished steel,  
The lion's gory mane;  
They bowed their necks the death to  
Who follows in their train? [feel:

4 A noble army, men and boys,  
The matron and the maid,  
Around the Saviour's throne rejoice,  
In robes of light arrayed:  
They climbed the steep ascent of heaven  
Through peril, toil, and pain;  
O God, to us may grace be given  
To follow in their train.

## The Church

**168** MAITLAND C. M.

George N. Allen, 1850

1 Must Je - sus bear the cross a - lone, And all the world go free?

No, there's a cross for ev - ery one, And there's a cross for me. A-MEN.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 How happy are the saints above,<br/>Who once went sorrowing here;<br/>But now they taste unmingled love,<br/>And joy without a tear.</p> <p>3 The consecrated cross I'll bear<br/>Till death shall set me free;<br/>And then go home my crown to wear,<br/>For there's a crown for me.</p> | <p>4 Upon the crystal pavement, down<br/>At Jesus' piercèd feet,<br/>Joyful, I'll cast my golden crown,<br/>And His dear Name repeat.</p> <p>5 O precious cross! O glorious crown!<br/>O resurrection day!<br/>Ye angels, from the stars flash down,<br/>And bear my soul away.</p> |
|---|---|

\*Verse 1, Rev. Thomas Shepherd, 1693, alt.; verse 2, anon., c. 1810:  
verse 3, anon., 1849; verses 4, 5, Rev. Charles Beecher, 1855

**ST. MARK** C. M.

Henry J. Gauntlett (1805-1876)

1 O still in ac - cents sweet and strong Sounds forth the an - cient word,

"More reap - ers for white har - vest fields, More la - borers for the Lord." A-MEN.

## Consecration and Service

**169** WINTERTON 6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1892

I Sav - iour, Thy dy - ing love Thou gav - est me, Nor should I

ought with-hold, Dear Lord, from Thee : In love my soul would bow, My heart ful-

fil its vow, Some of-fering bring Thee now, Something for Thee. A - MEN.

2 O'er the blest mercy-seat  
Pleading for me,  
Upward in faith I look,  
Jesus, to Thee :  
Help me the cross to bear,  
Thy wondrous love declare,  
Some song to raise, or prayer,  
Something for Thee.

3 Give me a faithful heart,  
Likeness to Thee,  
That each departing day  
Henceforth may see  
Some work of love begun,  
Some deed of kindness done,  
Some wanderer sought and won,  
Something for Thee.

Rev. S. Dryden Phelps, 1862

**170** (ST. MARK) C. M.

1 O STILL in accents sweet and strong  
Sounds forth the ancient word,  
"More reapers for white harvest fields,  
More laborers for the Lord."

2 We hear the call ; in dreams no more  
In selfish ease we lie,  
But, girded for our Father's work,  
Go forth beneath His sky.

3 Where prophets' word, and martyrs' blood,  
And prayers of saints were sown,  
We, to their labors entering in,  
Would reap where they have strown.

4 O Thou whose call our hearts has  
To do Thy will we come ; [stirred,  
Thrust in our sickles at Thy word,  
And bear our harvest home.

Rev. Samuel Longfellow, 1864



# The Church

171 WORK SONG 7. 6. 7. 5. D.

Lowell Mason, 1864

1 Work, for the night is com - ing: Work through the morn - ing hours;

Work while the dew is spark - ling; Work 'mid spring - ing flowers;

Work while the day grows bright - er, Un - der the glow - ing sun ;

Work, for the night is com - ing, When man's work is done. A - MEN.

Copyright. By per. of Oliver Ditson Company

2 Work, for the night is coming :  
Work through the sunny noon ;  
Fill brightest hours with labor,  
Rest comes sure and soon ;  
Give every flying minute  
Something to keep in store ;  
Work, for the night is coming,  
When man works no more.

3 Work, for the night is coming :  
Under the sunset skies,  
While their bright tints are glowing,  
Work, for daylight flies ;  
Work till the last beam fadeth,  
Fadeth to shine no more ;  
Work while the night is darkening,  
When man's work is o'er.

Anna L. Coghill, c. 1860: alt.

# Charities and Missions

I72 FIAT LUX 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1875

I Christ for the world we sing; The world to Christ we bring

With lov - ing zeal; The poor and them that mourn, The faint and

o - verborne, Sin - sick and sor - row-worn, Whom Christ doth heal. A - MEN.

2 Christ for the world we sing ;  
The world to Christ we bring  
With fervent prayer ;  
The wayward and the lost,  
By restless passions tossed,  
Redeemed at countless cost  
From dark despair.

3 Christ for the world we sing ;  
The world to Christ we bring  
With one accord ;  
With us the work to share,  
With us reproach to dare,  
With us the cross to bear,  
For Christ our Lord.

4 Christ for the world we sing ;  
The world to Christ we bring  
With joyful song ;  
The new-born souls whose days,  
Reclaimed from error's ways,  
Inspired with hope and praise,  
To Christ belong.

## The Church

**I73** ELMHURST 8. 8. 8. 6.

Edwin Drewett, 1837

O God of mer - cy, God of might, In love and pit - y in - fi - nite,

Teach us, as ev - er in Thy sight, To live our life to Thee. A - MEN.

2 And Thou who cam'st on earth to die,  
That fallen man might live thereby,  
O hear us, for to Thee we cry  
In hope, O Lord, to Thee.

4 For all are brethren, far and wide,  
Since Thou, O Lord, for all hast died ;  
Then teach us, whatsoe'er betide,  
To love them all in Thee.

3 Teach us the lesson Thou hast taught,  
To feel for those Thy blood hath bought ;  
That every word and deed and thought  
May work a work for Thee.

5 In sickness, sorrow, want, or care,  
Whate'er it be, 'tis ours to share ;  
May we, when help is needed, there  
Give help as unto Thee.

6 And may Thy Holy Spirit move  
All those who live, to live in love,  
Till Thou shalt greet in heaven above  
All those who live to Thee.

Rev. Godfrey Thring, 1877 : verse 6, l. 4, alt.

**I74** (REMSEN) C. M.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 LORD, lead the way the Saviour went,<br/>By lane and cell obscure ;<br/>And let love's treasures still be spent,<br/>Like His, upon the poor.</p> <p>2 Like Him, through scenes of dēep<br/>distress,<br/>Who bore the world's sad weight,<br/>We, in their crowded loneliness,<br/>Would seek the desolate.</p> | <p>3 For Thou hast placed us side by side<br/>In this wide world of ill ;<br/>And, that Thy followers may be<br/>tried,<br/>The poor are with us still.</p> <p>4 Mean are all offerings we can make ;<br/>Yet Thou hast taught us, Lord,<br/>If given for the Saviour's sake,<br/>They lose not their reward.</p> |
|---|---|

Rev. William Crosswell, 1831

## Charities and Missions

**I75** REDHEAD No. 45 7. 7. 7. 7.

Old French Melody : arr. by R. Redhead, 1853

1 Sol - diers of the cross, a - rise, Gird you with your ar - mor bright;

Might - y are your en - e - mies, Hard the bat - tle ye must fight. A - MEN.

- 2 O'er a faithless fallen world  
Raise your banner in the sky ;  
Let it float there wide unfurled ;  
Bear it onward ; lift it high.
- 3 'Mid the homes of want and woe,  
Strangers to the living word,  
Let the Saviour's herald go,  
Let the voice of hope be heard.

- 4 Where the shadows deepest lie,  
Carry truth's unsullied ray ;  
Where are crimes of blackest dye,  
There the saving sign display.
- 5 Be the banner still unfurled,  
Still unsheathed the Spirit's sword,  
Till the kingdoms of the world  
Are the kingdom of the Lord.



# The Church

**I76** LENOX 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

Lewis Edson, 1782

1 Blow ye the trum-pet, blow, The glad-ly sol-ern sound; Let all the nations know,

The first system of musical notation for 'The Church'. It consists of a treble clef staff and a bass clef staff, both in 4/4 time and a key signature of one flat (B-flat). The treble staff contains the vocal melody, and the bass staff contains the piano accompaniment. The lyrics are: '1 Blow ye the trum-pet, blow, The glad-ly sol-ern sound; Let all the nations know,'

To earth's re - mot - est bound, The year of Ju - bi - lee is come,

The year of Ju - bi - lee is come, The year of Ju -

The second system of musical notation. The treble staff continues the vocal melody, and the bass staff continues the piano accompaniment. The lyrics are: 'To earth's re - mot - est bound, The year of Ju - bi - lee is come, The year of Ju - bi - lee is come, The year of Ju -'

The year of Ju - bi - lee is come; Re - turn, ye ran-somed sin-ners, home. A - MEN.

The third system of musical notation. The treble staff continues the vocal melody, and the bass staff continues the piano accompaniment. The lyrics are: 'The year of Ju - bi - lee is come; Re - turn, ye ran-somed sin-ners, home. A - MEN.'

2 May we Thy bounties thus  
As stewards true receive,  
And gladly, as Thou blessest us,  
To Thee our first-fruits give.

3 O hearts are bruised and dead,  
And homes are bare and cold,  
And lambs for whom the Shepherd bled  
Are straying from the fold.

4 To comfort and to bless,  
To find a balm for woe,

To tend the lone and fatherless,  
Is angels' work below.

5 The captive to release,  
To God the lost to bring,  
To teach the way of life and peace,—  
It is a Christ-like thing.

6 And we believe Thy word,  
Though dim our faith may be,  
Whate'er for Thine we do, O Lord,  
We do it unto Thee.

Bishop William W. How, 1864

VIGIL S. M.

Arr. for St. Alban's Tune Book, 1865

1 O praise our God to - day, His con - stant mer - cy bless,  
Whose love hath helped us on our way, And grant-ed us suc - cess. A - MEN.

Call them in! the Jew, the Gen-tile; Bid the stran-ger to the feast:

Call them in! the rich, the no-ble, From the high-est to the least.

REFRAIN.

Call them in! the weak, the wea-ry, La-den with the doom of sin;

## Charities and Missions

Bid them come and rest with Je - sus! He is wait - ing: call them in! A - MEN.

2 Call them in! the little children,  
 Ere they wander far away;  
 Wait, O wait not for to-morrow;  
 Christ would have them come to-day.  
 Follow on! the Lamb is leading;  
 He has conquered,—we shall win:  
 Bring the halt and blind to Jesus;  
 He will heal them: call them in!—REF.

3 Call them in! the broken-hearted,  
 Cowering 'neath the brand of shame:  
 Speak Love's message, low and tender;  
 'Twas for sinners Jesus came.  
 See! the shadows lengthen 'round us,  
 Soon the day-dawn will begin;  
 Can you leave the lost and lonely?  
 Christ is coming: call them in!—REF.

Anna Shipton, 1862: arr.

### 180 INASMUCH 8. 8. 8.

Uzziah C. Burnap, 1895

I O daugh - ters blest of Gal - i - lee, With Je - sus chose ye

well to be, Thrice hap - py ho - ly com - pan y! A - MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by The Trustees of The Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work

2 O joy, to see that Master dear!  
 O joy, to live with Him so near!  
 O joy, that gentle voice to hear!  
 3 O more than joy, to that dear Lord,  
 In purest, deepest love adored,  
 All lowly service to afford!  
 4 O Jesus, throned above the height,  
 Adoring troops of angels bright  
 Wait on Thy bidding day and night:

5 Thy sacred form we cannot see,  
 Yet, Lord, these hands may render Thee  
 Each lowly act of charity.  
 6 For while 'mid want and woe we move,  
 And tend Thy poor in gentle love,  
 We minister to Thee above.  
 7 O gracious Jesus, we confess  
 Our poor cold love, our nothingness:  
 Yet Thou wilt own, and Thou wilt bless.

Bishop William W. How, 1867



# The Church

181 WEBB 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

George J. Webb, 1837

1 Hail to the Lord's A - noint - ed, Great Da - vid's great - er Son!  
2 He shall come down like show - ers Up - on the fruit - ful earth;

Hail, in the time ap - point - ed, His reign on earth be - gun!  
And love, joy, hope, like flow - ers, Spring in His path to birth;

He comes to break op - pres - sion, To set the cap - tive free,  
Be - fore Him on the moun - tains Shall peace, the her - ald, go,

To take a - way trans - gres - sion, And rule in eq - ui - ty.  
And right - eous - ness, in foun - tains, From hill to val - ley flow. A - MEN.

3 Kings shall fall down before Him,  
And gold and incense bring;  
All nations shall adore Him,  
His praise all people sing;  
For He shall have dominion  
O'er river, sea, and shore,  
Far as the eagle's pinion  
Or dove's light wing can soar.

4 O'er every foe victorious,  
He on His throne shall rest,  
From age to age more glorious,  
All blessing and all-blest:  
The tide of time shall never  
His covenant remove,  
His Name shall stand for ever,—  
That Name to us is Love.

## Charities and Missions

**182** (WEBB) 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 THE morning light is breaking,<br/>The darkness disappears;<br/>The sons of earth are waking<br/>To penitential tears;<br/>Each breeze that sweeps the ocean<br/>Brings tidings from afar<br/>Of nations in commotion,<br/>Prepared for Zion's war.</p> | <p>2 See heathen nations bending<br/>Before the God we love,<br/>And thousand hearts ascending<br/>In gratitude above;<br/>While sinners, now confessing,<br/>The gospel call obey,<br/>And seek the Saviour's blessing,<br/>A nation in a day.</p> |
| <p>3 Blest river of salvation,<br/>Pursue thy onward way;<br/>Flow thou to every nation,<br/>Nor in thy richness stay:<br/>Stay not till all the lowly<br/>Triumphant reach their home;<br/>Stay not till all the holy<br/>Proclaim, "The Lord is come."</p> |   |

Rev. Samuel F. Smith, 1832

**183** WALTHAM L. M.

J. Baptiste Calkin, 1872

1 Fling out the ban-ner! let it float Sky-ward and sea-ward, high and wide;

The sun that lights its shin-ing folds, The cross on which the Sav-iour died. A-MEN.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 Fling out the banner! angels bend<br/>In anxious silence o'er the sign,<br/>And vainly seek to comprehend<br/>The wonder of the love Divine.</p>                 | <p>4 Fling-out the banner! sin-sick souls,<br/>That sink and perish in the strife,<br/>Shall touch in faith its radiant hem,<br/>And spring immortal into life.</p> |
| <p>3 Fling out the banner! heathen lands<br/>Shall see from far the glorious sight,<br/>And nations, crowding to be born,<br/>Baptize their spirits in its light.</p> | <p>5 Fling out the banner! let it float<br/>Skyward and seaward, high and wide,<br/>Our glory, only in the cross;<br/>Our only hope, the Crucified!</p>             |

Bishop George W. Doane, 1848

# The Church

184 SCHUBERT 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Arr. from Schubert by William W. Gilchrist, 1895

1 And is the time ap - proach - ing, By proph - ets long fore - told,  
2 Shall Jew and Gen - tile meet - ing From many a dis - tant shore,

When all shall dwell to - geth - er, One Shep - herd and one fold?  
A - round one al - tar kneel - ing, One com - mon Lord a - dore?

Shall ev - ery i - dol per - ish, To moles and bats be thrown?  
Shall all that now di - vides us Re - move, and pass a - way

And ev - ery prayer be of - fered To God in Christ a - lone? A - MEN.  
Like shad - ows of the morn - ing Be - fore the blaze of day?

Copyright, 1895, by The Trustees of The Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work

3 Shall all that now unites us  
More sweet and lasting prove,  
A closer bond of union  
In a blest land of love?  
Shall war be learned no longer?  
Shall strife and tumult cease?  
All earth His blessèd kingdom,  
The Lord and Prince of Peace!

4 O long-expected dawning,  
Come with thy cheering ray;  
When shall the morning brighten,  
The shadows flee away?  
O sweet anticipation!  
It cheers the watchers on  
To pray, and hope, and labor,  
Till the dark night be gone.

Jane Borthwick, 1859

## Charities and Missions

**185** MISSIONARY HYMN 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Lowell Mason, 1823

1 From Green-land's i - cy moun - tains, From In - dia's cor - al strand,  
2 What though the spi - cy breez - es Blow soft o'er Cey-lon's isle;

Where Af - ric's sun - ny fount - ains Roll down their gold - en sand,  
Though ev - ery pros - pect pleas - es, And on - ly man is vile:

From many an an - cient riv - er, From many a palm - y plain,  
In vain with lav - ish kind - ness The gifts of God are strown;

They call us to de - liv - er Their land from er - ror's chain. A - MEN.  
The hea - then in his blind - ness Bows down to wood and stone.

3 Can we, whose souls are lighted  
With wisdom from on high,  
Can we to men benighted  
The lamp of life deny?  
Salvation! O salvation!  
The joyful sound proclaim,  
Till each remotest nation  
Has learned Messiah's Name.

4 Waft, waft, ye winds, His story,  
And you, ye waters, roll,  
Till like a sea of glory  
It spreads from pole to pole;  
Till o'er our ransomed nature  
The Lamb for sinners slain,  
Redeemer, King, Creator,  
In bliss returns to reign.

Bishop Reginald Heber, 1819



## The Church

**I86 WILDERSMOUTH** 8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

Edward J. Hopkins, 1879

1 O'er the gloom - y hills of dark-ness, Cheered by no ce - les - tial ray,

Sun of Right-eous-ness, a - ris - ing, Bring the bright, the glo - rious day ;

Send the gos - pel To the earth's re - mot - est bounds. A - - - MEN.

2 Kingdoms wide that sit in darkness,  
Grant them, Lord, the glorious light ;  
And from eastern coast to western  
May the morning chase the night,  
And redemption,  
Freely purchased, win the day.

3 Fly abroad, thou mighty gospel,  
Win and conquer, never cease ;  
May thy lasting, wide dominions  
Multiply and still increase ;  
Sway Thy sceptre,  
Saviour, all the world around.

Rev. William Williams, 1772 : verse 1, re-written ; verse 2, l. 2, and verse 3, alt.

**I87 (MISSIONARY CHANT)** L. M.

1 YE Christian heralds, go proclaim  
Salvation through Emmanuel's Name ;  
To distant climes the tidings bear,  
And plant the Rose of Sharon there.

2 God shield you with a wall of fire,  
With flaming zeal your breasts inspire,

Bid raging winds their fury cease,  
And hush the tempests into peace.

3 And when our labors all are o'er,  
Then we shall meet to part no more ;  
Meet with the blood-bought throng to  
And crown our Jesus Lord of all. [fall,

Rev. Bourne H. Draper, 1803 : verse 1, ll. 1, 3, verse 2, l. 1, alt.

## Charities and Missions

### 188 GRACE CHURCH L. M.

Arr. from Ignace Pleyel, 1815

1 Look from the sphere of end - less day, O God of mer - cy and of might;

In pit - y look on those who stray, Be-night-ed, in this land of light. A - MEN.

2 In peopled vale, in lonely glen,  
In crowded mart by stream or sea,  
How many of the sons of men  
Hear not the message sent from Thee!

4 Send them Thy mighty word to speak,  
Till faith shall dawn and doubt depart,  
To awe the bold, to stay the weak,  
And bind and heal the broken heart.

3 Send forth Thy heralds, Lord, to call  
The thoughtless young, the hardened  
old,  
A wandering flock, and bring them all  
To the Good Shepherd's peaceful fold.

5 Then all these wastes, a dreary scene,  
On which with sorrowing eyes we gaze,  
Shall grow with living waters green,  
And lift to heaven the voice of praise.

William Cullen Bryant, 1859

### MISSIONARY CHANT L. M.

Charles Zeuner, 1832

1 Ye Chris-tian her - alds, go pro - claim Sal - va - tion through Em-man-uel's Name;

To dis-tant climes the tidings bear, And plant the Rose of Shar-on there. A - MEN.

# The Church

189 WATCHMAN 7. 7, 7. 7. D.

Lowell Mason, 1830

1 Watch-man, tell us of the night, What its signs of prom - ise are :

Trav - eller, o'er yon moun-tain's height, See that glo - ry - beam - ing star !

Watch - man, doth its beau - teous ray Aught of joy or hope fore - tell ?

Trav - eller, yes ; it brings the day, Prom - ised day of Is - ra - el. A - MEN.

2 Watchman, tell us of the night ;  
 Higher yet that star ascends :  
 Traveller, blessedness and light,  
 Peace and truth, its course portends.  
 Watchman, will its beams alone  
 Gild the spot that gave them birth ?  
 Traveller, ages are its own,  
 See, it bursts o'er all the earth.

3 Watchman, tell us of the night,  
 For the morning seems to dawn :  
 Traveller, darkness takes its flight,  
 Doubt and terror are withdrawn.  
 Watchman, let thy wanderings cease ;  
 Hie thee to thy quiet home :  
 Traveller, lo, the Prince of Peace,  
 Lo, the Son of God is come !

# The Communion of Saints

**I93** ALMSGIVING 8. 8. 8. 4.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1865

I Fa-ther of all, from land and sea The na-tions sing, "Thine,

Lord, are we; Countless in num-ber, but in Thee May we be one." A - MEN.

2 O Son of God, whose love so free  
For men did make Thee Man to be,  
United to our God in Thee  
May we be one.

4 Join high with low, join young with old,  
In love that never waxes cold;  
Under one Shepherd, in one fold,  
Make us all one.

3 Thou, Lord, didst once for all atone;  
Thee may both Jew and Gentile own  
Of their two walls the Corner-stone,  
Making them one.

5 O Spirit blest, who from above  
Cam'st gently gliding like a dove,  
Calm all our strife, give faith and love;  
O make us one.



# The Church

194 PLEYEL'S HYMN 7. 7. 7. 7.

Arr. from Ignace Pleyel, 1790

1 Chil-dren of the heav-enly King, As ye jour-ney, sweet-ly sing;

The first system of musical notation for the hymn. It consists of two staves: a treble clef staff and a bass clef staff. The key signature is one sharp (F#) and the time signature is 4/4. The melody is written in the treble clef, and the bass line is in the bass clef. The lyrics are written below the treble staff.

Sing your Sav-iour's wor-thy praise, Glo-rious in His works and ways. A - MEN.

The second system of musical notation for the hymn. It consists of two staves: a treble clef staff and a bass clef staff. The key signature is one sharp (F#) and the time signature is 4/4. The melody is written in the treble clef, and the bass line is in the bass clef. The lyrics are written below the treble staff.

- 2 We are travelling home to God  
In the way the fathers trod ;  
They are happy now, and we  
Soon their happiness shall see.
- 3 Shout, ye little flock and blest ;  
Ye on Jesus' throne shall rest ;  
There your seat is now prepared,  
There your kingdom and reward.
- 4 Fear not, brethren ; joyful stand  
On the borders of your land ;  
Jesus Christ, your Father's Son,  
Bids you undismayed go on.
- 5 Lord, obediently we go,  
Gladly leaving all below ;  
Only Thou our Leader be,  
And we still will follow Thee.

## The Communion of Saints

**195** BOYLSTON S. M.

Lowell Mason, 1832

I Blest be the tie that binds Our hearts in Chris - tian love :

The fel - low - ship of kin - dred minds Is like to that a - bove. A - MEN.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 Before our Father's throne<br/>We pour our ardent prayers ;<br/>Our fears, our hopes, our aims, are one,<br/>Our comforts and our cares.</p> | <p>4 When we asunder part,<br/>It gives us inward pain ;<br/>But we shall still be joined in heart,<br/>And hope to meet again.</p> |
| <p>3 We share our mutual woes,<br/>Our mutual burdens bear,<br/>And often for each other flows<br/>The sympathizing tear.</p>                     | <p>5 This glorious hope revives<br/>Our courage by the way,<br/>While each in expectation lives,<br/>And longs to see the day.</p>  |
| <p>6 From sorrow, toil, and pain,<br/>And sin, we shall be free ;<br/>And perfect love and friendship reign<br/>Through all eternity.</p>         |   |

Rev. John Fawcett, 1782

**196** (ROSEFIELD) 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1 BLESSED are the sons of God,<br/>They are bought with Christ's own<br/>blood ;<br/>They are ransomed from the grave,<br/>Life eternal they shall have :<br/>With them numbered may we be,<br/>Here and in eternity.</p> | <p>They shall stand in God's great day :<br/>With them numbered may we be,<br/>Here and in eternity.</p>   |
| <p>2 They are justified by grace,<br/>They enjoy the Saviour's peace ;<br/>All their sins are washed away,</p>   | <p>3 They are lights upon the earth,<br/>Children of a heavenly birth ;<br/>One with God, with Jesus one,<br/>Glory is in them begun :<br/>With them numbered may we be,<br/>Here and in eternity.</p> |

Rev. Joseph Humphreys, 1743 :  
arr. and verse 2, l. 2, alt.

## The Church

**197** BROWN C. M.

William B. Bradbury, 1844

I Come, let us join our friends a - bove That have ob - tained the prize,

And on the ea - gle wings of love To joy ce - les - tial rise; A - MEN.

2 Let all the saints terrestrial sing  
With those to glory gone,  
For all the servants of our King  
In earth and heaven are one.

3 One family we dwell in Him,  
One Church, above, beneath,  
Though now divided by the stream,  
The narrow stream of death;

4 One army of the living God,  
To His command we bow;

Part of His host hath crossed the flood,  
And part is crossing now.

5 His militant, embodied host,  
With wishful looks we stand,  
And long to see that happy coast,  
And reach that heavenly land:

6 E'en now by faith we join our hands  
With those that went before,  
And greet the blood-besprinkled bands  
On the eternal shore.

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1759

**198** (NORTHPREPPS) C. M.

1 GIVE me the wings of faith to rise  
Within the veil, and see  
The saints above, how great their joys,  
And bright their glories be.

2 Once they were mourning here below,  
And wet their couch with tears;  
They wrestled hard, as we do now,  
With sins, and doubts, and fears.

3 I ask them whence their victory came;  
They, with united breath,

Ascribe their conquest to the Lamb,  
Their triumph to His death.

4 They marked the footsteps that He trod,  
His zeal inspired their breast;  
And, following their incarnate God,  
Possess the promised rest.

5 Our glorious Leader claims our praise  
For His own pattern given,  
While the long cloud of witnesses  
Show the same path to heaven.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1709

# The Communion of Saints

**199** WOOLWICH S. M.

Charles E. Kettle, 1876

I O what, if we are Christ's, Is earth - ly shame or loss?

Bright shall the crown of glo - ry be When we have borne the cross. A - MEN.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>2 Keen was the trial once,<br/>Bitter the cup of woe,<br/>When martyred saints, baptized in blood,<br/>Christ's sufferings shared below.</p> | <p>4 Lord, may that grace be ours,<br/>Like them in faith to bear<br/>All that of sorrow, grief, or pain,<br/>May be our portion here.</p> |
| <p>3 Bright is their glory now,<br/>Boundless their joy above,<br/>Where, on the bosom of their God,<br/>They rest in perfect love.</p>         | <p>5 Enough, if Thou at last<br/>'The word of blessing give,<br/>And let us rest beneath Thy feet,<br/>Where saints and angels live.</p>   |

Rev. Sir Henry W. Baker, Bart., 1852

**NORTHREPPS** C. M.

Josiah Booth, 1887

I Give me the wings of faith to rise With - in the veil, and see

The saints a - bove, how great their joys, And bright their glo - ries be. A - MEN.



## The Church

200 SARUM 10. 10. 10. 4.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1869

1 For all the saints who from their la - bors rest, Who Thee by

faith be - fore the world con - fessed, Thy Name, O Je - sus,

be for ev - er blest. *f* Al - le - lu - ia! *f* Al - le - lu - ia! A - MEN.

- 2 Thou wast their Rock, their Fortress, and their Might ;  
Thou, Lord, their Captain in the well-fought fight ;  
Thou, in the darkness drear, their one true Light. Alleluia !
- 3 O may Thy soldiers, faithful, true, and bold,  
Fight as the saints who nobly fought of old,  
And win with them the victor's crown of gold. Alleluia !
- 4 O blest communion, fellowship Divine !  
We feebly struggle, they in glory shine ;  
Yet all are one in Thee, for all are Thine. Alleluia !
- 5 And when the strife is fierce, the warfare long,  
Steals on the ear the distant triumph-song,  
And hearts are brave again, and arms are strong. Alleluia !
- 6 The golden evening brightens in the west ;  
Soon, soon to faithful warriors cometh rest ;  
Sweet is the calm of Paradise the blest. Alleluia !
- 7 But lo, there breaks a yet more glorious day ;  
The saints triumphant rise in bright array ;  
The King of Glory passes on His way. Alleluia !

## The Grace of God in Christ

8 From earth's wide bounds, from ocean's farthest coast,  
Through gates of pearl streams in the countless host,  
Singing to Father, Son, and Holy Ghost. Alleluia!

Bishop William W. How, 1864

**201** DEVOTION 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6.

John H. Gower, 1895

I Thy life was given for me, Thy blood, O Lord, was shed,

That I might ran - somed be, And quick - ened from the dead :

*rit.* . . . . .

Thy life was given for me; What have I given for Thee? A - MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by The Trustees of The Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work

- 2 Long years were spent for me  
In weariness and woe,  
That through eternity  
Thy glory I might know:  
Long years were spent for me;  
Have I spent one for Thee?
- 3 And Thou hast brought to me  
Down from Thy home above  
Salvation full and free,  
Thy pardon and Thy love:

- Great gifts Thou broughtest me;  
What have I brought to Thee?
- 4 O let my life be given,  
My years for Thee be spent;  
World-fetters all be riven,  
And joy with suffering blent:  
Thou gav'st Thyself for me,  
I give myself to Thee.

Frances R. Havergal, 1858;  
recast, Church Hymns, 1871

## Hymns of Salvation

202 COWPER C. M.

Lowell Mason, 1830

1 There is a fount - ain filled with blood Drawn from Em - man - uel's veins;

And sin - ners, plunged be - neath that flood, Lose all their guilt - y stains,

Lose all their guilt - y stains. A - MEN.

Till all the ransomed Church  
of God  
Be saved, to sin no more.

4 E'er since by faith I saw the  
stream  
Thy flowing wounds supply,  
Redeeming love has been my  
theme,  
And shall be till I die.

2 The dying thief rejoiced to see  
That fountain in his day;  
And there have I, as vile as he,  
Washed all my sins away.

3 Dear dying Lamb, Thy precious blood  
Shall never lose its power

5 Then in a nobler, sweeter song  
I'll sing Thy power to save,  
When this poor lisping, stammering  
tongue  
Lies silent in the grave.

William Cowper, 1772

203 (OLMUTZ) S. M.

1 NOT all the blood of beasts  
On Jewish altars slain,  
Could give the guilty conscience peace,  
Or wash away the stain :

2 But Christ, the heavenly Lamb,  
Takes all our sins away,  
A sacrifice of nobler name  
And richer blood than they.

3 My faith would lay her hand  
On that dear head of Thine,  
While like a penitent I stand,  
And there confess my sin.

4 My soul looks back to see  
The burdens Thou didst bear,  
When hanging on the cursèd tree,  
And hopes her guilt was there.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1709

# The Grace of God in Christ

**204 SILVER STREET** S. M.

Isaac Smith, 1770

1 Grace! 'tis a charm - ing sound, Har - mo - nious to mine ear;

Heaven with the ech - o shall re - sound, And all the earth shall hear. A-MEN.

- 2 Grace first contrived a way  
To save rebellious man,  
And all the steps that grace display  
Which drew the wondrous plan.
- 3 Grace taught my wandering feet  
To tread the heavenly road,

- And new supplies each hour I meet  
While pressing on to God.
- 4 Grace all the work shall crown  
Through everlasting days;  
It lays in heaven the topmost stone,  
And well deserves the praise.

Rev. Philip Doddridge, publ. 1755

**OLMUTZ** S. M.

Arr. from a Gregorian Chant, by Lowell Mason, 1824

1 Not all the blood of beasts On Jew - ish al - tars slain,

Could give the guilt - y conscience peace, Or wash a - way the stain: A - MEN.



## Hymns of Salvation

205 CRUCIFER 8. 7. 8. 7. D.

Henry Smart, 1867

I Was there ev - er kind - est shep - herd Half so gen - tle, half so sweet

As the Sav - iour who would have us Come and gath - er round His feet?

It is God; His love looks might - y, But is might - ier than it seems:

'Tis our Fa - ther; and His fond - ness Goes far out be - yond our dreams. A - MEN.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>2 There's a wideness in God's mercy,<br/>Like the wideness of the sea;<br/>There's a kindness in His justice,<br/>Which is more than liberty.<br/>There is welcome for the sinner,<br/>And more graces for the good;<br/>There is mercy with the Saviour,<br/>There is healing in His blood;</p> | <p>3 There is plentiful redemption<br/>In the blood that has been shed;<br/>There is joy for all the members<br/>In the sorrows of the Head.<br/>If our love were but more simple,<br/>We should take Him at His word;<br/>And our lives would be all sunshine<br/>In the sweetness of our Lord.</p> |
|---|--|

## Invitation

**206** SOFTLY AND TENDERLY 11. 7. 11. 7. with Refrain Will L. Thompson, 1880

1 Soft-ly and ten-der-ly Je-sus is call-ing, Call-ing for you and for me;

See! at the por-tals He's wait-ing and watch-ing, Watch-ing for you and for me.

REFRAIN.

Come home, . . . Come home, . . . Ye who are wea-ry, come home: . . .  
Come home, Come home,

Earn-est-ly, ten-der-ly, Je-sus is call-ing, Calling, "O sin-ner, come home!" A-MEN.

Copyright by Will L. Thompson & Co.

- 2 Why should we tarry when Jesus is pleading,  
Pleading for you and for me?  
Why should we linger and heed not His mercies,  
Mercies for you and for me?—REF.
- 3 O for the wonderful love He has promised,  
Promised for you and for me;  
Though we have sinned He has mercy and pardon,  
Pardon for you and for me.—REF.

## Hymns of Salvation

**207 QUEBEC** L. M.

Henry Baker, 1866

1 "Take up thy cross," the Sav-iour said, "If thou wouldst My dis - ci - ple be ;

Take up thy cross with will - ing heart, And humbly fol - low af - ter Me." A - MEN.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>2 Take up thy cross ; let not its weight<br/>Fill thy weak soul with vain alarm ;<br/>His strength shall bear thy spirit up,<br/>And brace thy heart, and nerve<br/>thine arm.</p> | <p>4 Take up thy cross, then, in His strength,<br/>And calmly sin's wild deluge brave ;<br/>'Twill guide thee to a better home,<br/>It points to glory o'er the grave.</p> |
| <p>3 Take up thy cross ; nor heed the shame,<br/>And let thy foolish pride be still ;<br/>Thy Lord refused not e'en to die<br/>Upon a cross, on Calvary's hill.</p>                   | <p>5 Take up thy cross, and follow on,<br/>Nor think till death to lay it down ;<br/>For only he who bears the cross<br/>May hope to wear the glorious crown.</p>          |

Rev. Charles W. Everest, 1833

**ZEPHYR** L. M.

William B. Bradbury, 1844

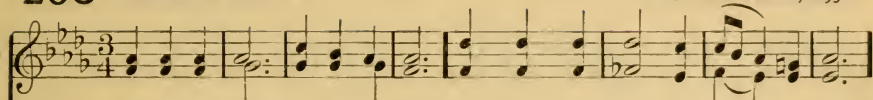
1 Be - hold ! a Stran - ger's at the door ; He gen - tly knocks, has knocked be - fore ;

Has wait - ed long, is wait - ing still : You treat no oth - er friend so ill, A - MEN.

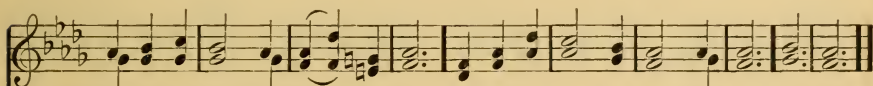
## Invitation

208 CLOLATA L. M.

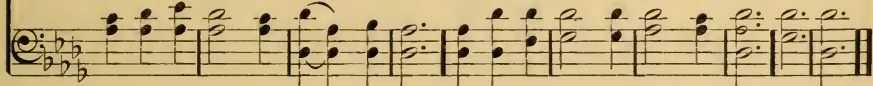
W. St. Clair Palmer, 1893



1 God call-ing yet! shall I not hear? Earth's pleas-ures shall I still hold dear?



Shall life's swift pass-ing years all fly, And still my soul in slum-bers lie? A-MEN.



2 God calling yet! shall I not rise?  
Can I His loving voice despise,  
And basely His kind care repay?  
He calls me still; can I delay?

4 God calling yet! and shall I give  
No heed, but still in bondage live?  
I wait, but He does not forsake;  
He calls me still; my heart, awake!

3 God calling yet! and shall He knock,  
And I my heart the closer lock?  
He still is waiting to receive,  
And shall I dare His Spirit grieve?

5 God calling yet! I cannot stay;  
My heart I yield without delay:  
Vain world, farewell, from thee I part;  
The voice of God hath reached my heart.

Gerhard Tersteegen, 1735. Tr. Sarah B. Findlater, 1855:  
recast, Sabbath Hy. Bk., 1858

209 (ZEPHYR) L. M.

1 BEHOLD! a Stranger's at the door;  
He gently knocks, has knocked before;  
Has waited long, is waiting still:  
You treat no other friend so ill.

3 O lovely attitude! He stands  
With melting heart and laden hands:  
O matchless kindness! and He shows  
This matchless kindness to His foes.

2 But will He prove a friend indeed?  
He will, the very Friend you need;  
The Man of Nazareth, 'tis He,  
With garments dyed at Calvary.

4 Rise, touched with gratitude Divine;  
Turn out His enemy and thine,  
That soul-destroying monster, sin,  
And let the heavenly Stranger in.

5 Admit Him ere His anger burn;  
His feet, departed, ne'er return:  
Admit Him, or the hour's at hand  
When at His door denied you'll stand.

Rev. Joseph Grigg, 1765: verse 4, l. 3, alt.



## Hymns of Salvation

**210 ST. EDITH** 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Justin H. Knecht, 1799, and  
Rev. Edward Husband, 1871

1 O Je - sus, Thou art stand - ing Out - side the fast - closed door,

In low - ly pa - tience wait - ing To pass the thresh - old o'er:

Shame on us, Chris - tian broth - ers, His Name and sign who bear,

O shame, thrice shame up - on us, To keep Him stand - ing there! A - MEN.

2 O Jesus, Thou art knocking ;  
And lo, that hand is scarred,  
And thorns Thy brow encircle,  
And tears Thy face have marred :  
O love that passeth knowledge,  
So patiently to wait !  
O sin that hath no equal,  
So fast to bar the gate !

3 O Jesus, Thou art pleading  
In accents meek and low,  
" I died for you, My children,  
And will ye treat Me so ?"  
O Lord, with shame and sorrow  
We open now the door ;  
Dear Saviour, enter, enter,  
And leave us nevermore.

## Invitation

**2II BLAIRGOWRIE** 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1872

1 To - day Thy mer - cy calls me To wash a - way my sin;  
2 To - day Thy gate is op - en, And all who en - ter in

How - ev - er great my tres - pass, What - e'er I may have been,  
Shall find a Fa - ther's wel - come, And par - don for their sin;

How - ev - er long from mer - cy I may have turned a - way,  
The past shall be for - got - ten, A pres - ent joy be given,

Thy blood, O Christ, can cleanse me, And make me white to - day. A - MEN.  
A fu - ture grace be prom - ised, A glo - rious crown in heaven.

3 To-day the Father calls me,  
The Holy Spirit waits,  
The blessed angels gather  
Around the heavenly gates:  
No question will be asked me,  
How often I have come;  
Although I oft have wandered,  
It is my Father's home.

4 O all-embracing mercy,  
Thou ever-open door,  
What shall I do without thee  
When heart and eyes run o'er?  
When all things seem against me,  
To drive me to despair,  
I know one gate is open,  
One ear will hear my prayer.

## Hymns of Salvation

212 INVITATION 6. 6. 6. 6. D.

Frederick C. Maker, 1881

1 Come to the Sav- iour now, He gen- tly call- eth thee; In true re-  
2 Come to the Sav- iour now, Ye who have wandered far, Re- new your

pent- ance bow, Be- fore Him bend the knee; He wait- eth to be- stow  
sol- emn vow, For His by right you are; Come, like poor wandering sheep

Sal- va- tion, peace, and love, True joy on earth be- low,  
Re- turn- ing to His fold; His arm will safe- ly keep,

A home in heaven a- bove. A- MEN.  
His love will ne'er grow cold.

3 Come to the Saviour, all,  
Whate'er your burdens be;  
Hear now His loving call,  
"Cast all your care on Me."  
Come, and for every grief  
In Jesus you will find  
A sure and safe relief,  
A loving Friend, and kind.

John M. Wigner, 1871

213 (AZMON) C. M.

1 SALVATION! O the joyful sound;  
'Tis pleasure to our ears,  
A sovereign balm for every wound,  
A cordial for our fears.  
2 Buried in sorrow and in sin,  
At hell's dark door we lay;

But we arise, by grace Divine,  
To see a heavenly day.

3 Salvation! let the echo fly  
The spacious earth around,  
While all the armies of the sky  
Conspire to raise the sound.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1709

## Invitation

**214** VIGIL S. M.

Arr. for St. Alban's Tune Book, 1865

1 To - mor - row, Lord, is Thine, Lodged in Thy sov - ereign hand;

And if its sun a - rise and shine, It shines by Thy com - mand. A - MEN.

- 2 The present moment flies,  
And bears our life away;  
O make Thy servants truly wise,  
That they may live to-day.
- 3 Since on this winged hour  
Eternity is hung,  
Waken, by Thine almighty power,  
The aged and the young.

- 4 One thing demands our care,  
O be it still pursued;  
Lest, slighted once, the season fair  
Should never be renewed.
- 5 To Jesus may we fly  
Swift as the morning light,  
Lest life's young golden beams should  
In sudden, endless night.

Rev. Philip Doddridge, publ. 1755

**AZMON** C. M.

Arr. from Carl G. Gläser, 1828, by Lowell Mason, 1839

1 Sal - va - tion! O the joy - ful sound; 'Tis pleas - ure to our ears,

A sovereign balm for ev - ery wound, A cor - dial for our fears. A - MEN.



## Hymns of Salvation

**215** STEPHANOS 8. 5. 8. 3.

Rev. Sir Henry W. Baker, Bart., 1868

1 Art thou wea - ry, art thou lan - guid, Art thou sore dis - trest?

“Come to Me,” saith One, “and, com - ing, Be at rest.” A - MEN.

2 Hath He marks to lead me to Him,  
If He be my Guide? [prints,  
“In His feet and hands are wound-  
And His side.”

3 Is there diadem, as Monarch,  
That His brow adorns?  
“Yea, a crown, in very surety,  
But of thorns.”

6 If I ask Him to receive me,  
Will He say me nay?  
“Not till earth and not till heaven  
Pass away.”

4 If I find Him, if I follow,  
What His guerdon here?  
“Many a sorrow, many a labor,  
Many a tear.”

5 If I still hold closely to Him,  
What hath He at last?  
“Sorrow vanquished, labor ended,  
Jordan passed.”

Rev. John M. Neale, 1862

**216** (ST. BEES) 7. 7. 7. 7.

1 Hark, my soul, it is the Lord!  
'Tis thy Saviour, hear His word;  
Jesus speaks, and speaks to thee,  
“Say, poor sinner, lovest Thou Me?”

2 “I delivered thee when bound,  
And, when bleeding, healed thy wound;  
Sought thee wandering, set thee right,  
Turned thy darkness into light.

3 “Can a woman’s tender care  
Cease towards the child she bare?  
Yes, she may forgetful be,  
Yet will I remember thee.

4 “Mine is an unchanging love,  
Higher than the heights above,  
Deeper than the depths beneath,  
Free and faithful, strong as death.

5 “Thou shalt see My glory soon,  
When the work of grace is done;  
Partner of My throne shalt be:  
Say, poor sinner, lovest thou Me?”

6 Lord, it is my chief complaint,  
That my love is weak and faint;  
Yet I love Thee and adore;  
O for grace to love Thee more!

William Cowper, 1768

## Enbitation

### 217 FORGIVENESS 7. 7. 7. 7.

George M. Garrett, 1872

I "Come," said Je - sus' sa - cred voice, "Come, and make My paths your choice;

I will guide you to your home, Wea - ry pil - grim, hith - er come. A - MEN.

- 2 "Thou who, houseless, sole, forlorn,  
 Long hast borne the proud world's  
 scorn,  
 Long hast roamed the barren waste,  
 Weary pilgrim, hither haste.
- 4 "Hither come, for here is found  
 Balm that flows for every wound,  
 Peace that ever shall endure,  
 Rest eternal, sacred, sure."
- 3 "Ye who, tossed on beds of pain,  
 Seek for ease, but seek in vain ;

Anna L. Barbauld, 1792 : verse 4, l. 1, alt.

### ST. BEES 7. 7. 7. 7.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1862

I Hark, my soul, it is the Lord! 'Tis thy Sav - iour, hear His word;

Je - sus speaks, and speaks to thee, "Say, poor sin - ner, lovest thou Me? A - MEN.

## Hymns of Salvation

**218** I LOVE TO TELL THE STORY 7. 6. 7. 6. D. with Ref. Wm. G. Fischer, 1869

1 I love to tell the sto - ry Of unseen things a - bove, Of Je - sus and His  
2 I love to tell the sto - ry; More wonder - ful it seems Than all the gold - en

glo - ry, Of Je - sus and His love. I love to tell the sto - ry, Be -  
fan - cies Of all our gold - en dreams. I love to tell the sto - ry, It

cause I know it's true; It sat - is - fies my long - ings As nothing else would do.  
did so much for me; And that is just the rea - son I tell it now to thee.

REFRAIN.

I love to tell the sto - ry, 'Twill be my theme in glo - ry,

To tell the old, old sto - ry Of Je - sus and His love. A - MEN.

1 "Yet there is room:" the Lamb's bright hall of song, With its fair glo-ry,  
beck-ons thee a-long: Room, room, still room! O en-ter, en-ter now. A-MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by The Trustees of The Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work

- 2 Day is declining, and the sun is low ;  
The shadows lengthen, light makes haste to go :  
Room, room, still room ! O enter, enter now.
- 3 The bridal hall is filling for the feast ;  
Pass in, pass in, and be the Bridegroom's guest :  
Room, room, still room ! O enter, enter now.
- 4 Yet there is room : still open stands the gate,  
The gate of love ; it is not yet too late :  
Room, room, still room ! O enter, enter now.
- 5 Louder and sweeter sounds the loving call ;  
Come, lingerer, come ; enter that festal hall :  
Room, room, still room ! O enter, enter now.
- 6 Ere night that gate may close, and seal thy doom ;  
Then the last low, long cry, " No room, no room !"  
No room, no room ! O woeful cry, " No room !"



There, as pen - i - tents, to learn How to live and how to die.

Sin - ful, on our knees we fall; Hear us, as for help we plead;

Hear us when on Thee we call; Aid us in our time of need. A-MEN.

2 In the midst of sin and strife,  
 In the depths of mortal woe,  
 Teach us, Lord, to live a life  
 Meet for sojourners below.  
 Though the road be oft-times dark,  
 Though the feet in weakness stray,  
 Lead us, Saviour, as the ark  
 Led Thy chosen on their way.

3 Weak and weary and alone  
 When the vale of death we tread,  
 Then be all Thy mercy shown,  
 Then be all Thy love displayed;  
 Guard us in that darksome hour,  
 Lead us to the land of rest,  
 Where, secure from Satan's power,  
 We may lie upon Thy breast.

## Repentance and Confession of Sin

223 LANGRAN 10. 10. 10. 10.

James Langran, 1862

I Wea - ry of earth, and la - den with my sin, I look at heaven and

long to en - ter in; But there no e - vil thing may find a home;

And yet I hear a voice that bids me "Come." A - MEN.

- 2 So vile I am, how dare I hope to stand  
In the pure glory of that holy land?  
Before the whiteness of that throne appear?  
Yet there are hands stretched out to draw me near.
- 3 The while I fain would tread the heavenly way,  
Evil is ever with me day by day;  
Yet on mine ears the gracious tidings fall,  
"Repent, confess, thou shalt be loosed from all."
- 4 It is the voice of Jesus that I hear;  
His are the hands stretched out to draw me near,  
And His the blood that can for all atone,  
And set me faultless there before the throne.
- 5 Yea, Thou wilt answer for me, righteous Lord;  
Thine all the merits, mine the great reward;  
Thine the sharp thorns, and mine the golden crown;  
Mine the life won, and Thine the life laid down.

## Hymns of Salvation

224 BLUMENTHAL 7. 7. 7. 7. D.

Arr. from Jacques Blumenthal, 1847

I Sav - iour, when in dust to Thee Low we bow the a - dor - ing knee,

When, re - pent - ant, to the skies Scarce we lift our weep - ing eyes,

O by all the pains and woe Suf - fered once for man be - low, —

Bend - ing from Thy throne on high, Hear our sol - emn lit - an - y. A - MEN.

2 By Thy helpless infant years,  
By Thy life of want and tears,  
By Thy days of sore distress  
In the savage wilderness,  
By the dread mysterious hour  
Of the insulting tempter's power, —  
Turn, O turn a favoring eye,  
Hear our solemn litany.

3 By the sacred griefs that wept  
O'er the grave where Lazarus slept,  
By the boding tears that flowed  
Over Salem's loved abode,  
By the anguished sigh that told  
Treachery lurked within Thy fold, —  
From Thy seat above the sky  
Hear our solemn litany.

## Repentance and Confession of Sin

4 By Thine hour of dire despair,  
By Thine agony of prayer,  
By the cross, the nail, the thorn,  
Piercing spear, and torturing scorn,  
By the gloom that veiled the skies  
O'er the dreadful sacrifice,—  
Listen to our humble cry,  
Hear our solemn litany.

5 By Thy deep expiring groan,  
By the sad sepulchral stone,  
By the vault whose dark abode  
Held in vain the rising God,—  
O from earth to heaven restored,  
Mighty, re-ascended Lord,  
Listen, listen to the cry  
Of our solemn litany.

Sir Robert Grant, 1815

### 225 (BLUMENTHAL or SEYMOUR) 7. 7. 7. 7.

1 HOLY Father, hear my cry ;  
Holy Saviour, bend Thine ear ;  
Holy Spirit, come Thou nigh :  
Father, Saviour, Spirit, hear.

2 Father, save me from my sin ;  
Saviour, I Thy mercy crave ;  
Gracious Spirit, make me clean :  
Father, Son, and Spirit, save.

3 Father, let me taste Thy love ;  
Saviour, fill my soul with peace ;  
Spirit, come my heart to move :  
Father, Son, and Spirit, bless.

4 Father, Son, and Spirit—Thou  
One Jehovah, shed abroad  
All Thy grace within me now ;  
Be my Father and my God.

Rev. Horatius Bonar, 1843

### 226 SEYMOUR 7. 7. 7. 7.

Arr. from Carl M. von Weber, 1826

1 Depth of mer - cy ! can there be Mer - cy still re - served for me ?

Can my God His wrath for - bear ? Me, the chief of sin - ners, spare ? A - MEN.

2 I have long withstood His grace,  
Long provoked Him to His face,  
Would not hearken to His calls,  
Grieved Him by a thousand falls.

3 Kindled His relentings are ;  
Me He now delights to spare ;

Cries, "How shall I give Thee up?"  
Lets the lifted thunder drop.

4 There for me the Saviour stands,  
Shows His wounds, and spreads His hands ;  
God is Love : I know, I feel ;  
Jesus weeps, but loves me still.

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1740



## Hymns of Salvation

### 227 GOWER'S LITANY 7.7.7.6.

John H. Gower, 1891

1 Fa-ther, hear Thy chil-dren's call; Hum-bly at Thy feet we fall,  
2 Christ, be-neath Thy cross we blame All our life of sin and shame,

Prod-i-gals, con-fess-ing all: We be-seech Thee, hear us. A - MEN.  
Pen-tent, we breathe Thy Name: We be-seech Thee, hear us.

Copyright by John H. Gower

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>3 Holy Spirit, grieved and tried,<br/>Oft forgotten and defied,<br/>Now we mourn our stubborn pride:<br/>We beseech Thee, hear us.</p> <p>4 Love that caused us first to be,<br/>Love that bled upon the tree,<br/>Love that draws us lovingly:<br/>We beseech Thee, hear us.</p> | <p>5 Thou who hearest each contrite sigh,<br/>Bidding sinful souls draw nigh,<br/>Willing not that one should die,<br/>We beseech Thee, hear us.</p> <p>6 By the love that bids Thee spare,<br/>By the heaven Thou dost prepare,<br/>By Thy promises to prayer,<br/>We beseech Thee, hear us.</p> |
|--|---|

Rev. Thomas B. Pollock, 1875

### HAMBURG L. M.

Arr. from a Gregorian Chant, by Lowell Mason, 1824

1 O Thou that hear'st when sin-ners cry, Though all my crimes be-fore Thee lie,

Be-hold them not with an-gry look, But blot their memory from Thy book. A - MEN.

## Repentance and Confession of Sin

228 KEDRON 6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4.

A. B. Spratt,

I No, not de-spair-ing-ly Come I to Thee; No, not dis-trust-ing-ly

*Ped.*

Bend I the knee: Sin hath gone o-ver me, Yet is this still my plea,

Je - - sus hath died. A - MEN.

3 Faithful and just art Thou,  
 Forgiving all;  
 Loving and kind art Thou  
 When poor ones call:  
 Lord, let the cleansing blood,  
 Blood of the Lamb of God,  
 Pass o'er my soul.

2 Lord, I confess to Thee  
 Sadly my sin;  
 All I am tell I Thee,  
 All I have been:  
 Purge Thou my sin away,  
 Wash Thou my soul this day;  
 Lord, make me clean.

4 Then all is peace and light  
 This soul within;  
 Thus shall I walk with Thee,  
 The loved Unseen;  
 Leaning on Thee, my God,  
 Guided along the road,  
 Nothing between.

Rev. Horatius Bonar, 1866

## 229 (HAMBURG) L. M.

1 O Thou that hear'st when sinners cry,  
 Though all my crimes before Thee lie,  
 Behold them not with angry look,  
 But blot their memory from Thy book.

2 Create my nature pure within,  
 And form my soul averse to sin;  
 Let Thy good Spirit ne'er depart,  
 Nor hide Thy presence from my heart.

3 I cannot live without Thy light,  
 Cast out and banished from Thy sight;  
 Thy holy joys, my God, restore,  
 And guard me, that I fall no more.

4 A broken heart, my God, my King,  
 Is all the sacrifice I bring;  
 The God of grace will ne'er despise  
 A broken heart for sacrifice.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719

## Hymns of Salvation

230 LEBANON S. M. D.

John Zundel, 1855

1 I was a wand-ering sheep, I did not love the fold;  
2 The Shep-herd sought His sheep, The Fa-ther sought His child;

I did not love my Shep-herd's voice, I would not be con-trolled.  
They fol-lowed me o'er vale and hill, O'er des-erts waste and wild:

I was a way-ward child, I did not love my home;  
They found me nigh to death, Famished and faint and lone;

I did not love my Fa-ther's voice, I loved a-far to roam. A-MEN.  
They bound me with the bands of love, They saved the wand-ering one.

3 Jesus my Shepherd is;

'Twas He that loved my soul,  
'Twas He that washed me in His blood,  
'Twas He that made me whole;  
'Twas He that sought the lost,  
That found the wandering sheep,  
'Twas He that brought me to the fold,  
'Tis He that still doth keep.

4 I was a wandering sheep,

I would not be controlled;  
But now I love my Shepherd's voice,  
I love, I love the fold.  
I was a wayward child,  
I once preferred to roam;  
But now I love my Father's voice,  
I love, I love His home.

## Faith in Christ

**231** THE HYMN TO JOY 8. 7. 8. 7. D.

Arr. from Beethoven, 1824

I Take me, O my Fa-ther, take me; Take me, save me, through Thy Son;

That which Thou wouldst have me, make me, Let Thy will in me be done.

Long from Thee my foot - steps stray-ing, Thorn-y proved the way I trod;

Wea-ry come I now, and pray-ing, Take me to Thy love, my God. A-MEN.

2 Fruitless years with grief recalling,  
Humbly I confess my sin;  
At Thy feet, O Father, falling,  
To Thy household take me in.  
Freely now to Thee I proffer  
This relenting heart of mine;  
Freely life and soul I offer,  
Gift unworthy love like Thine.

3 Once the world's Redeemer, dying,  
Bore our sins upon the tree;  
On that sacrifice relying,  
Now I look in hope to Thee:  
Father, take me; all forgiving,  
Fold me to Thy loving breast;  
In Thy love for ever living  
I must be for ever blest.



# Hymns of Salvation

232 MARGARET Irregular

Rev. Timothy R. Matthews (1826- )

1 Thou didst leave Thy throne And Thy king - ly crown When Thou  
2 The fox - es found rest, And the birds their nest, In the

cam - est to earth for me, But in Beth - lehem's home Was there  
shade of the for - est tree; But Thy couch was the sod, O Thou

found no room For Thy ho - ly na - tiv - i - ty: O  
Son of God, In the des - erts of Gal - i - lee: O

come to my heart, Lord Je - sus, There is room in my heart for Thee. A-MEN.  
come to my heart, Lord Je - sus, There is room in my heart for Thee.

NOTE.—The ties and slurs are to be used as the syllables require

3 Thou camest, O Lord,  
With the living word  
That should set Thy people free;  
But with mocking scorn,  
And with crown of thorn,  
They bore Thee to Calvary:  
O come to my heart, Lord Jesus,  
Thy cross is my only plea.

4 When heaven's arches shall ring,  
And her choirs shall sing,  
At Thy coming to victory,  
Let Thy voice call me home,  
Saying, "Yet there is room,  
There is room at My side for thee."  
And my heart shall rejoice, Lord Jesus,  
When Thou comest and callest for me.

Emily E. S. Elliott, 1864

## Faith in Christ

233 OLIVET 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

Lowell Mason, 1832

I My faith looks up to Thee, Thou Lamb of Cal - va - ry,

Sav - iour Di - vine: Now hear me while I pray, Take all my

guilt a - way, O let me from this day Be whol - ly Thine. A - MEN.

2 May Thy rich grace impart  
Strength to my fainting heart,  
My zeal inspire ;  
As Thou hast died for me,  
O may my love to Thee  
Pure, warm, and changeless be,  
A living fire.

3 While life's dark maze I tread,  
And griefs around me spread,  
Be Thou my Guide ;  
Bid darkness turn to day,  
Wipe sorrow's tears away,  
Nor let me ever stray  
From Thee aside.

4 When ends life's transient dream,  
When death's cold, sullen stream  
Shall o'er me roll,  
Blest Saviour, then, in love,  
Fear and distrust remove ;  
O bear me safe above,  
A ransomed soul.

# Hymns of Salvation

234 HOLLINGSIDE 7. 7. 7. 7. D.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1861

I Je - sus, Lov - er of my soul, Let me to Thy bo - som fly,

While the near - er wa - ters roll, While the tem - pest still is high :  
D.S.—Safe in - to the ha - ven guide, O re - ceive my soul at last.

Hide me, O my Sav - iour, hide, Till the storm of life is past; A - MEN.

- 2 Other refuge have I none ;  
Hangs my helpless soul on Thee ;  
Leave, ah ! leave me not alone,  
Still support and comfort me.  
All my trust on Thee is stayed,  
All my help from Thee I bring ;  
Cover my defenceless head  
With the shadow of Thy wing.
- 3 Wilt Thou not regard my call ?  
Wilt Thou not accept my prayer ?  
Lo, I sink, I faint, I fall !  
Lo, on Thee I cast my care ;  
Reach me out Thy gracious hand !  
While I of Thy strength receive,  
Hoping against hope I stand,  
Dying, and behold I live !

- 4 Thou, O Christ, art all I want ;  
More than all in Thee I find :  
Raise the fallen, cheer the faint,  
Heal the sick, and lead the blind.  
Just and holy is Thy Name ;  
I am all unrighteousness ;  
False and full of sin I am,  
Thou art full of truth and grace.
- 5 Plenteous grace with Thee is found,  
Grace to cover all my sin ;  
Let the healing streams abound ;  
Make and keep me pure within.  
Thou of life the Fountain art,  
Freely let me take of Thee ;  
Spring Thou up within my heart,  
Rise to all eternity.

# Faith in Christ

REFUGE 7. 7. 7. 7. D.

Joseph P. Holbrook, 1862

1 Je - sus, Lov - er of my soul, Let me to Thy bo - som fly, While the near - er wa - ters

roll, While the tem - pest still is high: Hide me, O my Saviour, hide, Till the

storm of life is past; Safe in - to the ha - ven guide, O receive my soul at last. A - MEN.

MARTYN 7. 7. 7. 7. D.

Simeon B. Marsh, 1834

FINE

I { Je - sus, Lov - er of my soul, Let me to Thy bo - som fly,  
While the near - er wa - ters roll, While the tem - pest still is high:  
D. C.—Safe in - to the ha - ven guide, O re - ceive my soul at last.

D.C.

Hide me, O my Sav - iour, hide, Till the storm of life is past; A - MEN.



# Hymns of Salvation

235 VOX DILECTI C. M. D.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1868

*p* *mf*

I I heard the voice of Je - sus say, "Come un - to Me and rest;

*cres.*

Lay down, thou wea - ry one, lay down Thy head up - on My breast."

*p* *cres.*

I came to Je - sus as I was, Wea - ry and worn and sad,

*cres.* *f*

I found in Him a rest - ing-place, And He has made me glad. A - MEN.

2 I heard the voice of Jesus say,  
 "Behold, I freely give  
 The living water; thirsty one,  
 Stoop down and drink, and live."  
 I came to Jesus, and I drank  
 Of that life-giving stream;  
 My thirst was quenched, my soul re-  
 And now I live in Him. [vived,

3 I heard the voice of Jesus say,  
 "I am this dark world's Light;  
 Look unto Me, thy morn shall rise,  
 And all thy day be bright."  
 I looked to Jesus, and I found  
 In Him my Star, my Sun;  
 And in that light of life I'll walk,  
 Till travelling days are done.

Rev. Horatius Bonar, 1846

## Faith in Christ

**236 JUST AS I AM** 8. 8. 8. 6.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1893

1 Just as I am, with-out one plea But that Thy blood was shed for me,

*Slower*

And that Thou bidd'st me come to Thee, O Lamb of God, I come. A-MEN.

2 Just as I am, and waiting not  
To rid my soul of one dark blot,  
To Thee, whose blood can cleanse each  
O Lamb of God, I come. [spot,

4 Just as I am, poor, wretched, blind ;  
Sight, riches, healing of the mind,  
Yea, all I need, in Thee to find,  
O Lamb of God, I come.

3 Just as I am, though tossed about  
With many a conflict, many a doubt,  
Fightings and fears within, without,  
O Lamb of God, I come.

5 Just as I am ! Thou wilt receive,  
Wilt welcome, pardon, cleanse, relieve ;  
Because Thy promise I believe,  
O Lamb of God, I come.

Charlotte Elliott, 1836

**WOODWORTH** 8. 8. 8. 6.

William B. Bradbury, 1849

1 Just as I am, with-out one plea But that Thy blood was shed for me,

And that Thou bidd'st me come to Thee, O Lamb of God, I come, I come. A-MEN.

## Hymns of Salvation

237 MIRIAM 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Joseph P. Holbrook, 1865

1 I lay my sins on Je - sus, The spot - less Lamb of God;  
2 I lay my wants on Je - sus; All ful - ness dwells in Him;

He bears them all, and frees us From the ac - curs - ed load;  
He heals all my dis - eas - es, He doth my soul re - deem:

I bring my guilt to Je - sus, To wash my crim - son stains  
I lay my griefs on Je - sus, My bur - dens and my cares;

White in His blood most pre - cious, Till not a spot re - mains. A - MEN.  
He from them all re - leas - es, He all my sor - rows shares.

3 I rest my soul on Jesus,  
This weary soul of mine;  
His right hand me embraces,  
I on His breast recline.  
I love the Name of Jesus,  
Emmanuel, Christ, the Lord;  
Like fragrance on the breezes  
His Name abroad is poured.

4 I long to be like Jesus,  
Meek, loving, lowly, mild;  
I long to be like Jesus,  
The Father's holy Child:  
I long to be with Jesus  
Amid the heavenly throng,  
To sing with saints His praises,  
To learn the angels' song.

## Faith in Christ

238 WELCOME VOICE S. M. with Refrain

Rev. Lewis Hartsough (1828- )

I I hear Thy wel-come voice That calls me, Lord, to Thee For

cleans - ing in Thy pre - cious blood That flowed on Cal - va - ry.

REFRAIN.

I am com - ing, Lord; Com - ing now to Thee:

Wash me, cleanse me, in the blood That flowed on Cal - va - ry. A - MEN.

Used by arr. with the Biglow & Main Co., owners of copyright

- 2 Though coming weak and vile,  
Thou dost my strength assure ;  
Thou dost my vileness fully cleanse,  
Till spotless all and pure.—REF.
- 3 'Tis Jesus calls me on  
To perfect faith and love,  
To perfect hope, and peace, and trust,  
For earth and heaven above.—REF.

- 4 'Tis Jesus who confirms  
The blessed work within,  
By adding grace to welcomed grace,  
Where reigned the power of sin.—REF.
- 5 And He the witness gives  
To loyal hearts and free,  
That every promise is fulfilled,  
If faith but brings the plea.—REF.

Rev. Lewis Hartsough, (1828-)



# Hymns of Salvation

239 TOPLADY 7.7.7.7.7.7.

Thomas Hastings, 1830

FINE.

I Rock of A - ges, cleft for me, Let me hide my - self in Thee ;  
D. C.—Be of sin the dou - ble cure, Cleanse me from its guilt and power.

Let the wa - ter and the blood, From Thy riv - en side which flowed, A - MEN.

D. C.

2 Not the labors of my hands  
Can fulfil Thy law's demands ;  
Could my zeal no respite know,  
Could my tears for ever flow,  
All for sin could not atone ;  
Thou must save, and Thou alone.

3 Nothing in my hand I bring,  
Simply to Thy cross I cling ;  
Naked, come to Thee for dress,

Helpless, look to Thee for grace ;  
Foul, I to the fountain fly ;  
Wash me, Saviour, or I die.

4 While I draw this fleeting breath,  
When my eyelids close in death,  
When I soar to worlds unknown,  
See Thee on Thy judgment throne,  
Rock of Ages, cleft for me,  
Let me hide myself in Thee.

Rev. Augustus M. Toplady, 1776 : verse 4, l. 2, alt. Rev. Thomas Cotterill, 1815

240 (TRUSTING) 7.7.7.7. with Refrain

1 I AM coming to the cross ;  
I am poor and weak and blind ;  
I am counting all but dross ;  
I shall full salvation find.

REF.—I am trusting, Lord, in Thee,  
Blessèd Lamb of Calvary ;  
Humbly at Thy cross I bow ;  
Save me, Jesus, save me now.

2 Long my heart has sighed for Thee ;  
Long has evil reigned within ;

Jesus sweetly speaks to me,  
"I will cleanse you from all sin."—REF.

3 Here I give my all to Thee,—  
Friends and time and earthly store ;  
Soul and body Thine to be,  
Wholly Thine, for ever more.—REF.

4 In the promises I trust ;  
Now I feel the blood applied ;  
I am prostrate in the dust ;  
I with Christ am crucified.—REF.

Rev. William McDonald, 1869



243 (BELMONT) C. M.

1 O HELP us, Lord ; each hour of need  
Thy heavenly succor give :  
Help us in thought, and word, and deed,  
Each hour on earth we live.

2 O help us when our spirits bleed,  
With contrite anguish sore ;  
And when our hearts are cold and dead,  
O help us, Lord, the more.

3 O help us, through the prayer of faith  
More firmly to believe ;  
For still, the more the servant hath,  
The more shall he receive.

4 O help us, Jesus, from on high ;  
We know no help but Thee :  
O help us so to live and die  
As Thine in heaven to be.

Rev. Henry H. Milman, 1827

# Conflict with Sin

244 MARTYRDOM C. M.

Hugh Wilson, c. 1825

1 Ap-proach, my soul, the mer - cy - seat Where Je - sus an - swers prayer;

There hum - bly fall be - fore His feet, For none can per - ish there. A - MEN.

2 Thy promise is my only plea ;  
With this I venture nigh :  
Thou callest burdened souls to Thee,  
And such, O Lord, am I.

4 Be Thou my Shield and Hiding-place,  
That, sheltered near Thy side,  
I may my fierce accuser face,  
And tell him, Thou hast died.

3 Bowed down beneath a load of sin,  
By Satan sorely pressed,  
By war without, and fears within,  
I come to Thee for rest.

5 O wondrous love ! to bleed and die,  
To bear the cross and shame,  
That guilty sinners, such as I,  
Might plead Thy gracious Name !

Rev. John Newton, 1779

BELMONT C. M.

Arr. from William Gardiner, 1812

1 O help us, Lord; each hour of need Thy heaven-ly suc - cor give :

Help us in thought, and word, and deed, Each hour on earth we live. A - MEN.



## Hymns of Salvation

**245** PILOT 7. 7. 7. 7. 7.

John E. Gould, 1871

I Je - sus, Sav - iour, pi - lot me O - ver life's tem - pest - uous sea;  
Un - known waves be - fore me roll, Hid - ing rock and treacherous shoal;  
Chart and com - pass came from Thee: Je - sus, Sav - iour, pi - lot me. A - MEN.

2 As a mother stills her child,  
Thou canst hush the ocean wild;  
Boisterous waves obey Thy will  
When thou sayest to them, "Be still."  
Wondrous Sovereign of the sea,  
Jesus, Saviour, pilot me.

3 When at last I near the shore,  
And the fearful breakers roar  
'Twixt me and the peaceful rest,  
Then, while leaning on Thy breast,  
May I hear Thee say to me,  
"Fear not, I will pilot thee."

Rev. Edward Hopper, 1871

**246** (VIGILATE) 7. 7. 7. 3.

1 Christian, seek not yet repose,  
Cast thy dreams of ease away;  
Thou art in the midst of foes:  
Watch and pray.

2 Hear the victors who o'ercame;  
Still they mark each warrior's way;  
All with one sweet voice exclaim,  
"Watch and pray."

3 Hear, above all, hear Thy Lord,  
Him thou lovest to obey;  
Hide within thy heart His word,  
"Watch and pray."

4 Watch, as if on that alone  
Hung the issue of the day;  
Pray, that help may be sent down:  
Watch and pray.

Charlotte Elliott, 1839: verse 1, l. 2, alt.

## Conflict with Sin

247 MARLOW C. M.

Rev. John Chetham's Psalmody, 1718

I Am I a sol - dier of the cross, A fol - lower of the Lamb,

And shall I fear to own His cause, Or blush to speak His Name? A - MEN.

2 Must I be carried to the skies  
On flowery beds of ease,  
While others fought to win the prize,  
And sailed through bloody seas?

4 Sure I must fight if I would reign :  
Increase my courage, Lord ;  
I'll bear the toil, endure the pain,  
Supported by Thy word.

3 Are there no foes for me to face?  
Must I not stem the flood?  
Is this vile world a friend to grace,  
To help me on to God?

5 Thy saints, in all this glorious war,  
Shall conquer, though they die ;  
They view the triumph from afar,  
And seize it with their eye.

Rev. Isaac Watts, c. 1723

VIGILATE 7. 7. 7. 3.

William H. Monk, 1868

I Chris - tian, seek not yet re - pose, Cast thy dreams of ease a - way ;

Thou art in the midst of foes: Watch . . . and pray. A - MEN.

## Hymns of Salvation

**248** MOZART L. M.

Arr. from Mozart (1756-1791)

1 Fight the good fight with all thy might; Christ is thy Strength, and Christ thy Right:

Lay hold on life, and it shall be Thy joy and crown e - ter - nal - ly. A - MEN.

2 Run the straight race  
Through God's good grace,  
Lift up thine eyes, and seek His face;  
Life with its way before us lies,  
Christ is the Path, and Christ the Prize.

3 Cast care aside;  
Upon thy Guide  
Lean, and His mercy will provide;

Lean, and the trusting soul shall  
prove,  
Christ is its Life, and Christ its Love.

4 Faint not, nor fear,  
His arms are near;  
He changeth not, and thou art dear;  
Only believe, and thou shalt see  
That Christ is All in all to thee.

Rev. John S. B. Monsell, 1863

**249** (WAVERTREE) 8. 8. 8. 8. 8.

1 SURROUNDED by unnumbered  
foes,  
Against my soul the battle goes;  
Yet though I weary, sore distrest,  
I know that I shall reach my rest:  
I lift my tearful eyes above,—  
His banner over me is love.

3 My cloud of battle-dust may dim,  
His veil of splendor curtain Him;  
And in the midnight of my fear  
I may not feel Him standing near:  
But, as I lift mine eyes above,  
His banner over me is love.

2 Its sword my spirit will not yield,  
Though flesh may faint upon the field;  
He waves before my fading sight  
The branch of palm, the crown of  
light:  
I lift my brightening eyes above,—  
His banner over me is love.

Gerald Massey, 1869

## Conflict with Sin

250 MENDON L. M.

German Melody : arr. by S. Dyer, 1824

The musical score is written for voice and piano. It consists of two systems of music. The first system has a vocal line and a piano accompaniment. The second system also has a vocal line and a piano accompaniment. The key signature is one flat (B-flat) and the time signature is 3/4. The lyrics are printed below the vocal lines.

1 Stand up, my soul; shake off thy fears, And gird the gos - pel arm - or on;

March to the gates of end - less joy, Where thy great Captain Saviour's gone. A - MEN.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>2 Hell and thy sins resist thy course ;<br/>But hell and sin are vanquished<br/>foes :</p> <p>Thy Jesus nailed them to the cross,<br/>And sung the triumph when He rose.</p> <p>3 Then let my soul march boldly on,<br/>Press forward to the heavenly gate ;</p> | <p>There peace and joy eternal reign,<br/>And glittering robes for conquerors<br/>wait.</p> <p>4 There shall I wear a starry crown,<br/>And triumph in almighty grace ;<br/>While all the armies of the skies<br/>Join in my glorious Leader's praise.</p> |
|---|--|

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1707



## Hymns of Salvation

251 LABAN S. M.

Lowell Mason, 1830

1 A charge to keep I have, A God to glo - ri - fy;

A nev - er - dy - ing soul to save, And fit it for the sky; A-MEN.

- 2 To serve the present age,  
My calling to fulfil,—  
O may it all my powers engage  
To do my Master's will.
- 3 Arm me with jealous care,  
As in Thy sight to live;

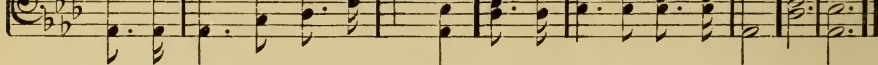
- And O, Thy servant, Lord, prepare  
A strict account to give.
- 4 Help me to watch and pray,  
And on Thyself rely,  
Assured, if I my trust betray,  
I shall for ever die.

253 (SCHUMANN or LABAN) S. M.

- 1 MY soul, be on thy guard ;  
Ten thousand foes arise,  
A host of sins are pressing hard  
To draw thee from the skies.
- 2 O watch, and fight, and pray ;  
The battle ne'er give o'er ;  
Renew it boldly every day,  
And help Divine implore.

- 3 Ne'er think the victory won,  
Nor lay thine armor down ;  
Thine arduous work will not be done,  
Till thou obtain thy crown.
- 4 Fight on, my soul, till death  
Shall bring thee to thy God ;  
He'll take thee, at thy parting breath,  
Up to His blest abode.

Rev. George Heath, 1781 : verse 3, ll. 2, 4, verse 4, alt.



2 In the hour of pain and anguish,  
In the hour when death draws near,  
Suffer not our hearts to languish,  
Suffer not our souls to fear;  
And, when mortal life is ended,  
Bid us in Thine arms to rest,  
Till, by angel bands attended,  
We awake among the blest.

Thomas Hastings, 1831, 1850

## Conflict with Sin

255 NEED 6. 4. 6. 4. with Refrain

Rev. Robert Lowry, 1872

I I need Thee ev - ery hour, Most gra - cious Lord; No ten - der voice like Thine

REFRAIN.

Can peace af - ford. I need Thee, O I need Thee, Ev - ery hour I need Thee;

O bless me now, my Sav - iour,— I come to Thee. A - MEN.

Copyright (words and music) by R. Lowry

- 2 I need Thee every hour;  
Stay Thou near by;  
Temptations lose their power  
When Thou art nigh.—REF.
- 3 I need Thee every hour,  
In joy or pain;  
Come quickly, and abide,  
Or life is vain.—REF.
- 4 I need Thee every hour;  
Teach me Thy will,  
And Thy rich promises  
In me fulfil.—REF.
- 5 I need Thee every hour,  
Most Holy One;  
O make me Thine indeed,  
Thou blessèd Son.—REF.

Annie S. Hawks, 1872: refrain added by Rev. Robert Lowry



# Hymns of Salvation

256 PENITENCE 6. 5. 6. 5. D.

Spencer Lane

1 In the hour of tri - al, Je - sus, plead for me;  
2 With its witch - ing pleas - ures Would this vain world charm,

Lest by base de - ni - al I de - part from Thee:  
Or its sor - did treas - ures Spread to work me harm,

When Thou seest me wav - er, With a look re - call, . . .  
Bring to my re - mem - brance Sad Geth - sem - a - ne, . . .

Nor for fear or fa - vor Suf - fer me to fall. A - MEN.  
Or, in dark - er sem - blance, Cross - crowned Cal - va - ry.

By per. of Rev. C. L. Hutchins

3 If with sore affliction  
Thou in love chastise,  
Pour Thy benediction  
On the sacrifice;  
Then, upon Thine altar  
Freely offered up,  
Though the flesh may falter,  
Faith shall drink the cup.

4 When in dust and ashes  
To the grave I sink,  
While heaven's glory flashes  
O'er the shelving brink,  
On Thy truth relying  
Through that mortal strife,  
Lord, receive me, dying,  
To eternal life.

James Montgomery, 1834: verse 1, l. 2, alt.

## Conflict with Sin

257 HANFORD 8. 8. 8. 4.

Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1874

I Je - sus, my Sav - iour, look on me, For I am wea - ry and op - prest ;

I come to cast my - self on Thee : Thou art my Rest. A - MEN.

- 2 Look down on me, for I am weak ;  
I feel the toilsome journey's length ;  
Thine aid omnipotent I seek :  
Thou art my Strength.
- 3 I am bewildered on my way,  
Dark and tempestuous is the night ;  
O send Thou forth some cheering ray :  
Thou art my Light.
- 4 I hear the storms around me rise ;  
But when I dread the impending shock,

- My spirit to the refuge flies :  
Thou art my Rock.
- 5 Standing alone on Jordan's brink,  
In that tremendous latest strife,  
Thou wilt not suffer me to sink :  
Thou art my Life.
- 6 Thou wilt my every want supply,  
E'en to the end, whate'er befall ;  
Through life, in death, eternally,  
Thou art my All.

Charlotte Elliott, 1869

## Trust

258 (HANFORD) 8. 8. 8. 4.

- 1 MY God and Father, while I stray  
Far from my home in life's rough way,  
O teach me from my heart to say,  
Thy will be done.
- 2 Though dark my path and sad my lot,  
Let me be still and murmur not,  
Or breathe the prayer Divinely taught,  
Thy will be done.
- 3 If thou shouldst call me to resign  
What most I prize, it ne'er was mine ;  
I only yield Thee what was Thine :  
Thy will be done.
- 4 If but my fainting heart be blest  
With Thy sweet Spirit for its guest,  
My God, to Thee I leave the rest ;  
Thy will be done.
- 5 Renew my will from day to day ;  
Blend it with Thine, and take away  
All that now makes it hard to say,  
Thy will be done.
- 6 Then, when on earth I breathe no more  
The prayer oft mixed with tears before,  
I'll sing upon a happier shore,  
Thy will be done.

Charlotte Elliott, 1834

## Hymns of Salvation

### 259 DOMINUS REGIT ME 8. 7. 8. 7.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1868

1 The King of love my Shep-herd is, Whose good - ness fail - eth nev - er;

I noth - ing lack if I am His And He is mine for ev - er. A - MEN.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>2 Where streams of living water flow<br/>My ransomed soul He leadeth,<br/>And, where the verdant pastures grow,<br/>With food celestial feedeth.</p> <p>3 Perverse and foolish oft I strayed,<br/>But yet in love He sought me,<br/>And on His shoulder gently laid,<br/>And home, rejoicing, brought me.</p> <p>4 In death's dark vale I fear no ill<br/>With Thee, dear Lord, beside me;</p> | <p>Thy rod and staff my comfort still,<br/>Thy cross before to guide me.</p> <p>5 Thou spread'st a table in my sight;<br/>Thy unction grace bestoweth;<br/>And O what transport of delight<br/>From Thy pure chalice floweth.</p> <p>6 And so through all the length of days<br/>Thy goodness faileth never:<br/>Good Shepherd, may I sing Thy praise<br/>Within Thy house for ever.</p> |
|---|--|

Rev. Sir Henry W. Baker, Bart., 1868

### 260 (BULLINGER) 8. 5. 8. 3.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 I AM trusting Thee, Lord Jesus,<br/>Trusting only Thee;<br/>Trusting Thee for full salvation,<br/>Great and free.</p> <p>2 I am trusting Thee for pardon;<br/>At Thy feet I bow;<br/>For Thy grace and tender mercy,<br/>Trusting now.</p> <p>3 I am trusting Thee for cleansing<br/>In the crimson flood;<br/>Trusting Thee to make me holy<br/>By Thy blood.</p> | <p>4 I am trusting Thee to guide me;<br/>Thou alone shalt lead,<br/>Every day and hour supplying<br/>All my need.</p> <p>5 I am trusting Thee for power,<br/>Thine can never fail;<br/>Words which Thou Thyself shalt give me<br/>Must prevail.</p> <p>6 I am trusting Thee, Lord Jesus;<br/>Never let me fall;<br/>I am trusting Thee for ever,<br/>And for all.</p> |
|---|---|

Frances R. Havergal, 1874

## Trust

**261 HOLY GUIDE** 6. 6. 6. 6.

Uzziah C. Burnap, 1895

I Thy way, not mine, O Lord, How - ev - er dark it be!

Lead me by Thine own hand; Choose out the path for me. A-MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by The Trustees of The Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work

- 2 Smooth let it be or rough,  
It will be still the best;  
Winding or straight, it leads  
Right onward to Thy rest.
- 3 I dare not choose my lot;  
I would not, if I might;  
Choose Thou for me, my God,  
So shall I walk aright.

- 4 The kingdom that I seek  
Is Thine; so let the way  
That leads to it be Thine,  
Else I must surely stray.
- 5 Not mine, not mine the choice,  
In things or great or small;  
Be Thou my Guide, my Strength,  
My Wisdom, and my All.

Rev. Horatius Bonar, 1857

**BULLINGER** 8. 5. 8. 3.

Rev. Ethelbert W. Bullinger, 1877

I I am trust - ing Thee, Lord Je - sus, Trust - ing on - ly Thee;

Trust - ing Thee for full sal - va - tion, Great . . . and free. A-MEN.



## Hymns of Salvation

### 262 BEATITUDO C. M.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1875

1 While Thee I seek, pro - tect - ing Power, Be my vain wish - es stilled;  
And may this con - se - crat - ed hour With bet - ter hopes be filled. A - MEN.

2 Thy love the powers of thought be-  
stowed;

To Thee my thoughts would soar:  
Thy mercy o'er my life has flowed;  
That mercy I adore.

3 In each event of life, how clear  
Thy ruling hand I see;  
Each blessing to my soul more dear  
Because conferred by Thee.

4 In every joy that crowns my days,  
In every pain I bear,

My heart shall find delight in praise,  
Or seek relief in prayer.

5 When gladness wings my favored hour,  
Thy love my thoughts shall fill;  
Resigned, when storms of sorrow lower,  
My soul shall meet Thy will.

6 My lifted eye, without a tear,  
The lowering storm shall see;  
My steadfast heart shall know no fear;  
That heart will rest on Thee.

Helen M. Williams, 1786

### 263 (BEATITUDO) C. M.

1 FATHER of Love, our Guide and  
O lead us gently on, [Friend,  
Until life's trial time shall end,  
And heavenly peace be won.

2 We know not what the path may be  
As yet by us untrod;  
But we can trust our all to Thee,  
Our Father and our God.

3 If called, like Abraham's child, to climb  
The hill of sacrifice,  
Some angel may be there in time;  
Deliverance shall arise:

4 Or, if some darker lot be good,  
O teach us to endure  
The sorrow, pain, or solitude,  
That make the spirit pure.

5 Christ by no flowery pathway came;  
And we, His followers here,  
Must do Thy will and praise Thy Name,  
In hope, and love, and fear.

6 And, till in heaven we sinless bow,  
And faultless anthems raise,  
O Father, Son, and Spirit, now  
Accept our feeble praise.

Rev. William J. Irons, 1844

## Trust

264 **BALERMA** C. M.

Arr. by Robert Simpson, 1833

1 The Lord's my Shep-herd, I'll not want; He makes me down to lie

In pas-tures green, He lead-eth me The qui-et wa-ters by. A-MEN.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>2 My soul He doth restore again ;<br/>And me to walk doth make<br/>Within the paths of righteousness,<br/>Ev'n for His own Name's sake.</p> <p>3 Yea, though I walk in death's dark vale,<br/>Yet will I fear none ill ;<br/>For Thou art with me, and Thy rod<br/>And staff me comfort still.</p> | <p>4 My table Thou hast furnishèd<br/>In presence of my foes ;<br/>My head Thou dost with oil anoint,<br/>And my cup overflows.</p> <p>5 Goodness and mercy all my life<br/>Shall surely follow me ;<br/>And in God's house for evermore<br/>My dwelling-place shall be.</p> |
|---|--|

Scottish Psalter, 1650 : based on Francis Rous, Sir William Mure, and others

265 (**BALERMA**) C. M.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1 O GOD of Bethel, by whose hand<br/>Thy people still are fed,<br/>Who through this weary pilgrimage<br/>Hast all our fathers led,</p> <p>2 Our vows, our prayers, we now present<br/>Before Thy throne of grace ;<br/>God of our fathers, be the God<br/>Of their succeeding race.</p> | <p>3 Through each perplexing path of life<br/>Our wandering footsteps guide ;<br/>Give us each day our daily bread,<br/>And raiment fit provide.</p> <p>4 O spread Thy covering wings around<br/>Till all our wanderings cease,<br/>And at our Father's loved abode<br/>Our souls arrive in peace.</p> <p>5 Such blessings from Thy gracious hand<br/>Our humble prayers implore ;<br/>And Thou shalt be our chosen God,<br/>And portion evermore.</p> |
|--|--|

Verses 1-4, Rev. Philip Doddridge, 1737, recast by Rev. John Logan, 1781 :  
verse 1, l. 1, alt. and verse 5, added, Scottish Trs. and Paraphs., 1781

## Hymns of Salvation

266 JEWETT 6. 6. 6. 6. D.

Arr. from C. M. von Weber,  
by Joseph P. Holbrook, 1862

I My Je - sus, as Thou wilt! O may Thy will be mine;

In - to Thy hand of love I would my all re - sign.

Through sor - row, or through joy, Con - duct me as Thine own;

And help me still to say, My Lord, Thy will be done. A-MEN.

2 My Jesus, as Thou wilt!  
 Though seen through many a tear,  
 Let not my star of hope  
 Grow dim or disappear.  
 Since Thou on earth hast wept  
 And sorrowed oft alone,  
 If I must weep with Thee,  
 My Lord, Thy will be done.

3 My Jesus, as Thou wilt!  
 All shall be well for me;  
 Each changing future scene  
 I gladly trust with Thee.  
 Straight to my home above  
 I travel calmly on,  
 And sing, in life or death,  
 My Lord, Thy will be done.

## Trust

267 HE LEADETH ME L. M. D.

William B. Bradbury, 1864

1 He lead-eth me: O bless-ed thought! O words with heav-en-ly com-fort fraught!

What-e'er I do, wher-e'er I be, Still 'tis God's hand that lead-eth me.

REFRAIN.

He lead-eth me, He lead-eth me; By His own hand He' lead-eth me:

His faith-ful fol-lower I would be, For by His hand He lead-eth me. A-MEN.

Used by arr. with the Biglow & Main Co., owners of copyright

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>2 Sometimes 'mid scenes of deepest gloom,<br/>         Sometimes where Eden's bowers bloom,<br/>         By waters calm, o'er troubled sea,—<br/>         Still 'tis His hand that leadeth me.—REF.</p> <p>3 Lord, I would clasp Thy hand in mine,<br/>         Nor ever murmur nor repine;</p> | <p>Content, whatever lot I see,<br/>         Since 'tis my God that leadeth me.—REF.</p> <p>4 And when my task on earth is done,<br/>         When, by Thy grace, the victory's won,<br/>         E'en death's cold wave I will not flee,<br/>         Since God through Jordan leadeth me.—REF.</p> |
|--|--|

Rev. Joseph H. Gilmore, 1862: ll. 3, 4, of refrain added



## Hymns of Salvation

268 BENTLEY 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

John Hullah, 1867

1 Some - times a light sur - pris - es The Chris - tian while he sings;  
2 In ho - ly con - tem - pla - tion We sweet - ly then pur - sue

It is the Lord, who ris - es With heal - ing in His wings;  
The theme of God's sal - va - tion, And find it ev - er new;

When com - forts are de - clin - ing, He grants the soul a - gain  
Set free from pres - ent sor - row, We cheer - ful - ly can say,

A sea - son of clear shin - ing, To cheer it af - ter rain. A - MEN.  
Let the un - known to - mor - row Bring with it what it may.

3 It can bring with it nothing  
But He will bear us through;  
Who gives the lilies clothing  
Will clothe His people too:  
Beneath the spreading heavens  
No creature but is fed;  
And He who feeds the ravens  
Will give His children bread.

4 Though vine nor fig-tree neither  
Their wonted fruit shall bear,  
Though all the field should wither,  
Nor flocks nor herds be there;  
Yet God the same abiding,  
His praise shall tune my voice,  
For, while in Him confiding,  
I cannot but rejoice.

William Cowper, 1779

# Trust

## 269 (BENTLEY) 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

- 1 IN heavenly love abiding,  
 No change my heart shall fear,  
 And safe is such confiding,  
 For nothing changes here.  
 The storm may roar without me,  
 My heart may low be laid ;  
 But God is round about me,  
 And can I be dismayed ?
- 2 Wherever He may guide me,  
 No want shall turn me back ;  
 My Shepherd is beside me,  
 And nothing can I lack.

His wisdom ever waketh,  
 His sight is never dim ;  
 He knows the way He taketh,  
 And I will walk with Him.

- 3 Green pastures are before me,  
 Which yet I have not seen ;  
 Bright skies will soon be o'er me,  
 Where the dark clouds have been.  
 My hope I cannot measure,  
 The path to life is free ;  
 My Saviour has my treasure,  
 And He will walk with me.

Anna L. Waring, 1850

## 270 OLIPHANT 8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

Arr. from Pierre M. F. de S. Baillot, 1830, by Lowell Mason, 1832

*Omit 2nd time*

1 Guide me, O Thou Great Je - ho - vah, Pil - grim through this bar - ren land ;  
 I am weak, but Thou art might - y, . . . . . }

Hold me with Thy power - ful hand : Bread of heav - en, Bread of heav - en,

Feed me till I want no more. AMEN.

Lead me all my journey through :  
 Strong Deliverer,  
 Be Thou still my Strength and  
 Shield.

- 2 Open now the crystal fountain,  
 Whence the healing stream doth flow ;  
 Let the fire and cloudy pillar

- 3 When I tread the verge of Jordan,  
 Bid my anxious fears subside ;  
 Death of deaths and hell's Destruc -  
 tion,  
 Land me safe on Canaan's side :  
 Songs of praises  
 I will ever give to Thee.

Rev. William Williams (Welsh), 1745. Tr. verse 1, Rev. Peter Williams, 1771 ;  
 verses 2, 3, Rev. Wm. Williams, c. 1772

## Hymns of Salvation

### 271 ADESTE FIDELES II. II. II. II.

I How firm a foun-da-tion, ye saints of the Lord, Is laid for your

faith in His ex-cel-lent word! What more can He say than to

you He hath said,— You who un-to Je-sus for ref-uge have

fled? You who un-to Je-sus for ref-uge have fled? A-MEN.

2 "Fear not, I am with thee, O be not dismayed ;  
 I, I am thy God, and will still give thee aid ;  
 I'll strengthen thee, help thee, and cause thee to stand,  
 Upheld by My righteous, omnipotent hand.

3 "When through the deep waters I call thee to go,  
 The rivers of woe shall not thee overflow ;  
 For I will be with thee thy troubles to bless,  
 And sanctify to thee thy deepest distress.

## Trust

- 4 "When through fiery trials thy pathway shall lie,  
My grace, all-sufficient, shall be thy supply ;  
The flame shall not hurt thee ; I only design  
Thy dross to consume, and thy gold to refine.
- 5 "The soul that on Jesus hath leaned for repose,  
I will not, I will not desert to his foes ;  
That soul, though all hell should endeavor to shake,  
I'll never, no, never, no, never forsake."

"K," in Rippon's Selection, 1787

**272** NEWLAND S. M.

Henry J. Gauntlett, 1858

I The Lord my Shep-herd is, I shall be well sup-plied:

Since He is mine and I am His, What can I want be-side? A-MEN.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>2 He leads me to the place<br/>Where heavenly pasture grows,<br/>Where living waters gently pass,<br/>And full salvation flows.</p> <p>3 If e'er I go astray,<br/>He doth my soul reclaim ;<br/>And guides me in His own right<br/>way,<br/>For His most holy Name.</p> | <p>4 While He affords His aid<br/>I cannot yield to fear ;<br/>Though I should walk through death's<br/>dark shade,<br/>My Shepherd's with me there.</p> <p>5 The bounties of Thy love<br/>Shall crown my following days ;<br/>Nor from Thy house will I remove,<br/>Nor cease to speak Thy praise.</p> |
|--|---|

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719

**273** (NEWLAND) S. M.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 MY times are in Thy hand ;<br/>My God, I wish them there ;<br/>My life, my friends, my soul, I leave<br/>Entirely to Thy care.</p> <p>2 My times are in Thy hand,<br/>Whatever they may be ;<br/>Pleasing or painful, dark or bright,<br/>As best may seem to Thee.</p> | <p>3 My times are in Thy hand ;<br/>Why should I doubt or fear ?<br/>A Father's hand will never cause<br/>His child a needless tear.</p> <p>4 My times are in Thy hand,<br/>Jesus the crucified ;<br/>The hand my cruel sins had pierced<br/>Is now my guard and guide.</p> |
|--|---|

William F. Lloyd, c. 1838



# Hymns of Salvation

274

LUX BENIGNA IO. 4. IO. 4. IO. IO.

Rev. John B. Dykes (1823-1876)

1 Lead, kind-ly Light, a-mid the en-cir-cling gloom, Lead Thou me on;  
 2 I was not ev-er thus, nor prayed that Thou Shouldst lead me on;

The night is dark, and I am far from home; Lead Thou me on:  
 I loved to choose and see my path; but now Lead Thou me on.

Keep Thou my feet; I do not ask to see  
 I loved the gar-ish day, and, spite of fears.

The dis-tant scene,—one step e-nough for me. A - MEN.  
 Pride ruled my will: re-mem-ber not past years.

3 So long Thy power hath blest me, sure it still  
 Will lead me on  
 O'er moor and fen, o'er crag and torrent, till  
 The night is gone;  
 And with the morn those angel faces smile,  
 Which I have loved long since, and lost awhile.

Cardinal John H. Newman, 1833

# Trust

275 CHESTER C. M. D.

Oratory Hymns, 1868

I Thou art my Hid - ing-place, O Lord, In Thee I put my trust;

En - cour - aged by Thy ho - ly word, A fee - ble child of dust:

I have no ar - gu - ment be - side, I urge no oth - er plea;

And 'tis e-nough my Sav-iour died, My Sav-iour died for me. A - MEN.

2 When storms of fierce temptation beat,  
And furious foes assail,  
My refuge is the mercy-seat,  
My hope within the veil.  
From strife of tongues and bitter words  
My spirit flies to Thee :  
Joy to my heart the thought affords,  
My Saviour died for me.

## Hymns of Salvation

**276** VESPERS L. M.

James W. Elliott (1816- )

1 O Love Di - vine, that stooped to share Our sharp-est pang, our bitterest tear,

On Thee we cast each earth-born care; We smile at pain while Thou art near. A - MEN.

2 Though long the weary way we tread,  
And sorrow crown each lingering year,  
No path we shun, no darkness dread,  
Our hearts still whispering, Thou art near.

The murmuring wind, the quivering leaf,  
Shall softly tell us, Thou art near.

3 When drooping pleasure turns to grief,  
And trembling faith is changed to fear,

4 On Thee we fling our burdening woe,  
O Love Divine, for ever dear;  
Content to suffer while we know,  
Living and dying, Thou art near.

Oliver Wendell Holmes, 1859

**GREEN HILL** C. M.

Albert L. Peace, 1885

1 There is a safe and se - cret place, Be - neath the wings Di - vine,

Re-served for all the heirs of grace; O be that ref - uge mine! A - MEN.

## Trust

**277** SUBMISSION IO. 4. IO. 4.

Albert L. Peace, 1889

I I do not ask, O Lord, that life may be A pleas - ant road ;

I do not ask that Thou wouldst take from me Aught of its load. A-MEN.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>2 I do not ask that flowers should always spring<br/>Beneath my feet ;<br/>I know too well the poison and the sting<br/>Of things too sweet.</p> <p>3 For one thing only, Lord, dear Lord,<br/>I plead :<br/>Lead me aright,<br/>Though strength should falter and<br/>though heart should bleed,<br/>Through peace to light.</p> <p>4 I do not ask, O Lord, that Thou<br/>shouldst shed<br/>Full radiance here ;</p> | <p>Give but a ray of peace, that I may tread<br/>Without a fear.</p> <p>5 I do not ask my cross to understand,<br/>My way to see ;<br/>Better in darkness just to feel Thy hand,<br/>And follow Thee.</p> <p>6 Joy is like restless day ; but peace<br/>Divine<br/>Like quiet night :<br/>Lead me, O Lord, till perfect day<br/>shall shine,<br/>Through peace to light.</p> |
|--|--|

*Adelaide A. Procter, 1862*

**278** (GREEN HILL) C. M.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 THERE is a safe and secret place,<br/>Beneath the wings Divine,<br/>Reserved for all the heirs of grace ;<br/>O be that refuge mine !</p> <p>2 The least and feeblest there may bide,<br/>Uninjured and unawed ;<br/>While thousands fall on every side,<br/>He rests secure in God.</p> | <p>3 He feeds in pastures, large and fair,<br/>Of love and truth Divine :<br/>O child of God, O glory's heir,<br/>How rich a lot is thine !</p> <p>4 A hand almighty to defend,<br/>An ear for every call,<br/>An honored life, a peaceful end,<br/>And heaven to crown it all !</p> |
|---|--|

*Rev. Henry F. Lyte, 1834*



## Hymns of Salvation

**279** WARD L. M.

Old Scotch Melody : arr. by Lowell Mason, 1830

I God is the Ref-uge of His saints When storms of sharp dis-tress in-vade:

Ere we can of-fer our complaints, Be-hold Him pres-ent with His aid. A-MEN.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>2 Let mountains from their seats be<br/>hurl'd<br/>Down to the deep, and buried there,<br/>Convulsions shake the solid world,<br/>Our faith shall never yield to fear.</p> <p>3 Loud may the troubled ocean roar ;<br/>In sacred peace our souls abide,<br/>While every nation, every shore,<br/>Trembles, and dreads the swelling tide.</p> | <p>4 There is a stream whose gentle flow<br/>Supplies the city of our God ;<br/>Life, love, and joy, still gliding through,<br/>And watering our Divine abode.</p> <p>5 That sacred stream, Thy holy word,<br/>Our grief allays, our fear controls ;<br/>Sweet peace Thy promises afford,<br/>And give new strength to fainting<br/>souls.</p> <p>6 Zion enjoys her Monarch's love,<br/>Secure against a threatening hour ;<br/>Nor can her firm foundations move,<br/>Built on His truth, and armed with power.</p> |
|---|--|

*Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719 : verse 5, l. 2, alt.*

**280** (DENNIS) S. M.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1 HOW gentle God's commands,<br/>How kind His precepts are !<br/>Come, cast your burdens on the Lord,<br/>And trust His constant care.</p> <p>2 While Providence supports,<br/>Let saints securely dwell ;<br/>That hand, which bears all nature up,<br/>Shall guide His children well.</p> | <p>3 Why should this anxious load<br/>Press down your weary mind ?<br/>Haste to your heavenly Father's throne,<br/>And sweet refreshment find.</p> <p>4 His goodness stands approved,<br/>Down to the present day ;<br/>I'll drop my burden at His feet,<br/>And bear a song away.</p> |
|--|--|

*Rev. Philip Doddridge, publ. 1755*

# Trust

281 GREENWOOD S. M.

Joseph E. Sweetser, 1849

I Since Je - sus is my Friend, And I to Him be - long,

It mat - ters not what foes in - tend, How - ev - er fierce and strong. A - MEN.

2 He whispers in my breast  
Sweet words of holy cheer,  
How they who seek in God their rest  
Shall ever find Him near ;

3 How God hath built above  
A city fair and new, [prove  
Where eye and heart shall see and  
What faith has counted true.

4 My heart for gladness springs ;  
It cannot more be sad ;  
For very joy it laughs and sings, —  
Sees naught but sunshine glad.

5 The sun that lights mine eyes  
Is Christ, the Lord I love ;  
I sing for joy of that which lies  
Stored up for us above.

Rev. Paul Gerhardt, 1656. Tr. Catherine Winkworth, 1855: alt. and arr.

DENNIS S. M.

Arr. from Hans G. Nägeli, by Lowell Mason, 1845

I How gen - tle God's com - mands, How kind His pre - cepts are !

Come, cast your bur - dens on the Lord, And trust His con - stant care. A - MEN.

## Hymns of Salvation

**282** MERCY 7. 7. 7. 7.

Arr. from Louis M. Gottschalk, 1867

1 Cast thy bur - den on the Lord, On - ly lean up - on His word;

Thou wilt soon have cause to bless His e - ter - nal faith - ful - ness. A - MEN.

Copyright: by per. of Oliver Ditson Company

2 He sustains thee by His hand,  
He enables thee to stand;  
Those whom Jesus once hath loved  
From His grace are never moved.

3 Human counsels come to naught;  
That shall stand which God hath wrought;  
His compassion, love, and power  
Are the same for evermore.

4 Heaven and earth may pass away,  
God's free grace shall not decay;  
He hath promised to fulfil  
All the pleasure of His will.

5 Jesus, Guardian of Thy flock,  
Be Thyself our constant Rock;  
Make us, by Thy powerful hand,  
Strong as Zion's mountain stand.

Anon. in Rowland Hill's Ps. and Hy., 1783

**NAOMI** C. M.

Arr. from Hans G. Nägeli, by Lowell Mason, 1836

1 Fa - ther, what-e'er of earth-ly bliss Thy sove - reign will de - nies,

Ac - cept - ed at Thy throne of grace, Let this pe - ti - tion rise: A - MEN.

## Trust

### 283 WOODWARD'S LITANY 7. 7. 7. 7.

W. W. Woodward, 1863

1 Day by day the man-na fell; O to learn this les-son well!

Still by con-stant mer-cy fed, Give me, Lord, my dai-ly bread. A-MEN.

- 2 "Day by day" the promise reads;  
Daily strength for daily needs:  
Cast foreboding fears away,  
Take the manna of to-day.
- 3 Lord, my times are in Thy hand;  
All my sanguine hopes have planned

- To Thy wisdom I resign,  
And would make Thy purpose mine.
- 4 Thou my daily task shalt give;  
Day by day to Thee I live;  
So shall added years fulfil,  
Not my own, my Father's will.

Josiah Conder, 1836

### 284 (WOODWARD'S LITANY) 7. 7. 7. 7.

- 1 WAIT, my soul, upon the Lord,  
To His gracious promise flee,  
Laying hold upon His word,  
"As thy days thy strength shall be."
- 2 If the sorrows of thy case  
Seem peculiar still to thee,  
God has promised needful grace:  
"As thy days thy strength shall be."

- 3 Days of trial, days of grief,  
In succession thou mayst see;  
This is still thy sweet relief:  
"As thy days thy strength shall be."
- 4 Rock of Ages, I'm secure,  
With Thy promise, full and free,  
Faithful, positive, and sure,  
"As thy days thy strength shall be."

William F. Lloyd (1791-1853)

### 285 (NAOMI) C. M.

- 1 FATHER, whate'er of earthly bliss  
Thy sovereign will denies,  
Accepted at Thy throne of grace,  
Let this petition rise:
- 2 Give me a calm, a thankful heart,  
From every murmur free;

- The blessings of Thy grace impart,  
And make me live to Thee.
- 3 Let the sweet hope that Thou art mine  
My life and death attend;  
Thy presence through my journey shine,  
And crown my journey's end.

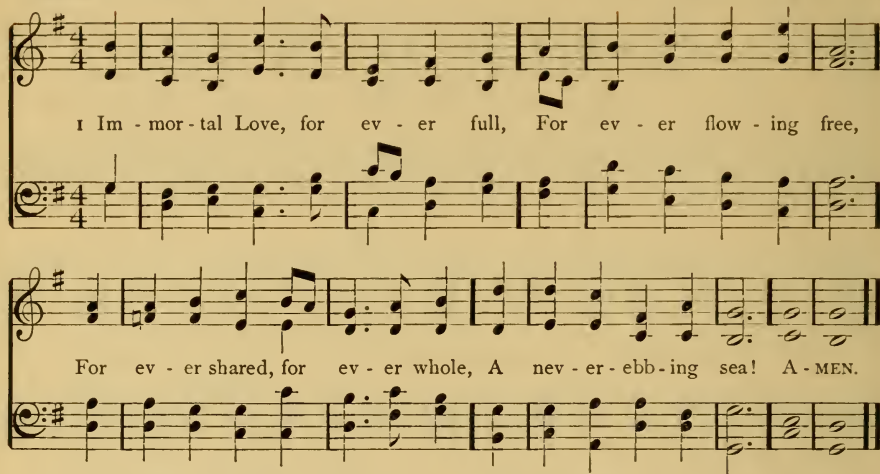
Anne Steele, 1760; alt. Rev. A. M. Toplady, 1776



## Hymns of Salvation

286 FAITH C. M.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1867



I Im - mor - tal Love, for ev - er full, For ev - er flow - ing free,  
 For ev - er shared, for ev - er whole, A nev - er - ebb - ing sea! A - MEN.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>2 We may not climb the heavenly steeps<br/>             To bring the Lord Christ down;<br/>             In vain we search the lowest deeps,<br/>             For Him no depths can drown:</p> <p>3 But warm, sweet, tender, even yet<br/>             A present Help is He;<br/>             And faith has still its Olivet,<br/>             And love its Galilee.</p> <p>4 The healing of His seamless dress<br/>             Is by our beds of pain;</p> | <p>We touch Him in life's throng and<br/>             And we are whole again. [press,</p> <p>5 Through Him the first fond prayers are<br/>             Our lips of childhood frame; [said<br/>             The last low whispers of our dead<br/>             Are burdened with His Name.</p> <p>6 Our Lord, and Master of us all,<br/>             Whate'er our name or sign,<br/>             We own Thy sway, we hear Thy call,<br/>             We test our lives by Thine.</p> |
|--|---|

John G. Whittier, 1866

287 (ORTONVILLE or FAITH) C. M.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 MAJESTIC sweetness sits enthroned<br/>             Upon the Saviour's brow;<br/>             His head with radiant glories crowned,<br/>             His lips with grace o'erflow.</p> <p>2 No mortal can with Him compare,<br/>             Among the sons of men;<br/>             Fairer is He than all the fair<br/>             That fill the heavenly train.</p> <p>3 He saw me plunged in deep distress,<br/>             He flew to my relief;<br/>             For me He bore the shameful cross,<br/>             And carried all my grief.</p> | <p>4 To Him I owe my life and breath,<br/>             And all the joys I have;<br/>             He makes me triumph over death,<br/>             And saves me from the grave.</p> <p>5 To heaven, the place of His abode,<br/>             He brings my weary feet;<br/>             Shows me the glories of my God,<br/>             And makes my joys complete.</p> <p>6 Since from His bounty I receive<br/>             Such proofs of love Divine,<br/>             Had I a thousand hearts to give,<br/>             Lord, they should all be Thine.</p> |
|--|---|

Rev. Samuel Stennett, 1787: verse 1, l. 2, alt.

## Lobe, and Communion with Christ

288 HOLY CROSS C. M.

Arr. by James C. Wade, 1865

1 O Je - sus, King most won - der - ful, Thou Con - quer - or re-nowned,

Thou Sweet-ness most in - ef - fa - ble, In whom all joys are found! A - MEN.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>2 When once Thou visitest the heart,<br/>Then truth begins to shine,<br/>Then earthly vanities depart,<br/>Then kindles love Divine.</p> <p>3 O Jesus, Light of all below,<br/>Thou Fount of life and fire,<br/>Surpassing all the joys we know,<br/>And all we can desire!</p> | <p>4 May every heart confess Thy Name,<br/>And ever Thee adore;<br/>And seeking Thee, itself inflame<br/>To seek Thee more and more.</p> <p>5 Thee may our tongues for ever bless;<br/>Thee may we love alone;<br/>And ever in our lives express<br/>The image of Thine own.</p> |
|--|--|

Bernard of Clairvaux (1091-1153.) Tr. Rev. Edward Caswall, 1849

ORTONVILLE C. M.

Thomas Hastings, 1837

1 Ma-jes - tic sweetness sits enthroned Up-on the Saviour's brow; His head with radiant

glo-ries crowned, His lips with grace o'erflow, His lips with grace o'erflow. A - MEN.

## Hymns of Salvation

**289** ST. PETER C. M.

Alexander R. Reinagle, 1826

1 How sweet the Name of Je - sus sounds In a be - liev - er's ear!

It soothes his sor - rows, heals his wounds, And drives a - way his fear. A - MEN.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>2 It makes the wounded spirit whole,<br/>And calms the troubled breast;<br/>'Tis Manna to the hungry soul,<br/>And to the weary Rest.</p>             | <p>4 Jesus, my Shepherd, Brother, Friend,<br/>My Prophet, Priest, and King,<br/>My Lord, my Life, my Way, my End,<br/>Accept the praise I bring.</p> |
| <p>3 Dear Name! the Rock on which I build,<br/>My Shield and Hiding-place,<br/>My never-failing Treasury, filled<br/>With boundless stores of grace;</p> | <p>5 Weak is the effort of my heart,<br/>And cold my warmest thought;<br/>But when I see Thee as Thou art,<br/>I'll praise Thee as I ought.</p>      |
- 6 Till then I would Thy love proclaim  
With every fleeting breath;  
And may the music of Thy Name  
Refresh my soul in death.

*Rev. John Newton, 1779: verse 4, l. 1, alt.*

**290** (HEBER) C. M.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1 JESUS, I love Thy charming Name,<br/>'Tis music to mine ear;<br/>Fain would I sound it out so loud<br/>That earth and heaven should hear.</p> | <p>3 All my capacious powers can wish<br/>In Thee doth richly meet;<br/>Not to mine eyes is light so dear,<br/>Nor friendship half so sweet.</p>       |
| <p>2 Yes, Thou art precious to my soul,<br/>My Transport and my Trust;<br/>Jewels to Thee are gaudy toys,<br/>And gold is sordid dust.</p>         | <p>4 Thy grace still dwells upon my heart,<br/>And sheds its fragrance there;<br/>The noblest balm of all its wounds,<br/>The cordial of its care.</p> |

*Rev. Philip Doddridge, 1717*

2 'Tis only in Thee hiding,  
I know my life secure ;  
Only in Thee abiding,  
The conflict can endure :  
Thine arm the victory gaineth  
O'er every hateful foe ;  
Thy love my heart sustaineth  
In all its care and woe.

3 Soon shall my eyes behold Thee,  
With rapture, face to face ;  
One half hath not been told me  
Of all Thy power and grace ;  
Thy beauty, Lord, and glory,  
The wonders of Thy love,  
Shall be the endless story  
Of all Thy saints above.

Rev. James G. Deck, 1842



3 Come, Almighty to deliver,  
Let us all Thy life receive ;  
Suddenly return, and never,  
Never more Thy temples leave.  
Thee we would be always blessing,  
Serve Thee as Thy hosts above,  
Pray, and praise Thee without ceasing,  
Glory in Thy perfect love.

4 Finish, then, Thy new creation ;  
Pure and spotless let us be :  
Let us see Thy great salvation  
Perfectly restored in Thee ;  
Changed from glory into glory,  
Till in heaven we take our place,  
Till we cast our crowns before Thee,  
Lost in wonder, love, and praise.

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1747 : verse 2, ll. 4, 5, alt.

## Love, and Communion with Christ

**297** SAWLEY C. M.

James Walch, 1860

I Je - sus, these eyes have nev - er seen That ra - dant form of Thine;

The veil of sense hangs dark be - tween Thy bless - ed face and mine. A - MEN.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>2 I see Thee not, I hear Thee not,<br/>Yet art Thou oft with me;<br/>And earth hath ne'er so dear a spot<br/>As where I meet with Thee.</p> <p>3 Like some bright dream that comes<br/>unsought,<br/>When slumbers o'er me roll,<br/>Thine image ever fills my thought,<br/>And charms my ravished soul.</p> | <p>4 Yet though I have not seen, and still<br/>Must rest in faith alone;<br/>I love Thee, dearest Lord, and will,<br/>Unseen, but not unknown.</p> <p>5 When death these mortal eyes shall<br/>seal,<br/>And still this throbbing heart,<br/>The rending veil shall Thee reveal,<br/>All glorious as Thou art.</p> |
|---|--|

Rev. Ray Palmer, 1853

**298** (SAWLEY) C. M.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 JESUS, Thou art the sinner's Friend;<br/>As such I look to Thee;<br/>Now, in the fulness of Thy love,<br/>O Lord, remember me.</p> <p>2 Remember Thy pure word of grace,<br/>Remember Calvary's tree,<br/>Remember all Thy dying groans,<br/>And then remember me.</p> <p>3 Thou wondrous Advocate with God,<br/>I yield my soul to Thee;<br/>While Thou art pleading on the throne,<br/>Dear Lord, remember me.</p> | <p>4 Lord, I am guilty, I am vile,<br/>But Thy salvation's free;<br/>Then, in Thine all-abounding grace,<br/>Dear Lord, remember me.</p> <p>5 Howe'er forsaken or despised,<br/>Howe'er oppressed I be,<br/>Howe'er forgotten here on earth,<br/>Do Thou remember me.</p> <p>6 And when I close my eyes in death,<br/>And human help shall flee,<br/>Then, then, my dear redeeming God,<br/>O then remember me.</p> |
|---|---|

Rev. Richard Burnham, 1796: verses 1, 4, alt.

## Hymns of Salvation

**299 SOLITUDE** 7-7-7-7.

Lewis T. Downes, 1851

I Sav-iour, teach me, day by day, Love's sweet les-son,— to o-bey;

Sweet-er les-son can-not be, Lov-ing Him who first loved me. A-MEN.

2 With a child's glad heart of love,  
At Thy bidding may I move;  
Prompt to serve and follow Thee,  
Loving Him who first loved me.

4 Love in loving finds employ,  
In obedience all her joy;  
Ever new that joy will be,  
Loving Him who first loved me.

3 Teach me thus Thy steps to trace,  
Strong to follow in Thy grace;  
Learning how to love from Thee,  
Loving Him who first loved me.

5 Though a foolish child and weak,  
More than this I need not seek;  
Singing, till Thy face I see,  
Of His love who first loved me.

Jane E. Leeson, 1842

**GORTON** S. M.

Arr. from Beethoven (1770-1827)

I My spir-it on Thy care, Blest Sav-iour, I re-cline;

Thou wilt not leave me to de-spair, For Thou art Love Di-vine. A-MEN.

- 6 Peace, perfect peace, death shadowing us and ours?  
Jesus has vanquished death and all its powers.
- 7 It is enough: earth's struggles soon shall cease,  
And Jesus call us to heaven's perfect peace.

Bishop Edward H. Bickersteth, 1875

### 301 (GORTON) S. M.

- 1 MY spirit on Thy care,  
Blest Saviour, I recline;  
Thou wilt not leave me to despair,  
For Thou art Love Divine.
- 2 In Thee I place my trust,  
On Thee I calmly rest;  
I know Thee good, I know Thee just,  
And count Thy choice the best.

- 3 Whate'er events betide,  
Thy will they all perform;  
Safe in Thy breast my head I hide,  
Nor fear the coming storm.
- 4 Let good or ill befall,  
It must be good for me;  
Secure of having Thee in all,  
Of having all in Thee.

Rev. Henry F. Lyte, 1834



ECKHARDTSHEIM C. M.

Charles Zeuner, 1833

1 If Christ is mine, then all is mine, And more than an - gels know;

The first system of music consists of two staves. The upper staff is in treble clef with a key signature of two flats (B-flat and E-flat) and a 3/4 time signature. The lower staff is in bass clef with the same key signature and time signature. The lyrics are written below the staves, with a '1' at the beginning of the first line.

Both pres-ent things and things to come, And grace and glo-ry too. . . . A - MEN.

The second system of music also consists of two staves in the same key signature and time signature. The lyrics continue from the first system, ending with 'A - MEN.' The music concludes with a double bar line.

## Love, and Communion with Christ

**303** ALBERT 8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7.

Heinrich Albert, 1643

1 { One there is, a - bove all oth - ers, Well de - serves the name of Friend ; }  
 { His is love be - yond a broth - er's, Cost - ly, free, and knows no end : }

They who once His kind - ness prove Find it ev - er - last - ing love. A - MEN

<p>2 Which of all our friends, to save us,                  Could or would have shed their blood?                  But our Jesus died to have us                  Reconciled in Him to God:                  This was boundless love indeed;                  Jesus is a Friend in need.</p>	<p>3 When He lived on earth abasèd,                  "Friend of sinners" was His name;                  Now above all glory raisèd,                  He rejoices in the same;                  Still He calls them brethren, friends,                  And to all their wants attends.</p>
--	--

4 O for grace our hearts to soften!  
 Teach us, Lord, at length to love;  
 We, alas! forget too often  
 What a Friend we have above:  
 But when home our souls are brought,  
 We will love Thee as we ought.

Rev. John Newton, 1779

## **304** (ECKHARDSHEIM) C. M.

<p>1 IF Christ is mine, then all is mine,                  And more than angels know;                  Both present things and things to come,                  And grace and glory too.</p> <p>2 If He is mine, then, though He frown,                  He never will forsake;                  His chastisements all work for good,                  And but His love bespeak.</p> <p>3 If he is mine, I need not fear                  The rage of earth and hell;                  He will support my feeble frame,                  And all their power repel.</p>	<p>4 If He is mine, let friends forsake,                  And earthly comforts flee;                  He, the Dispenser of all good,                  Is more than these to me.</p> <p>5 If He is mine, I'll fearless pass                  Through death's tremendous vale;                  He'll be my Comfort and my Stay                  When heart and flesh shall fail.</p> <p>6 Let Jesus tell me He is mine,                  I nothing want beside:                  My soul shall at the Fountain live                  When all the streams are dried.</p>
---	---

Rev. Benjamin Beddome, publ. 1817

## Hymns of Salvation

**305 I AM THINE** 10. 7. 10. 7. with Refrain

W. Howard Doane, 1875

I am Thine, O Lord, I have heard Thy voice, And it told Thy love to me;

But I long to rise in the arms of faith, And be clos - er drawn to Thee.

REFRAIN.

Draw me near - er, near-er, bless-ed Lord, To the cross where Thou hast died;

near - er, near - er,

Draw me near-er, near-er, near-er, blessed Lord, To Thy precious, bleeding side. AMEN.

Copyright, 1875, by Biglow & Main. Used by per.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 Consecrate me now to Thy service,<br/>Lord,<br/>By the power of grace Divine;<br/>Let my soul look up with a steadfast<br/>hope,<br/>And my will be lost in Thine.—REF.</p> <p>3 O the pure delight of a single<br/>hour<br/>That before Thy throne I spend,</p> | <p>When I kneel in prayer, and with Thee,<br/>my God,<br/>I commune as friend with friend! REF.</p> <p>4 There are depths of love that I can<br/>not know<br/>Till I cross the narrow sea,<br/>There are heights of joy that I may<br/>not reach<br/>Till I rest in peace with Thee.—REF.</p> |
|---|---|

Frances J. (Crosby) Van Alstyne, 1875

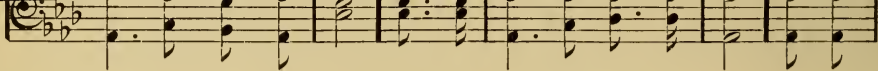
309 (SPANISH HYMN) 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7.

- 1 JESUS, Master, whose I am,  
Purchased Thine alone to be,  
By Thy blood, O spotless Lamb,  
Shed so willingly for me ;  
Let my heart be all Thine own,  
Let me live to Thee alone.
- 2 Other lords have long held sway ;  
Now Thy Name alone to bear,  
Thy dear voice alone obey

- Is my daily, hourly prayer.  
Whom have I in heaven but 'Thee ?  
Nothing else my joy can be.
- 3 Jesus, Master, I am Thine ;  
Keep me faithful, keep me near ;  
Let Thy presence in me shine  
All my homeward way to cheer.  
Jesus, at Thy feet I fall,  
O be Thou my All in all.

Frances R. Havergal, 1865





clos-er, clos-er, Lord, to Thee. A - MEN.

3 Let me love Thee more and more,  
Till this fleeting, fleeting life is o'er ;  
Till my soul is lost in love,  
In a brighter, brighter world above.—REF.

Frances J. (Crosby) Van Alstyne, 1875

## Lobe, and Communion with Christ

### 3II LOVING-KINDNESS L. M.

American Melody

1 A - wake, my soul, in joy - ful lays, And sing thy great Re - deem - er's praise;

The first system of musical notation for the hymn. It consists of a treble clef staff and a bass clef staff, both in 4/4 time with a key signature of one sharp (F#). The melody is written in the treble clef, and the bass clef provides a harmonic accompaniment. The lyrics are printed below the treble staff.

He just - ly claims a song from me, His lov - ing - kind - ness is so free;

The second system of musical notation, continuing the melody and accompaniment from the first system. The lyrics are printed below the treble staff.

Lov - ing - kindness, lov - ing - kindness, His lov - ing - kind - ness is so free. A - MEN.

The third system of musical notation, concluding the hymn. The lyrics are printed below the treble staff.

- 2 He saw me ruined in the fall,  
Yet loved me notwithstanding all,  
And saved me from my lost estate,  
His loving-kindness is so great.
- 3 Through mighty hosts of cruel foes,  
Where earth and hell my way oppose,  
He safely leads my soul along,  
His loving-kindness is so strong.
- 4 So when I pass death's gloomy vale,  
And life and mortal powers shall fail,  
O may my last expiring breath  
His loving-kindness sing in death.
- 5 Then shall I mount, and soar away  
To the bright world of endless day;  
There shall I sing, with sweet surprise,  
His loving-kindness in the skies.

## Hymns of Salvation

**312 ST. MARGARET** 8. 8. 8. 8. 6.

Albert L. Peace, 1885

1 O Love that wilt not let me go, I rest my wea-ry soul in Thee ;

I give Thee back the life I owe, That in Thine o-cean depths its flow

May rich-er, full-er be. A-MEN.

3 O Joy that seekest me through pain,  
I cannot close my heart to Thee ;  
I trace the rainbow through the  
rain,  
And feel the promise is not vain  
That morn shall tearless be.

2 O Light that followest all my way,  
I yield my flickering torch to Thee ;  
My heart restores its borrowed ray,  
That in Thy sunshine's blaze its day  
May brighter, fairer be.

4 O Cross that liftest up my head,  
I dare not ask to fly from Thee ;  
I lay in dust life's glory dead,  
And from the ground there blossoms  
red  
Life that shall endless be.

Rev. George Matheson, 1882

**313 (HENDON)** 7. 7. 7. 7.

1 CHRIST, of all my hopes the Ground,  
Christ, the Spring of all my joy,  
Still in Thee may I be found,  
Still for Thee my powers employ.

2 Fountain of o'erflowing grace,  
Freely from Thy fulness give ;  
Till I close my earthly race,  
May I prove it "Christ to live."

3 Firmly trusting in Thy blood,  
Nothing shall my heart confound ;

Safely I shall pass the flood,  
Safely reach Emmanuel's ground.

4 When I touch the blessed shore,  
Back the closing waves shall roll ;  
Death's dark stream shall nevermore  
Part from Thee my ravished soul.

5 Thus, O thus, an entrance give  
To the land of cloudless sky ;  
Having known it "Christ to live,"  
Let me know it "gain to die."

Rev. Ralph Wardlaw, 1817

# Prayer

316 SWEET HOUR OF PRAYER L. M. D.

William B. Bradbury, 1859

1 Sweet hour of prayer! sweet hour of prayer! That calls me from a  
 2 Sweet hour of prayer! sweet hour of prayer! Thy wings shall my pe-

world of care, And bids me at my Fa - ther's throne Make  
 ti - tion bear To Him whose truth and faith - ful - ness En-

all my wants and wish - es known; In sea - sons of dis - tress and grief,  
 gage the wait - ing soul to bless: And since He bids me seek His face,

My soul has oft - en found re - lief; And oft es - caped the  
 Be - lieve His word, and trust His grace, I'll cast on Him my

temp - ter's snare, By thy re - turn, sweet hour of prayer.  
 ev - ery care, And wait for thee, sweet hour of prayer. A - MEN.



## Hymns of Salvation

### 317 RETREAT L. M.

Thomas Hastings, 1842

1 From ev - ery storm-y wind that blows, From ev - ery swell-ing tide of woes,

There is a calm, a sure re-treat; 'Tis found be-neath the mer-cy - seat. A-MEN.

2 There is a place where Jesus sheds  
The oil of gladness on our heads,  
A place than all besides more sweet;  
It is the blood-stained mercy-seat.

4 Ah, whither could we flee for aid,  
When tempted, desolate, dismayed,  
Or how the hosts of hell defeat,  
Had suffering saints no mercy-seat?

3 There is a spot where spirits blend,  
Where friend holds fellowship with  
friend,  
Though sundered far; by faith they  
meet,  
Around the common mercy-seat.

5 There, there on eagle wings we soar,  
And time and sense seem all no  
more,  
And heaven comes down our souls  
to greet,  
And glory crowns the mercy-seat.

6 O may my hand forget her skill,  
My tongue be silent, cold, and still,  
This bounding heart forget to beat,  
If I forget the mercy-seat.

Rev. Hugh Stowell, 1827, 1831

### 318 (STATE STREET) S. M.

1 BEHOLD the throne of grace!  
The promise calls me near:  
There Jesus shows a smiling face,  
And waits to answer prayer.

3 Thine image, Lord, bestow,  
Thy presence and Thy love;  
I ask to serve Thee here below,  
And reign with Thee above.

2 My soul, ask what thou wilt;  
Thou canst not be too bold;  
Since His own blood for thee He spilt,  
What else can He withhold?

4 Teach me to live by faith;  
Conform my will to Thine;  
Let me victorious be in death,  
And then in glory shine.

Rev. John Newton, 1779

# Prayer

319 ST. ANDREW S. M.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1866

I Sweet is Thy mer - cy, Lord; Be - fore Thy mer - cy - seat

My soul, a - dor - ing, pleads Thy word, And owns Thy mer - cy sweet. A - MEN.

2 My need and Thy desires  
Are all in Christ complete;  
Thou hast the justice truth requires,  
And I Thy mercy sweet.

4 Light Thou my weary way,  
Lead Thou my wandering feet,  
That while I stay on earth I may  
Still find Thy mercy sweet.

3 Where'er Thy Name is blest,  
Where'er Thy people meet,  
There I delight in Thee to rest,  
And find Thy mercy sweet.

5 Thus shall the heavenly host  
Hear all my songs repeat  
To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
My joy, Thy mercy sweet.

Rev. John S. B. Monsell, 1862

STATE STREET S. M.

Jonathan C. Woodman, 1844

I Be - hold the throne of grace! The prom - ise calls me near:

There Je - sus shows a smil - ing face, And waits to an - swer prayer. A - MEN.

## Hymns of Salvation

**320 HORTON** 7. 7. 7. 7.

Arr. from Xavier Schnyder (1786-1868)

I Come, my soul, thy suit pre-pare: Je-sus loves to an-swer prayer;

He Him-self has bid thee pray, There-fore will not say thee nay. A - MEN.

2 Thou art coming to a King,  
Large petitions with thee bring;  
For His grace and power are such,  
None can ever ask too much.

3 With my burden I begin:  
Lord, remove this load of sin;  
Let Thy blood, for sinners spilt,  
Set my conscience free from guilt.

4 Lord, I come to Thee for rest,  
Take possession of my breast;  
There Thy blood-bought right main-  
And without a rival reign. [tain,

5 While I am a pilgrim here,  
Let Thy love my spirit cheer;  
As my Guide, my Guard, my Friend,  
Lead me to my journey's end.

Rev. John Newton, 1779

**ELIZABETHTOWN** C. M.

George Kingsley, 1838

I When cold our hearts, and far from Thee Our wan-dering spir - its stray,

And thoughts and lips move heav - i - ly, Lord, teach us how to pray. A - MEN.

## Prayer

**321** ELMHURST 8. 8. 8. 6.

Edwin Drewett, 1887

1 O Thou, the con-trite sin-ners' Friend, Who, lov-ing, lov'st them to the end,  
On this a-lone my hopes de-pend, That Thou wilt plead for me. A-MEN.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>2 When, weary in the Christian race,<br/>Far off appears my resting-place,<br/>And, fainting, I mistrust Thy grace,<br/>Then, Saviour, plead for me.</p> <p>3 When I have erred and gone astray,<br/>Afar from Thine and wisdom's way,<br/>And see no glimmering guiding ray,<br/>Still, Saviour, plead for me.</p> <p>6 When the full light of heavenly day<br/>Reveals my sins in dread array,<br/>Say Thou hast washed them all away;<br/>O say Thou plead'st for me.</p> | <p>4 When Satan, by my sins made bold,<br/>Strives from Thy cross to loose my hold,<br/>Then with Thy pitying arms enfold,<br/>And plead, O plead for me.</p> <p>5 And when my dying 'our draws near,<br/>O'ercast with sorrow, pain, and fear,<br/>Then to my fainting sight appear,<br/>Pleading in heaven for me.</p> |
|---|--|

*Charlotte Elliott, 1835: verse 5, l. 2, alt.*

**322** (ELIZABETHTOWN) C. M.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 WHEN cold our hearts, and far from<br/>Thee<br/>Our wandering spirits stray,<br/>And thoughts and lips move heavily,<br/>Lord, teach us how to pray.</p> <p>2 Too vile to venture near Thy Throne,<br/>Too poor to turn away;<br/>Our only voice,—Thy Spirit's groan,—<br/>Lord, teach us how to pray.</p> | <p>3 We know not how to seek Thy face,<br/>Unless Thou lead the way;<br/>We have no words, unless Thy grace,<br/>Lord, teach us how to pray.</p> <p>4 Here every thought and fond desire<br/>We on Thine altar lay;<br/>And when our souls have caught Thy<br/>fire,<br/>Lord, teach us how to pray.</p> |
|---|--|

*Rev. John S. B. Monsell, 1837*



## Hymns of Salvation

**323 HERBERT** 8. 8. 8. 4.

Rev. Richard R. Chope, 1862

1 My God, is a - ny hour so sweet, From blush of morn to even - ing star,

As that which calls me to Thy feet, The hour of prayer? A - MEN.

2 Blest is that tranquil hour of morn,  
And blest that solemn hour of eve,  
When, on the wings of prayer upborne,  
The world I leave.

3 Then is my strength by Thee re-  
newed;  
Then are my sins by Thee forgiven;  
Then dost Thou cheer my solitude  
With hopes of heaven.

4 No words can tell what sweet relief  
There for my every want I find;  
What strength for warfare, balm for  
grief,  
What peace of mind!

5 Lord, till I reach yon blissful shore,  
No privilege so dear shall be  
As thus my inmost soul to pour  
In prayer to Thee.

*Charlotte Elliott, 1835 (text of 1836)*

**BYEFIELD** C. M.

Thomas Hastings, 1840

1 Prayer is the soul's sin - cere de - sire, Ut - tered or un - ex - pressed,

The mo - tion of a hid - den fire That trem - bles in the breast. A - MEN.

## Prayer

**324** EVAN C. M.

Rev. William H. Havergal, 1846

I There is an eye that nev-er sleeps Be-neath the wing of night;  
There is an ear that nev-er shuts When sink the beams of light; A-MEN.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>2 There is an arm that never tires<br/>When human strength gives way;<br/>There is a love that never fails<br/>When earthly loves decay.</p> <p>3 That eye is fixed on seraph throngs;<br/>That arm upholds the sky;<br/>That ear is filled with angel songs;<br/>That love is throned on high.</p> <p>4 But there's a power which man can wield<br/>When mortal aid is vain,</p> | <p>That eye, that arm, that love to reach,<br/>That listening ear to gain.</p> <p>5 That power is prayer, which soars on high,<br/>Through Jesus, to the throne,<br/>And moves the hand which moves the world,<br/>To bring salvation down.<br/><i>Rev. James C. Wallace (c. 1793-1841)</i></p> |
|--|---|

**325** (BYEFIELD) C. M.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 PRAYER is the soul's sincere desire,<br/>Uttered or unexpressed,<br/>The motion of a hidden fire<br/>That trembles in the breast.</p> <p>2 Prayer is the burden of a sigh,<br/>The falling of a tear,<br/>The upward glancing of an eye<br/>When none but God is near.</p> <p>3 Prayer is the simplest form of speech<br/>That infant lips can try;<br/>Prayer the sublimest strains that reach<br/>The Majesty on high.</p> | <p>4 Prayer is the contrite sinner's voice<br/>Returning from his ways,<br/>While angels in their songs rejoice,<br/>And cry, "Behold, he prays."</p> <p>5 Prayer is the Christian's vital breath,<br/>The Christian's native air,<br/>His watchword at the gates of death;<br/>He enters heaven with prayer.</p> <p>6 O Thou, by whom we come to God,<br/>The Life, the Truth, the Way,<br/>The path of prayer Thyself hast trod;<br/>Lord, teach us how to pray.</p> |
|---|--|

*James Montgomery, 1817*

## Hymns of Salvation

**326** EVEN ME 8. 7. 8. 7. with Refrain

William B. Bradbury, 1862

1 { Lord, I hear of showers of blessing Thou art scattering full and free, }  
 Showers the thirst-y land re-fresh-ing; Let some drops de-scend on me, }

REFRAIN.

E - ven me, e - ven me, Let some drops de - scend on me. A - MEN.

Used by arr. with the Biglow & Main Co., owners of copyright

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>2 Pass me not, O gracious Father,<br/>                 Sinful though my heart may be;<br/>                 Thou might'st pass me, but the rather<br/>                 Let Thy mercy light on me.—REF.</p> <p>3 Pass me not, O tender Saviour,<br/>                 Let me love and cling to Thee;<br/>                 I am longing for Thy favor;<br/>                 When Thou comest, call for me.—REF.</p> | <p>4 Pass me not, O mighty Spirit,<br/>                 Thou canst make the blind to see;<br/>                 Witnesser of Jesus' merit,<br/>                 Speak the word of power to me.—REF.</p> <p>5 Have I long in sin been sleeping,<br/>                 Long been slighting, grieving Thee?<br/>                 Has the world my heart been keeping?<br/>                 O forgive and rescue me.—REF.</p> |
|--|---|

Elizabeth Codner, 1860: verse 1, l. 4, verse 2, l. 3, alt.

**BEATRICE** 8. 7. 8. 7.

Rev. William W. Coe, 1895

*The Refrain is to be omitted*

1 Lord, I hear of showers of blessing Thou art scattering full and free,  
 Showers the thirst-y land re-fresh-ing; Let some drops de-scend on me. A - MEN.

# Prayer

327 PASS ME NOT 8. 5. 8. 5. with Refrain

W. Howard Doane, 1870

I Pass me not, O gen - tle Sav - iour, Hear my hum - ble cry;

While on oth - ers Thou art smil - ing, Do not pass me by.

REFRAIN.

Sav - iour, Sav - iour, hear my hum - ble cry; While on oth - ers Thou art call - ing,

Do not pass me by. A - MEN.

2 Let me at a throne of mercy  
Find a sweet relief;  
Kneeling there in deep contrition,  
Help my unbelief.—REF.

3 Trusting only in Thy merit,  
Would I seek Thy face;  
Heal my wounded, broken spirit,  
Save me by Thy grace.—REF.

Used by arr. with the Biglow & Main Co., owners of copyright

4 Thou the Spring of all my comfort,  
More than life to me,  
Whom have I on earth beside Thee?  
Whom in heaven but Thee?—REF.

Frances J. (Crosby) Van Alstyne, 1868



## Hymns of Salvation

328 BETHANY 6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4.

Arr. by Lowell Mason, 1856

I Near-er, my God, to Thee, Near-er to Thee! E'en though it be a cross

That rais-eth me; Still all my song shall be, Near-er, my God, to Thee,

Near-er, my God, to Thee, Near-er to Thee! A - MEN.

Used by arr. with Oliver Ditson Company, owners of copyright

- 2 Though like the wanderer,  
The sun gone down,  
Darkness be over me,  
My rest a stone;  
Yet in my dreams I'd be  
Nearer, my God, to Thee,  
Nearer to Thee!
- 3 There let the way appear,  
Steps unto heaven:  
All that Thou send'st to me  
In mercy given:  
Angels to beckon me  
Nearer, my God, to Thee,  
Nearer to Thee!

- 4 Then, with my waking thoughts  
Bright with Thy praise,  
Out of my stony griefs  
Bethel I'll raise;  
So by my woes to be  
Nearer, my God, to Thee,  
Nearer to Thee!
- 5 Or if on joyful wing  
Cleaving the sky,  
Sun, moon, and stars forgot,  
Upwards I fly,  
Still all my song shall be,  
Nearer, my God, to Thee,  
Nearer to Thee!

Sarah F. Adams, 1841: verse 1, l. 5, alt.

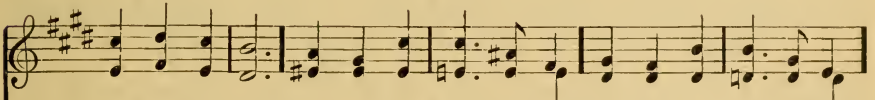
# Aspiration

329 NEARER TO THEE 6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4.

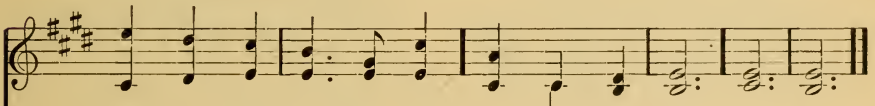
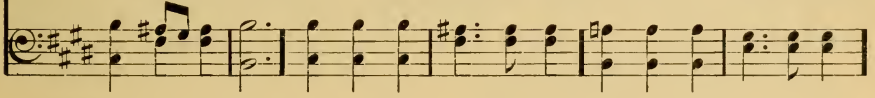
William R. Braine, 1861



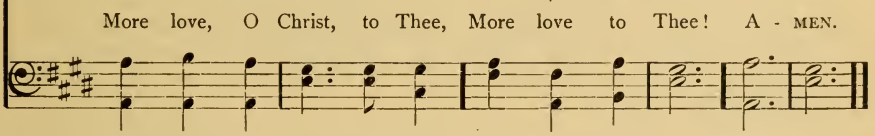
1 More love to Thee, O Christ, More love to Thee! Hear Thou the prayer I make



On bend-ed knee; This is my ear - nest plea, More love, O Christ, to Thee,



More love, O Christ, to Thee, More love to Thee! A - MEN.



2 Once earthly joy I craved,  
Sought peace and rest;  
Now Thee alone I seek,  
Give what is best:  
This all my prayer shall be,  
More love, O Christ, to Thee,  
More love to Thee!

3 Let sorrow do its work,  
Send grief and pain;  
Sweet are Thy messengers,  
Sweet their refrain,  
When they can sing with me,  
More love, O Christ, to Thee,  
More love to Thee!

4 Then shall my latest breath  
Whisper Thy praise;  
This be the parting cry  
My heart shall raise,  
This still its prayer shall be,  
More love, O Christ, to Thee,  
More love to Thee!

## Hymns of Salvation

**330 ALEXANDRIA** C. M.

William Arnold, c. 1800

I O for a clos - er walk with God, A calm and heaven - ly frame,

A light to shine up - on the road That leads me to the Lamb! A - MEN.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>2 Where is the blessedness I knew<br/>When first I saw the Lord?<br/>Where is the soul-refreshing view<br/>Of Jesus and His word?</p> <p>3 What peaceful hours I once enjoyed!<br/>How sweet their memory still!<br/>But they have left an aching void<br/>The world can never fill.</p> <p>4 Return, O Holy Dove; return,<br/>Sweet Messenger of rest:</p> | <p>I hate the sins that made Thee mourn<br/>And drove Thee from my breast.</p> <p>5 The dearest idol I have known,<br/>Whate'er that idol be,<br/>Help me to tear it from Thy throne,<br/>And worship only Thee.</p> <p>6 So shall my walk be close with God,<br/>Calm and serene my frame;<br/>So purer light shall mark the road<br/>That leads me to the Lamb.</p> |
|--|---|

William Cowper, 1772

**DALEHURST** C. M.

Arthur Cottman, 1872

I O for a clos - er walk with God, A calm and heaven - ly frame,

A light to shine up - on the road That leads me to the Lamb! A - MEN.

## Aspiration

**331 BELMONT** C. M.

Arr. from William Gardiner, 1812

1 When I can read my ti - tle clear To man - sions in the skies,

I bid fare-well to ev - ery fear, And wipe my weep-ing eyes. A - MEN.

- 2 Should earth against my soul engage,  
And hellish darts be hurled,  
Then I can smile at Satan's rage,  
And face a frowning world.
- 3 Let cares like a wild deluge come,  
And storms of sorrow fall,  
May I but safely reach my home,  
My God, my heaven, my all :

- 4 There shall I bathe my weary soul  
In seas of heavenly rest,  
And not a wave of trouble roll  
Across my peaceful breast.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1707

**332 (BELMONT or DALEHURST)** C. M.

- 1 O FOR a heart to praise my God,  
A heart from sin set free ;  
A heart that always feels Thy blood,  
So freely spilt for me !
- 3 A humble, lowly, contrite heart,  
Believing, true, and clean,  
Which neither life nor death can part  
From Him that dwells within ;
- 2 A heart resigned, submissive, meek,  
My great Redeemer's throne ;  
Where only Christ is heard to speak,  
Where Jesus reigns alone ;
- 4 A heart in every thought renewed,  
And full of love Divine ;  
Perfect, and right, and pure, and good,  
A copy, Lord, of Thine.
- 5 Thy nature, gracious Lord, impart ;  
Come quickly from above ;  
Write Thy new Name upon my heart,  
Thy new, best Name of Love.

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1742 (Text of 1782)



## Hymns of Salvation

333 COVENTRY C. M.

Arr. by Lowell Mason, 1841

I O for a faith that will not shrink Though pressed by ma - ny a foe,

That will not trem - ble on the brink Of pov - er - ty or woe; A - MEN.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>2 That will not murmur nor complain<br/>Beneath the chastening rod,<br/>But in the hour of grief or pain<br/>Can lean upon its God ;</p> <p>3 A faith that shines more bright and clear<br/>When tempests rage without,<br/>That, when in danger, knows no fear,<br/>In darkness feels no doubt ;</p> | <p>4 A faith that keeps the narrow way<br/>Till life's last spark is fled,<br/>And with a pure and heavenly ray<br/>Lights up a dying bed.</p> <p>5 Lord, give me such a faith as this,<br/>And then, whate'er may come,<br/>I taste e'en now the hallowed bliss<br/>Of an eternal home.</p> |
|--|--|

Rev. William H. Bathurst, 1831

LYTE S. M.

John B. Wilkes, 1861

I Far from my heaven - ly home, Far from my Fa - ther's breast, Faint - ing I

cry, "Blest Spir - it, come And speed me to my rest." A - MEN.

## Aspiration

334 WHITTIER 8. 6. 8. 8. 6.

Frederick C. Maker (1844-)

I Dear Lord and Fa - ther of man - kind, For - give our fool - ish ways:

Re - clothe us in our right - ful mind, In pur - er lives Thy ser - vice find,

In deep - er reverence, praise. A - MEN.

Where Jesus knelt to share with  
Thee

The silence of eternity,  
Interpreted by love!

4 With that deep hush subduing  
all

Our words and works that drown  
The tender whisper of Thy call,

2 In simple trust like theirs who heard,  
Beside the Syrian sea,  
The gracious calling of the Lord,  
Let us, like them, without a word,  
Rise up and follow Thee.

As noiseless let Thy blessing fall  
As fell Thy manna down.

3 O Sabbath rest by Galilee!  
O calm of hills above,

5 Drop Thy still dews of quietness,  
Till all our strivings cease; [stress,  
Take from our souls the strain and  
And let our ordered lives confess  
The beauty of Thy peace.

John G. Whittier, 1872

335 (LYTE) S. M.

1 FAR from my heavenly home,  
Far from my Father's breast,  
Fainting I cry, "Blest Spirit, come  
And speed me to my rest."  
2 Upon the willows long  
My harp has silent hung:  
How should I sing a cheerful song  
Till thou inspire my tongue?  
3 My spirit homeward turns,  
And fain would thither flee:

My heart, O Zion, droops and yearns  
When I remember thee.

4 To thee, to thee I press, f  
A dark and toilsome road:  
When shall I pass the wilderness,  
And reach the saints' abode?

5 God of my life, be near;  
On Thee my hopes I cast:  
O guide me through the desert here,  
And bring me home at last.

Rev. Henry F. Lyte, 1834

## Hymns of Salvation

336 BERA L. M.

John E. Gould, 1849

1 O Thou, to whose all-searching sight The darkness shin-eth as the light,

Search, prove my heart; it pants for Thee; O burst these bands, and set it free. A-MEN.

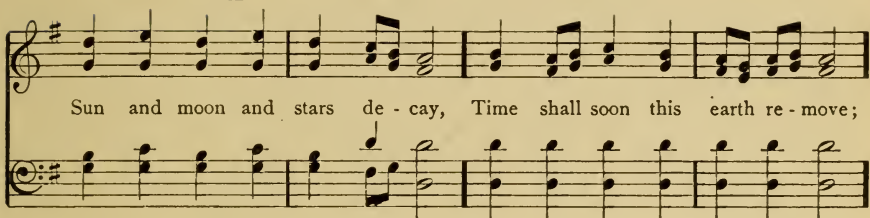
- 2 Wash out its stains, refine its dross ;  
Nail my affections to the cross ;  
Hallow each thought ; let all within  
Be clean, as Thou, my Lord, art clean.
- 3 If in this darksome wild I stray,  
Be Thou my Light, be Thou my Way ;  
No foes, no violence I fear,  
No harm, while Thou, my God, art  
near.
- 4 When rising floods my head o'erflow,  
When sinks my heart in waves of woe,  
Jesus, Thy timely aid impart,  
And raise my head, and cheer my  
heart.
- 5 Saviour, where'er Thy steps I see,  
Dauntless, untired, I follow Thee :  
O let Thy hand support me still,  
And lead me to Thy holy hill.
- 6 If rough and thorny be my way,  
My strength proportion to my day ;  
Till toil and grief and pain shall cease  
Where all is calm and joy and peace.

Count N. L. von Zinzendorf, 1721 (verse 4, Rev. J. A. Freylinghausen, 1704). Tr. Rev. John Wesley, 1738: verse 3, l. 4, alt.

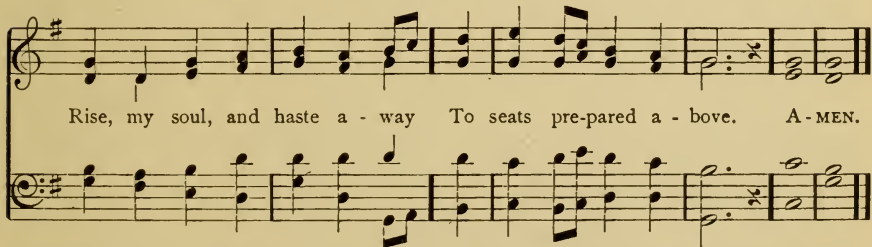
337 (BERA) L. M.

- 1 MY God, permit me not to be  
A stranger to myself and Thee ;  
Amidst a thousand thoughts I rove,  
Forgetful of my highest love.
- 2 Why should my passions mix with  
earth,  
And thus debase my heavenly birth ?  
Why should I cleave to things  
below,  
And let my God, my Saviour, go ?
- 3 Call me away from flesh and sense :  
One sovereign word can draw me  
thence ;  
I would obey the voice Divine,  
And all inferior joys resign.
- 4 Be earth, with all her scenes, with-  
drawn,  
Let noise and vanity be gone ;  
In secret silence of the mind  
My heaven, and there my God, I find.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1709



Sun and moon and stars de - cay, Time shall soon this earth re - move;



Rise, my soul, and haste a - way To seats pre-pared a - bove. A - MEN.

2 Rivers to the ocean run,  
 Nor stay in all their course;  
 Fire ascending seeks the sun;  
 Both speed them to their source:  
 So my soul, derived from God,  
 Pants to view His glorious face,  
 Forward tends to His abode,  
 To rest in His embrace.

3 Cease, ye pilgrims, cease to mourn,  
 Press onward to the prize;  
 Soon our Saviour will return  
 Triumphant in the skies:  
 Yet a season, and you know  
 Happy entrance will be given,  
 All our sorrows left below,  
 And earth exchanged for heaven.



2 Lord, I desire with Thee to live,  
Anew from day to day,  
In joys the world can never give,  
Nor ever take away.

3 Blest Jesus, come and rule my heart,  
And make me wholly Thine,  
That I may never more depart,  
Nor grieve Thy love Divine.

4 Thus, till my last expiring breath,  
Thy goodness I'll adore ;  
And when my frame dissolves in death,  
My soul shall love Thee more.

Benjamin Cleveland, c. 1790 : alt.

### 340 (CANONBURY) L. M.

1 FORTH in Thy Name, O Lord, I  
go,  
My daily labor to pursue ;  
Thee, only Thee, resolved to know  
In all I think, or speak, or do.

2 The task Thy wisdom hath assigned  
O let me cheerfully fulfil ;  
In all my works Thy presence find,  
And prove Thy good and perfect  
will.

3 Preserve me from my calling's snare,  
And hide my simple heart above ;  
Above the thorns of choking care,  
The gilded baits of worldly love.

4 Thee may I set at my right hand,  
Whose eyes mine inmost substance  
see,  
And labor on at Thy command,  
And offer all my works to Thee.

5 Give me to bear Thy easy yoke,  
And every moment watch and pray ;  
And still to things eternal look,  
And hasten to Thy glorious day :

6 For Thee delightfully employ [given,  
Whate'er Thy bounteous grace hath  
And run my course with even joy,  
And closely walk with Thee to  
heaven.

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1749 : verse 2, l. 4, alt.

## Aspiration

**34I** NORTHREPPS C. M.

Josiah Booth, 1887

1 We bless Thee for Thy peace, O God, Deep as the un-fath-omed sea,

Which falls like sun-shine on the road Of those who trust in Thee. A-MEN.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 We ask not, Father, for repose<br/>Which comes from outward rest,<br/>If we may have through all life's woes<br/>Thy peace within our breast :</p> <p>3 That peace which suffers and is strong,<br/>Trusts where it cannot see,<br/>Deems not the trial-way too long,<br/>But leaves the end with Thee :</p> | <p>4 That peace which flows serene and deep,<br/>A river in the soul,<br/>Whose banks a living verdure keep,<br/>God's sunshine o'er the whole.</p> <p>5 O Father, give our hearts this peace,<br/>Whate'er the outward be,<br/>Till all life's discipline shall cease,<br/>And we go home to Thee.</p> |
|---|---|

Anon.

**CANONBURY** L. M.

Arr. from Robert Schumann, 1839

1 Forth in Thy Name, O Lord, I go, My dai-ly la-bor to pur-sue;

Thee, on-ly Thee, re-solved to know In all I think, or speak, or do. A-MEN.

# The Life Everlasting

342 JACOBS' CHANT Irregular

Rev. William Jacobs, 1829

1 One sweetly sol - emn thought Comes to me o'er and o'er :  
 2 Nearer my Fa - ther's house, Where the ma - ny man - sions be ;  
 3 Nearer the bound of life, Where we lay our bur - dens down ;  
 4 But the waves of that si - lent sea Roll dark be - fore my sight,  
 5 O, if my mor - tal feet Have al - most gained the brink,  
 6 Father, perfect my trust ; Let my spir - it feel in death

I'm nearer my home to - day Than I ever have been be - fore ;  
 Nearer the great white throne, Near - er the crys - tal sea ;  
 Nearer leaving the cross, Nearer gain - . . ing the crown.  
 That brightly the oth - er side Break on a shore of light.  
 If it be I am near - er home Even to - day . . . than I think,  
 That her feet are firm - ly set On the rock of a liv - ing faith. A - MEN.

Phœbe Cary, 1852 (Text of 1869)

## GREENWOOD S. M.

Joseph E. Sweetser, 1849

1 It is not death to die, To leave this wea - ry road,  
 And midst the broth - er - hood on high To be at home with God. A - MEN.

344 (GREENWOOD) S. M.

1 IT is not death to die,  
To leave this weary road,  
And midst the brotherhood on high  
To be at home with God.

2 It is not death to close  
The eye long dimmed by tears,  
And wake, in glorious repose  
To spend eternal years.

3 It is not death to bear  
The wrench that sets us free  
From dungeon chain, to breathe the air  
Of boundless liberty.

4 It is not death to fling  
Aside this sinful dust,  
And rise, on strong exulting wing,  
To live among the just.

5 Jesus, Thou Prince of Life,  
Thy chosen cannot die:  
Like Thee, they conquer in the strife,  
To reign with Thee on high.

Rev. H. A. César Malan, 1832. Tr. Rev. George W. Bethune, 1847



Are e - nough for life's woes, full e - nough for its cheer. A - MEN.

The image shows a musical score for a hymn. It consists of two staves of music. The top staff is in treble clef with a key signature of one flat (B-flat). The bottom staff is in bass clef with the same key signature. The lyrics are written below the top staff. The music features a mix of single notes, chords, and rests, with some notes beamed together. The piece concludes with a double bar line and repeat dots.

- 2 I would not live alway, thus fettered by sin ;  
Temptation without, and corruption within :  
E'en the rapture of pardon is mingled with fears,  
And the cup of thanksgiving with penitent tears.
- 3 I would not live alway ; no, welcome the tomb :  
Since Jesus hath lain there, I dread not its gloom ;  
There sweet be my rest, till He bid me arise  
To hail Him in triumph descending the skies.

# The Life Eberlasting

350 EWING 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Alexander Ewing, 1853

1 Je - ru - sa - lem the gold - en, With milk and hon - ey blest!  
2 They stand, those halls of Zi - on, All ju - bi - lant with song,

Be - neath thy con - tem - pla - tion Sink heart and voice op - prest.  
And bright with many an an - gel, And all the mar - tyr throng.

I know not, O I know not, What joys a - wait us there;  
The Prince is ev - er in them, The day - light is se - rene;

What ra - dian - cy of glo - ry, What bliss be - yond com - pare. A - MEN.  
The pas - tures of the bless - ed Are decked in glo - rious sheen.

3 There is the throne of David ;  
And there, from care released,  
The song of them that triumph,  
The shout of them that feast ;  
And they, who with their Leader  
Have conquered in the fight,  
For ever and for ever  
Are clad in robes of white.

4 Exult, O dust and ashes,  
The Lord shall be thy part :  
His only and for ever,  
Thou shalt be, and thou art.  
Exult, O dust and ashes,  
The Lord shall be thy part :  
His only and for ever,  
Thou shalt be, and thou art.

## The Life Everlasting

**351** HOLY CROSS C. M.

Arr. by James C. Wade, 1865

I Je - ru - sa - lem, my hap - py home, Name ev - er dear to me!

When shall my la - bors have an end, In joy and peace, and thee? A - MEN.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>2 When shall these eyes thy heaven-built<br/>And pearly gates behold? [walls<br/>Thy bulwarks with salvation strong,<br/>And streets of shining gold?</p> <p>3 There happier bowers than Eden's<br/>bloom,<br/>Nor sin nor sorrow know:<br/>Blest seats! through rude and stormy<br/>scenes<br/>I onward press to you.</p> <p>4 Why should I shrink at pain and woe,<br/>Or feel at death dismay?</p> | <p>I've Canaan's goodly land in view,<br/>And realms of endless day.</p> <p>5 Apostles, martyrs, prophets, there<br/>Around my Saviour stand;<br/>And soon my friends in Christ below<br/>Will join the glorious band.</p> <p>6 Jerusalem, my happy home!<br/>My soul still pants for thee:<br/>Then shall my labors have an end,<br/>When I thy joys shall see.</p> |
|--|--|

Anon. (ascribed to J. Montgomery,) Eckington Coll., c. 1796 (based on "F. B. P.," in MS. of 16th or 17th cent.)

**352** (ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE) S. M.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 O WHERE shall rest be found,<br/>Rest for the weary soul?<br/>'Twere vain the ocean-depths to sound,<br/>Or pierce to either pole:</p> <p>2 The world can never give<br/>The bliss for which we sigh;<br/>'Tis not the whole of life to live,<br/>Nor all of death to die.</p> <p>3 Beyond this vale of tears<br/>There is a life above,<br/>Unmeasured by the flight of years,<br/>And all that life is love:</p> | <p>4 There is a death whose pang<br/>Outlasts the fleeting breath;<br/>O what eternal horrors hang<br/>Around the second death!</p> <p>5 Lord God of truth and grace,<br/>Teach us that death to shun,<br/>Lest we be banished from Thy face,<br/>And evermore undone.</p> <p>6 Here would we end our quest:<br/>Alone are found in Thee<br/>The life of perfect love, the rest<br/>Of immortality.</p> |
|---|---|

James Montgomery, 1818 (text of 1825)

# The Life Everlasting

353 ST. MARGUERITE C. M.

Rev. Edward C. Walker, 1876

1 There is a land of pure de-light, Where saints im - mor - tal reign ;  
2 There ev - er - last - ing spring a - bides, And nev - er - with-ering flowers ;

In - fi - nite day ex - cludes the night, And pleas - ures ban - ish pain. A - MEN.  
Death, like a nar - row sea, di - vides This heav - en - ly land from ours.

- 3 Sweet fields beyond the swelling flood      5 O could we make our doubts remove,  
Stand dressed in living green ;                      Those gloomy doubts that rise,  
So to the Jews old Canaan stood,                      And see the Canaan that we love  
While Jordan rolled between.                              With unbeckoned eyes ;
- 4 But timorous mortals start and shrink      6 Could we but climb where Moses stood,  
To cross this narrow sea ;                              And view the landscape o'er, [flood,  
And linger, shivering, on the brink,                      Not Jordan's stream, nor death's cold  
And fear to launch away.                                      Should fright us from the shore.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1707

ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE S. M.

George Lomas, 1876

1 O where shall rest be found, Rest for the wea - ry soul ?

'Twere vain the o - cean - depths to sound, Or pierce to ei - ther pole : A - MEN.



# The Life Eberlasting

354 RUTHERFORD 7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 5.

Arr. from Chrétien Urban, 1834,  
by Edw. F. Rimbault, 1867

1 The sands of time are sink - ing, The dawn of heav - en breaks,  
2 The King there in His beau - ty With - out a veil is seen;

The sum - mer morn I've sighed for, The fair sweet morn a - wakes:  
It were a well - spent jour - ney, Though seven deaths lay be - tween:

Dark, dark hath been the mid - night, But day - spring is at hand,  
The Lamb with His fair ar - my Doth on Mount Zi - on stand,

And glo - ry, glo - ry dwell - eth In Em - man - uel's land. A - MEN.  
And glo - ry, glo - ry dwell - eth In Em - man - uel's land.

3 O Christ, He is the Fountain,  
The deep sweet Well of love!  
The streams on earth I've tasted  
More deep I'll drink above:  
There to an ocean fulness  
His mercy doth expand,  
And glory, glory dwelleth  
In Emmanuel's land.

4 With mercy and with judgment  
My web of time He wove,  
And aye the dews of sorrow  
Were lusted by His love:  
I'll bless the hand that guided,  
I'll bless the heart that planned,  
When throned where glory dwelleth  
In Emmanuel's land.

# The Life Eberlasting

355 MATERNA C. M. D.

Samuel A. Ward, 1882

1 O Moth - er dear, Je - ru - sa - lem, When shall I come to thee?  
2 Thy walls are made of pre - cious stones, Thy bul - warks dia - monds square;

When shall my sor - rows have an end? Thy joys when shall I see?  
Thy gates are of right o - rient pearl, Ex - ceed - ing rich and rare.

O hap - py har - bor of the saints! O sweet and pleas - ant soil!  
Thy tur - rets and thy pin - na - cles With car - bun - cles do shine;

In thee no sor - row may be found, No grief, no care, no toil. A - MEN.  
Thy ver - y streets are paved with gold, Sur - pass - ing clear and fine.

3 Thy gardens and thy gallant walks  
Continually are green, [flowers  
There grow such sweet and pleasant  
As nowhere else are seen.  
Quite through the streets, with silver  
The flood of life doth flow; [sound,  
Upon whose banks on every side  
The wood of life doth grow.

4 There trees for evermore bear fruit,  
And evermore do spring;  
There evermore the angels sit,  
And evermore do sing.  
Jerusalem, my happy home,  
Would God I were in thee!  
Would God my woes were at an end,  
Thy joys that I might see!

# The Life Everlasting

356 PILGRIMS 11. 10. 11. 10. 9. 11.

Henry Smart, 1868

1 Hark! hark, my soul! An - gel - ic songs are swell - ing O'er earth's green fields and

o - cean's wave - beat shore : How sweet the truth those bless - ed strains are tell - ing

REFRAIN.  
Of that new life when sin shall be no more. An - gels of Je - sus,

An - gels of light, Sing - ing to wel - come the pil - grims of the night! A - MEN.

- 2 Onward we go, for still we hear them singing,  
"Come, weary souls, for Jesus bids you come ;"  
And through the dark, its echoes sweetly ringing,  
The music of the gospel leads us home.—REF.
- 3 Far, far away, like bells at evening pealing,  
The voice of Jesus sounds o'er land and sea ;  
And laden souls, by thousands meekly stealing,  
Kind Shepherd, turn their weary steps to Thee.—REF.

## The Life Everlasting

- 4 Rest comes at length : though life be long and dreary,  
 The day must dawn, and darksome night be past ;  
 Faith's journeys end in welcomes to the weary,  
 And heaven, the heart's true home, will come at last.—REF.
- 5 Angels, sing on, your faithful watches keeping ;  
 Sing us sweet fragments of the songs above ;  
 Till morning's joy shall end the night of weeping,  
 And life's long shadows break in cloudless love.—REF.

Rev. Frederick W. Faber, 1854 : verse 4, l. 3, verse 5, ll. 3, 4, alt.

### 357 WOODLAND 8. 6. 8. 8. 6.

Nathaniel D. Gould, 1832

1 There is an hour of peace - ful rest, To mourn - ing wan - derers given ;

There is a joy for souls distressed, A balm for ev - ery wounded breast :

3 There faith lifts up her cheerful eye,  
 The heart no longer riven ;  
 And views the tempest passing by,  
 The evening shadows quickly fly,  
 And all serene in heaven.

'Tis found a - bove in heaven. A - MEN.

- 2 There is a home for weary souls,  
 By sin and sorrow driven,  
 When tossed on life's tempestuous shoals,  
 Where storms arise and ocean rolls,  
 And all is drear—'tis heaven.
- 4 There fragrant flowers immortal bloom,  
 And joys supreme are given ;  
 There rays Divine disperse the gloom ;  
 Beyond the confines of the tomb  
 Appears the dawn of heaven.

William B. Tappan, 1818



# The Life Everlasting

358 DAILY, DAILY 8. 7. 8. 7. D.

Henri F. Hemy, 1865

I Dai - ly, dai - ly sing the prais - es Of the cit - y God hath made;

In the beau-teous fields of E - den Its foun-da-tion-stones are laid.

REFRAIN.

O that I had wings of an-gels, Here to spread and heaven-ward fly!

I would seek the gates of Zi - on, Far be-yond the star-ry sky. A-MEN.

2 All the walls of that dear city  
Are of bright and burnished gold;  
It is matchless in its beauty,  
And its treasures are untold.—REF.

3 In the midst of that dear city  
Christ is reigning on His seat,  
And the angels swing their censers  
In a ring about His feet.—REF.

4 There the meadows green and dewy  
Shine with lilies wondrous fair;  
Thousand, thousand are the colors  
Of the waving flowers there.—REF.

5 There the wind is sweetly fragrant,  
And is laden with the song  
Of the seraphs, and the elders,  
And the great redeemed throng.—REF.

## The Opening and Closing of the Year

**359** BENEVENTO 7. 7. 7. 7. D.

Arr. from Samuel Webbe, 1792

1 While with cease-less course the sun Hast-ed through the for-mer year,

Ma-ny souls their race have run, Nev-er more to meet us here:

Fixed in an e-ter-nal state, They have done with all be-low;

We a lit-tle lon-ger wait, But how lit-tle none can know. A-MEN.

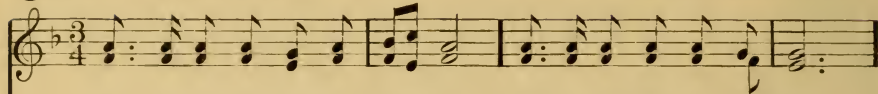
2 As the winged arrow flies  
Speedily the mark to find,  
As the lightning from the skies  
Darts, and leaves no trace behind,—  
Swiftly thus our fleeting days  
Bear us down life's rapid stream;  
Upward, Lord, our spirits raise,  
All below is but a dream.

3 Thanks for mercies past receive;  
Pardon of our sins renew;  
Teach us henceforth how to live  
With eternity in view;  
Bless Thy word to young and old;  
Fill us with a Saviour's love;  
And when life's short tale is told,  
May we dwell with Thee above.

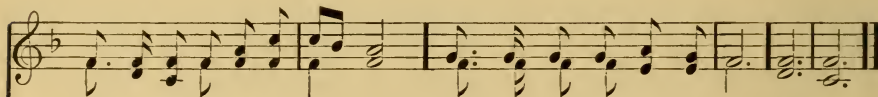
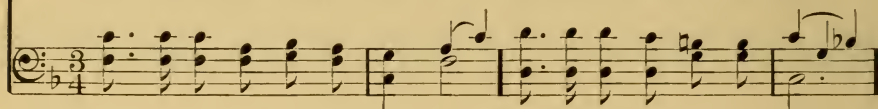
## The Opening and Closing of the Year

**360** ST. SYLVESTER 8. 7. 8. 7.

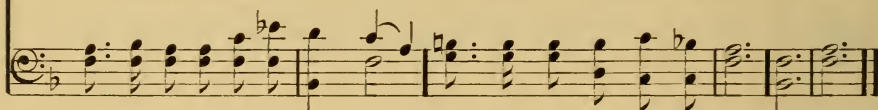
Rev. John B. Dykes, 1862



1 Days and mo-ments quick-ly fly - ing Speed us on-ward to the dead :



O how soon shall we be ly - ing Each with - in his nar - row bed ! A - MEN.



- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>2 Jesus, merciful Redeemer,<br/>Rouse dead souls to hear Thy voice ;<br/>Wake, O wake each idle dreamer<br/>Now to make the eternal choice.</p> <p>3 As a shadow life is fleeting ;<br/>As a vapor so it flies ;<br/>For the old year now retreating<br/>Pardon grant, and make us wise ;</p> | <p>4 Wise that we our days may number,<br/>Strive and wrestle with our sin,<br/>Stay not in our work, nor slumber<br/>Till Thy glorious rest we win.</p> <p>5 Soon before the Judge all glórious<br/>We with all the dead shall stand :<br/>Saviour, over death victorious,<br/>Place us then on Thy right hand.</p> |
|--|--|

Rev. Edward Caswall, 1858 : recast in Church Hymns, 1871

## **361** (GERMANY) L. M.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 GREAT God, we sing that mighty<br/>hand<br/>By which supported still we stand ;<br/>The opening year Thy mercy shows ;<br/>That mercy crowns it till it close.</p> <p>2 By day, by night, at home, abroad,<br/>Still are we guarded by our God ;<br/>By His incessant bounty fed,<br/>By His unerring counsel led.</p> | <p>3 With grateful hearts the past we<br/>own ;<br/>The future, all to us unknown,<br/>We to Thy guardian care commit,<br/>And peaceful leave before Thy feet.</p> <p>4 In scenes exalted or depressed,<br/>Thou art our Joy, and Thou our Rest ;<br/>Thy goodness all our hopes shall raise,<br/>Adored through all our changing days.</p> <p>5 When death shall interrupt these songs,<br/>And seal in silence mortal tongues ;<br/>Our Helper God, in whom we trust,<br/>In better worlds our souls shall boast.</p> |
|---|---|

Rev. Philip Doddridge, publ. 1755

## Harvest and Thanksgiving

362 NUREMBERG 7.7.7.7.

Alt. from Johann R. Ahle, 1664

1 Praise to God, im - mor - tal praise, For the love that crowns our days:

Bounteous Source of ev - ery joy, Let Thy praise our tongues employ. A-MEN.

- 2 Flocks that whiten all the plain ;  
 Yellow sheaves of ripened grain ;  
 Clouds that drop their fattening dews,  
 Suns that temperate warmth diffuse ;
- 3 All that Spring with bounteous hand  
 Scatters o'er the smiling land ;
- 4 These to Thee, my God, we owe,  
 Source whence all our blessings flow ;  
 And for these my soul shall raise  
 Grateful vows and solemn praise.

Anna L. Barbauld, 1772

GERMANY L. M.

Wm. Gardiner's Sacred Melodies, 1815

1 Great God, we sing that might - y hand By which sup - port - ed still we stand ;

The opening year Thy mer - cy shows ; That mercy crowns it till it close. A - MEN.



# Harvest and Thanksgiving

363 ST. GEORGE'S, WINDSOR 7. 7. 7. D.

Sir George J. Elvey 1859

1 Come, ye thank-ful peo-ple, come, Raise the song of har-vest-home:  
 2 All the world is God's own field, Fruit un-to His praise to yield;

All is safe-ly gath-ered in, Ere the win-ter storms be-gin;  
 Wheat and tares to-geth-er sown, Un-to joy or sor-row grown:

God, our Mak-er, doth pro-vide For our wants to be sup-plied:  
 First the blade, and then the ear, Then the full corn shall ap-pear:

Come to God's own tem-ple, come, Raise the song of har-vest-home. A-MEN.  
 Lord of har-vest, grant that we Wholesome grain and pure may be.

3 For the Lord our God shall come,  
 And shall take His harvest home;  
 From His field shall in that day  
 All offences purge away;  
 Give His angels charge at last  
 In the fire the tares to cast,  
 But the fruitful ears to store  
 In His garner evermore.

4 Even so, Lord, quickly come  
 To Thy final harvest-home;  
 Gather Thou Thy people in,  
 Free from sorrow, free from sin;  
 There for ever purified,  
 In Thy presence to abide:  
 Come, with all Thine angels, come,  
 Raise the glorious harvest-home.

## Harvest and Thanksgiving

364 REGENT SQUARE 8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

Henry Smart, 1867

1 Praise, my soul, the King of heav - en, To His feet Thy trib - ute bring;

Ran - somed, healed, re - stored, for - giv - en, Who, like me, His praise should sing?

Praise Him, praise Him, Praise Him, praise Him, Praise the Ev - er - last - ing King. A - MEN.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 Praise Him for His grace and favor<br/>To our fathers in distress ;<br/>Praise Him, still the same for ever,<br/>Slow to chide, and swift to bless ;<br/>Praise Him, praise Him,<br/>Glorious in His faithfulness.</p> | <p>3 Father-like, He tends and spares us ;<br/>Well our feeble frame He knows ;<br/>In His hands He gently bears us,<br/>Rescues us from all our foes ;<br/>Praise Him, praise Him,<br/>Widely as His mercy goes.</p> |
|---|---|

- 4 Angels, help us to adore Him ;  
Ye behold Him face to face ;  
Sun and moon, bow down before Him,  
Dwellers all in time and space,  
Praise Him, praise Him,  
Praise with us the God of grace.

# Anniversary

365 ST. MARTIN'S C. M.

William Tans' u. 1735

1 Let chil - dren hear the might - y deeds Which God per - formed of old ;

Which in our young - er years we saw, And which our fa - thers told. A - MEN.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>2 He bids us make His glories known,<br/>His works of power and grace ;<br/>And we'll convey His wonders down,<br/>Through every rising race.</p> <p>3 Our lips shall tell them to our sons,<br/>And they again to theirs ;</p> | <p>That generations yet unborn<br/>May teach them to their heirs.</p> <p>4 Thus shall they learn in God alone<br/>Their hope securely stands,<br/>That they may ne'er forget His works,<br/>But practise His commands.</p> |
|--|--|

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719

WAREHAM L. M.

William Knapp, 1738

1 O God, be - neath Thy guid - ing hand, Our ex - il - ed fa - thers crossed the sea ;

And when they trod the wintry strand, With prayer and psalm they worshipp'd Thee. AMEN.

# National.

366 DORT 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

Lowell Mason, 1832

1 God bless our na - tive land; Firm may she ev - er stand Through storm and  
2 For her our prayers shall rise To God a - bove the skies; On Him we

night: When the wild tem - pests rave, Rul - er of wind and wave,  
wait; Thou who art ev - er night, Guard - ing with watch - ful eye,

Do Thou our coun - try save By Thy great might.  
To Thee a - loud we cry, God save the State. A - MEN.

1st 5 ll. Rev. Charles T. Brooks, c. 1833:  
the remainder, Rev. John S. Dwight, 1844

# 367 (WAREHAM) L. M.

- 1 O GOD, beneath Thy guiding hand, Our exiled fathers crossed the sea;  
And when they trod the wintry strand,  
With prayer and psalm they worshipped Thee.
- 2 Thou heard'st, well pleased, the song,  
the prayer:  
Thy blessing came; and still its power  
Shall onward, through all ages, bear  
The memory of that holy hour.
- 3 Laws, freedom, truth, and faith in God  
Came with those exiles o'er the waves;  
And where their pilgrim feet have trod,  
The God they trusted guards their graves.
- 4 And here Thy Name, O God of love,  
Their children's children shall adore,  
Till these eternal hills remove,  
And spring adorns the earth no more.

Rev. Leonard Bacon, 1833 (text of 1845)



# National

368 AMERICA 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

Harmonia Anglicana, 1744

I My coun - try, 'tis of thee, Sweet land of lib - er - ty,

Of thee I sing; Land where my fa - thers died, Land of the pil-grim's pride,

From ev - ery mount - ain side Let free - dom ring. A - MEN.

2 My native country, thee,  
Land of the noble free,  
Thy name I love;  
I love thy rocks and rills,  
Thy woods and templed hills;  
My heart with rapture thrills  
Like that above.

3 Let music swell the breeze,  
And ring from all the trees  
Sweet freedom's song:  
Let mortal tongues awake;  
Let all that breathe partake;  
Let rocks their silence break,  
The sound prolong.

4 Our fathers' God, to Thee,  
Author of liberty,  
To Thee we sing:  
Long may our land be bright  
With freedom's holy light;  
Protect us by Thy might,  
Great God, our King.

## Temperance

**369** JESU, MAGISTER BONE 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1875

1 O Thou, be - fore whose pres - ence Naught e - vil may come in,  
2 Fierce is our sub - tle foe - man: The for - ces at his hand

Yet who dost look in mer - cy Down on this world of sin,  
With woes that none can num - ber De - spoil the pleas - ant land;

O give us no - ble pur - pose To set the sin - bound free,  
All they who war a - gainst them, In strife so keen and long,

And Christ-like ten - der pit - y To seek the lost for Thee. A-MEN.  
Must in their Sav - iour's ar - mor Be strong-er than the strong.

3 So hast Thou wrought among us  
The great things that we see!  
For things that are we thank Thee,  
And for the things to be:  
For bright hope is uplifting  
Faint hands and feeble knees,  
To strive beneath Thy blessing  
For greater things than these.

4 Lead on, O Love and Mercy,  
O Purity and Power;  
Lead on till peace eternal  
Shall close this battle-hour:  
Till all who prayed and struggled  
To set their brethren free,  
In triumph meet to praise Thee,  
Most Holy Trinity.

Rev. Samuel J. Stone, 1889

# Farewell Service

370 GOD BE WITH YOU 9. 8. 8. 9. with Refrain

William G. Tomer, 1882

1 God be with you till we meet a - gain, By His coun-sels guide, up - hold you,

With His sheep se - cure - ly fold you, God be with you till we meet a - gain.

REFRAIN.

Till we meet, . . . till we meet, Till we meet at Je - sus' feet;

Till we meet, till we meet, till we meet, Till we meet,

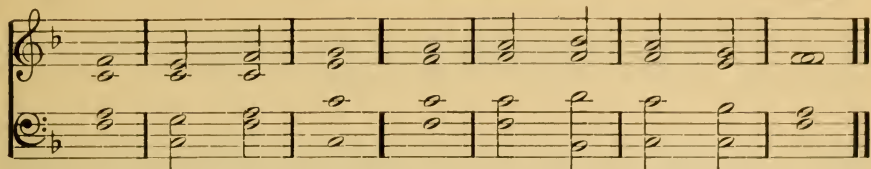
Till we meet, . . . till we meet, God be with you till we meet a-gain. A-MEN.

Till we meet, till we meet, till we meet,

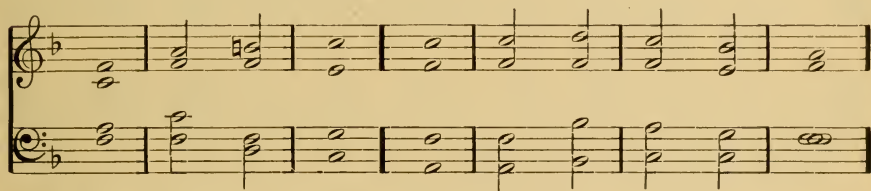
Copyright, by J. E. Rankin

- 2 God be with you till we meet again, Put His arms unfailing round you,  
'Neath His wings protecting hide God be with you till we meet again. REF.  
you,
- 4 God be with you till we meet again,  
Daily manna still divide you, Keep love's banner floating o'er you,  
God be with you till we meet again. REF. Smite death's threatening wave before  
you,
- 3 God be with you till we meet again,  
When life's perils thick confound you, God be with you till we meet again. REF.

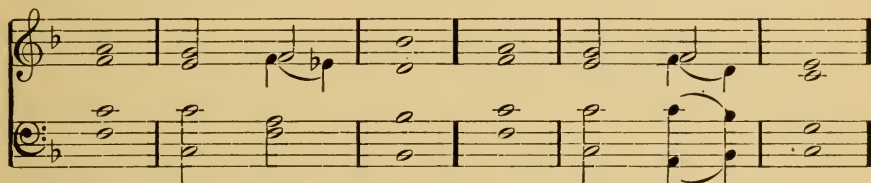
Rev. Jeremiah E. Rankin, 1882



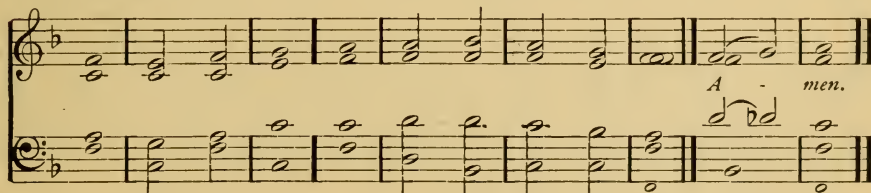
Glory *be* to | God on | high || and on *earth* | peace, good | will towards | men.  
 We praise Thee \* we bless *Thee* \* we | worship | Thee || we glorify Thee \* we give  
*thanks* to | Thee for | Thy great | glory.



O Lord *God* | heavenly | King || *God* the | Father | Al · = | mighty.  
 O Lord \* the only-begotten *Son* | Jesus | Christ || O Lord God \* Lamb of God \* |  
 Son · = | of the | Father,



That takest *away* the | sins · of the | world || have *mercy* up | on · = | us.  
 Thou that takest *away* the | sins · of the | world || have *mercy* up | on · = | us.  
 Thou that takest *away* the | sins · of the | world || *re* | ceive our | prayer.  
 Thou that sittest at the right *hand* of | God the | Father || have *mercy* up |  
 on · = | us.



For Thou *only* | art · = | holy || *Thou* | only | art the | Lord.  
 Thou only, O *Christ* \* with the | Holy | Ghost || art most *high* in the | glory · of |  
 God the | Father || A | men.



- 1 God be merciful unto | us and | bless us || and show us the light of His countenance \* and be | merci · ful | unto | us ;
- 2 That Thy way may be | known up · on | earth || Thy saving | health a | mong all | nations.
- 3 Let the people praise | Thee O | God || yea let | all the | people | praise Thee.
- 4 O let the nations rejoice | and be | glad || for Thou shalt judge the folk righteously \* and govern the | nations · up | on · = | earth.
- 5 Let the people praise | Thee O | God || yea let | all the | people | praise Thee.
- 6 Then shall the earth bring | forth her | increase || and God, even our own God, shall | give · = | us His | blessing.
- <sup>2nd</sup> part 7 God shall | bless · = | us || and all the ends of the | world shall | fear · = | Him.

Glory be to the *Father* | and · to the | Son || and | to the | Holy Ghost ;  
As it was in the beginning \* is now, and | ever | shall be || world without | end · = | A · = | men.

## 373

## The Lord's Prayer

Gregorian

- 1 OUR Father which art in heaven, | hallowed | be Thy | Name ; ||  
Thy kingdom come ; Thy will be done in | earth · as it | is in | heaven ;
- 2 Give us this | day our | daily | bread ; ||  
And forgive us our debts, as | we for | give our | debtors ;
- 3 And lead us not into temptation, but de | liver | us from | evil ; ||  
For Thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for | ever. | A · = | men.

The musical score consists of two systems of staves. Each system has a treble clef staff on top and a bass clef staff on the bottom. The key signature is two flats (B-flat and E-flat), and the time signature is common time (C). The music is primarily homophonic, with block chords in the bass and a more active melody in the treble. The first system ends with a double bar line, and the second system continues the piece.

- 1 PRAISE the *Lord* | O my | soul || and all that is within me | praise His | holy | Name.  
 2 Praise the *Lord* | O my | soul || and for | get not | all His | benefits :  
 3 Who forgiveth | all thy | sin || and *healeth* | all · = | thine in | firmities ;  
 4 Who saveth thy *life* | from de | struction || and crowneth *thee* with | mercy · and |  
 loving | kindness.  
 5 O praise the LORD ye angels of His \* *ye* that ex | cel in | strength || ye that fulfil  
 His commandment \* and *hearken* un | to the | voice · of His | word.  
 6 O praise the *Lord*, all | ye His | hosts || ye *servants* of | His that | do His | pleasure.  
 2nd  
 part 7 O speak good of the Lord, all ye works of His \* in all *places* of | His do |  
 minion || praise *thou* the | Lord · = | O my | soul.  
 Glory be to the *Father* | and · to the | Son || and | to the | Holy | Ghost ;  
 As it was in the beginning \* is *now*, and | ever | shall be || *world* without |  
 end · = | A · = | men.

The musical score consists of two systems of staves. Each system has a treble clef staff on top and a bass clef staff on the bottom. The key signature is two flats (B-flat and E-flat), and the time signature is common time (C). The music is homophonic, featuring block chords in the bass and a simple melody in the treble. The piece concludes with a double bar line.

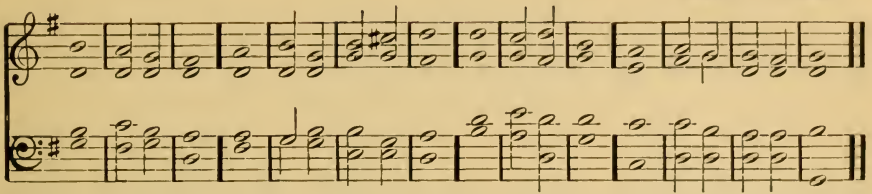
- GLORY be to the *Father* | and · to the | Son || and | to the | Holy | Ghost ;  
 As it was in the beginning \* is *now*, and | ever | shall be || *world* without |  
 end · = | A · = | men.

Rev. Henry Aldrich

- 1 O BE joyful in the *Lord* | all ye | lands || serve the Lord with gladness \* and come  
before His | presence | with a | song.
- 2 Be ye sure that the *Lord* | He is | God || it is He that hath made us \* and not we  
ourselves \* we are His people, *and* the | sheep of | His · = | pasture.
- 3 O go your way into His gates with thanksgiving \* and *into* His | courts with |  
praise || be thankful unto *Him*, and | speak good | of His | Name.
- 4 For the Lord is gracious \* His *mercy* is | ever | lasting || and His truth endureth  
from *gener* | ation · to | gener | ation.
- Glory be to the *Father* | and · to the | Son || *and* | to the | Holy | Ghost ;  
As it was in the beginning \* is *now*, and | ever | shall be || *world* without |  
end · = | A · = | men.

Arr. from Beethoven

- 1 BLESSED be the *Lord* | God of | Israel || for He hath *visited* | and re | deemed ·  
His | people ;
- 2 And hath raised up a *mighty* sal | vation | for us || in the *house* | of His | servant |  
David ;
- 3 AS He spake by the *mouth* of His | holy | prophets || which have *been* | since the |  
world be | gan ;
- 4 That we should be *saved* | from our | enemies || and *from* the | hand of | all that |  
hate us.
- Glory be to the *Father* | and · to the | Son || *and* | to the | Holy | Ghost ;  
As it was in the beginning \* is *now*, and | ever | shall be || *world* without |  
end · = | A · = | men.



- 1 It is a good thing to give *thanks* un | to the | Lord || and to sing praises *unto* Thy |  
Name · = | O Most | Highest ;
- 2 To tell of Thy loving-kindness *early* | in the | morning || and of Thy *truth* | in the |  
night · = | season ;
- 3 Upon an instrument of ten strings \* *and* up | on the | lute || upon a loud *instru-*  
ment | and up | on the | harp.
- 4 For Thou, Lord \* hast made me *glad* | through Thy | works || and I will rejoice in  
giving *praise* \* for the oper | ations | of Thy | hands.  
Glory be to the *Father* | and · to the | Son || *and* | to the | Holy | Ghost ;  
As it was in the beginning \* is *now*, and | ever | shall be || *world* without |  
end · = | A · = | men.

## 379

## Responses to the Commandments

After Each Commandment, except the 10th.

 Musical score for 'Responses to the Commandments' (After Each Commandment, except the 10th) in B-flat major, 4/4 time. The score consists of two staves: a treble staff and a bass staff. The melody is primarily in the treble staff, featuring a series of chords and moving lines. The bass staff provides a harmonic accompaniment with chords and a steady bass line.
 

Lord, have mer-cy up-on us, and in-cline our hearts to keep this law.

After the 10th. Ritard.

 Musical score for 'Responses to the Commandments' (After the 10th) in B-flat major, 4/4 time. The score consists of two staves: a treble staff and a bass staff. The melody is primarily in the treble staff, featuring a series of chords and moving lines. The bass staff provides a harmonic accompaniment with chords and a steady bass line. The piece concludes with a ritardando.
 

Lord, have mercy up-on us, and write all these Thy laws in our hearts, we be-seech Thee.



## Doxologies

OLD HUNDREDTH L. M.

Genevan Psalter, 1551

1 Praise God, from whom all bless-ings flow ; Praise Him, all crea-tures here be - low ;

Praise Him a -bove, ye heav-en-ly host : Praise Father, Son, and Ho - ly Ghost. A - MEN.

Bishop Thomas Ken, 1693

S. M.

7. 7. 7. 7.

We give Thee glory, Lord,  
Thy majesty adore ;  
Thee, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
We bless for evermore.

Rev. Horatius Bonar, 1866

SING we to our God above  
Praise eternal as His love ;  
Praise Him, all ye heavenly host,  
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1740

C. M.

8. 7. 8. 7.

To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
The God whom we adore,  
Be glory, as it was, is now,  
And shall be evermore.

Tate and Brady's New Version, 1696

PRAISE the Father, earth and heaven,  
Praise the Son, the Spirit praise ;  
As it was, and is, be given  
Glory through eternal days.

Anon., 1827

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

GREAT God of earth and heaven,  
To Thee our songs we raise ;  
To Thee be glory given  
And everlasting praise :  
We joyfully confess Thee,  
Eternal Triune God ;  
We magnify, we bless Thee,  
And spread Thy praise abroad.

Rev. Edwin F. Hatfield, 1872

PRAISE the God of all creation,  
Praise the Father's boundless love ;  
Praise the Lamb, our Expiation,  
Priest and King enthroned above ;  
Praise the Fountain of salvation,  
Him by whom our spirits live :  
Undivided adoration  
To the One Jehovah give.

Josiah Conder, 1836

# Index of Subjects

NOTE.—The cross-references to titles printed in SMALL CAPITALS refer to the groups of hymns in the body of the book, as they are exhibited in the general Table of Contents. The cross-references to titles in *Italics* refer to the heads in this Index.

- Abiding in Christ**  
 O Lamb of God, still keep . . . 293  
 To Thee, O dear, dear . . . 295  
 O Holy Saviour, Friend . . . 302  
 Saviour, more than life . . . 310
- Abraham** . . . . . 263
- Accepted time.** See *INVITATION*
- Access to God** . . . 23, 318, 320
- Advent.** See *Christ*
- Afflictions.** See *Trials*
- Almsgiving.** . . . . 173-178
- Angels**  
 Songs of praise the angels . . . 41  
 Angel voices ever singing . . . 55  
 It came upon the midnight . . . 75  
 Beyond the starry skies . . . 103  
 Hark! hark, my soul . . . . 356
- Anniversary** . . . . 265, 365
- Anticipation.** See *Heaven*
- Apostles, the** . . . 88, 154, 167
- Ascension.** See *Christ*
- Ashamed of Jesus**  
 Jesus, and shall it ever be . . . 135  
 I'm not ashamed to own . . . 138
- Aspiration** . . . . 328-341
- Assurance**  
 I heard the voice of Jesus . . . 235  
 I hear Thy welcome voice . . . 238
- Atonement.—Necessary**  
 Not all the blood of beasts . . . 203  
 Weary of earth . . . . . 223  
 Rock of Ages . . . . . 239
- Completed**  
 Thou art the Way . . . . . 85  
 Hark! the voice of love . . . 94  
 Blow ye the trumpet . . . . 176
- Sufficient**  
 There is a fountain filled . . . 202  
 Not all the blood of beasts . . . 203  
 Salvation, O the joyful . . . 213  
 Tell me the old, old story . . . 220  
 I lay my sins on Jesus . . . 237  
 I am trusting Thee . . . . . 260
- Backsliding.** See *Declension*
- Baptism** . . . . . 133-134  
 Adult . . . . . 136-138  
 of Holy Ghost . . . . . 114, 294
- Believers.** See *Christians*
- Bethel** . . . . . 265, 328
- Bethlehem** . . . . . 73, 76
- Bible** . . . . . 122-127
- Blood of Christ.** See *Christ*
- Brevity of Life**  
 O God, the Rock of Ages . . . 47  
 My soul, repeat His praise . . . 51  
 Work, for the night is . . . 171  
 To-morrow, Lord, is Thine . . . 214  
 My days are gliding . . . . 348  
 While with ceaseless course . . . 359
- Brotherly Love.** See *Love*
- Calmness** . . . . . 334
- Calvary**  
 Go to dark Gethsemane . . . 91  
 There is a green hill . . . . 96  
 I hear Thy welcome voice . . . 238
- Charity**  
 Almsgiving . . . . . 173-178  
 Love. See *Love*
- Chastening.** See *Trials*
- Chief of Sinners** . . . . 226
- Children**  
 Now the day is over . . . . . 12  
 By cool Siloam's shady rill . . . 133
- Childlikeness**  
 Thy home is with the . . . . 121  
 Saviour, teach me, day by . . . 299  
 Jesus, merciful and mild . . . 307
- Choosing Christ** . . . 135-138
- Christ.—Abiding with Believers**  
 Sun of my soul . . . . . 5  
 Abide with me; fast falls . . . 9  
 Jesus, with Thy Church . . . 128  
 O Jesus, King most . . . . . 288  
 Jesus, the very thought . . . 291
- Advent, First** . . . . 69-70
- Advent, Second** . . . 106-110
- Advocate.** See *Intercession*
- of**  
 All in all . . . . . 257, 304  
 Ascension of . . . . . 68, 105  
 Atonement of. See *Atonement*
- Beauty of**  
 What grace, O Lord . . . . . 80  
 Majestic sweetness sits . . . 287
- Christ—Continued**  
**Birth of.** See *Nativity of*
- Blood of**  
 Alas! and did my Saviour . . . 98  
 There is a fountain . . . . . 202  
 Peace, perfect peace . . . . 300
- Bread** . . . . . 142
- Bridegroom** . . . . . 109, 221
- Burden Bearer** . . . . 237
- Burial of** . . . . . 224
- Call of 88, 148, 154, 206-221**
- Captain**  
 Onward, Christian soldiers . . . 164  
 The Son of God goes forth . . . 167  
 Stand up, my soul; shake . . . 250
- Character of**  
 O could I speak the . . . . . 62  
 What grace, O Lord . . . . . 80  
 My dear Redeemer . . . . . 84
- Childhood of** . . . . . 72, 133
- Compassion of.** See *Love of*
- Conqueror**  
 Dear Lord and Master . . . . 151  
 O Jesus, King most . . . . . 288
- Coronation of**  
 Crown Him with many . . . . 56  
 All hail the power of . . . . . 57  
 Hark! ten thousand harps . . . 64
- Crucified.** See *Passion of*
- Desire of the Nations** . . . 69
- Emmanuel** . . . . . 83
- Epiphany of** . . . . . 78
- Exalted** . . . . . 56-68
- Example of**  
 Lord, as to Thy dear . . . . . 82  
 My dear Redeemer . . . . . 84  
 How shall I follow Him . . . 87  
 Go to dark Gethsemane . . . 91
- Fountain** . . . . . 235, 354
- Friend**  
 Since Jesus is my Friend . . . 281  
 I've found a Friend . . . . . 296  
 O Holy Saviour, Friend . . . 302  
 One there is above all . . . . 303  
 What a Friend we have in . . . 315
- Head of Church** . . . . 128, 130
- Hiding-place**  
 Jesus, Lover of my soul . . . 234  
 Rock of Ages . . . . . 239

## Index of Subjects

### Christ—Hiding-place—C't'd

- Approach, my soul . . . 244  
 Thou art my Hiding- . . . 275  
 O Lamb of God, still . . . 293
- Humanity of** . . . 81, 83
- Humiliation of**
- How shall I follow Him . . . 87  
 O sacred Head, now . . . 89  
 Thy life was given for . . . 201  
 Thou didst leave Thy . . . 232
- Humility of** . . . 80, 87
- Immanuel** . . . 83
- Intercession of** 65, 223, 226,  
 256, 298, 321
- Judge** . . . 81, 106, 360
- King**
- O Saviour, precious . . . 60  
 Christ, above all glory . . . 68  
 Joy to the world . . . 71  
 Golden harps are sounding 105  
 True-hearted, whole . . . 157  
 Jesus shall reign . . . 191  
 O Jesus, King most . . . 288
- Knocking at the Door**
- Behold! a Stranger's at . . . 209  
 O Jesus, Thou art . . . 210
- Lamb of God**
- Come, let us join . . . 58  
 Awake, and sing the song . . . 65  
 Just as I am . . . 236  
 I lay my sins on Jesus . . . 237  
 O Lamb of God, still . . . 293
- Life on earth** . . . 79-88, 224
- Life, The**
- Thou art the Way . . . 85  
 Jesus, my Saviour, look . . . 257  
 I know no life divided . . . 292
- Light**
- Light of the lonely . . . 107  
 Light of those whose . . . 108  
 O Christ, our true and . . . 192
- Loneliness of** . . . 92
- Lord**
- Crown Him with many . . . 56  
 All hail the power of . . . 57  
 Jesus, Thy Name I love . . . 66
- Love of**
- Thy life was given for . . . 201  
 Hark, my soul, it is . . . 216  
 Immortal Love, for ever . . . 286  
 Jesus, the very thought . . . 291  
 Love Divine, all loves . . . 294  
 One there is, above . . . 303  
 Awake, my soul, in joyful 311
- Man of Sorrows**
- What grace, O Lord, and . . . 80  
 How shall I follow Him . . . 87

### Christ—Continued

- 'Tis midnight; and on . . . 92  
 Saviour, when in dust . . . 224
- Master**
- Ye servants of God . . . 63  
 O Master, let me walk . . . 86  
 Dear Lord and Master . . . 151  
 Jesus, Master, whose I . . . 309
- Ministry of** . . . 79-88
- Name of.** See *Jesus*
- Nativity of** . . . 71-77, 232
- Passion of** . . . 89-98
- Also*, There is a fountain . . . 202  
 Saviour, when in dust to . . . 224  
 Rock of Ages, cleft for me 239
- Passover, Our** . . . 99
- Patience of**
- What grace, O Lord . . . 80  
 O Master, let me walk . . . 86  
 O Jesus, Thou art . . . 210  
 Hark, my soul, it is the . . . 216  
 Depth of mercy . . . 226
- Pattern.** See *Example of*
- Physician, The** . . . 286
- Pilot** . . . 245
- Poverty of** . . . 87, 232
- Prayers of** . . . 84, 91, 92
- Preciousness of** . . . 287-291
- Also*, O could I speak . . . 62  
 Jesus, Thy Name I love . . . 66
- Presence of**
- O Master, let me walk . . . 86  
 Jesus, Thou Joy of loving 142  
 O Jesus, I have promised 162  
 O Love Divine, that . . . 276  
 Immortal Love, for ever . . . 286  
 And see *Christ Abiding*, etc.
- Priest.** See *Intercession of*  
*Also* 176
- Ransom** . . . 62
- Refuge.** See *Hiding-place*
- Rejected** . . . 209
- Risen** . . . 18, 21, 99-104
- Rock** . . . 239, 257
- Saviour**
- O Saviour, precious . . . 60  
 Come to the Saviour now . . . 212  
 I am trusting Thee . . . 260  
 Blessed Saviour, Thee I . . . 308  
 Saviour, more than life . . . 310
- Second Coming of** 106-110
- Shepherd**
- Was there ever kindest . . . 205  
 I was a wandering sheep . . . 230  
 The King of love my . . . 259

### Christ—Continued

- Son of David** . . . 21
- Son of God** . . . 81, 167
- Son of Man** . . . 81, 83
- Son of Mary** . . . 76
- Sun of our souls** . . . 5
- Sun of Righteousness** . . . 186
- Sympathy of**
- O Love Divine, that . . . 276  
 What a Friend we have . . . 315
- Teacher** . . . 86, 91
- Temptation of** . . . 84, 224
- Titles of** . . . 257, 289
- Truth** . . . 85
- Unseen**
- Jesus, these eyes have never 297  
 O Holy Saviour, Friend . . . 302
- Voice of.** See *Voice*
- Way, Truth, and Life** 85
- Weeping over Sinners** 79
- Word of God** . . . 26, 123
- Words on the Cross** . . . 94
- Christian Life.** See under  
 HYMNS OF SALVATION
- Christians**
- Blessedness of** . . . 196
- Death of** . . . 200, 343
- Example of** . . . 160, 161
- Fellowship of.** See COM-  
 MUNION OF SAINTS
- Triumph of**
- Rejoice, all ye believers . . . 109  
 Children of the heavenly . . . 194  
 Come, let us join our . . . 197
- Church** . . . 114, 128-132
- Attachment to** . . . 129
- Christ's Presence in the** 128
- Communion of Saints** 193-  
 200
- Continuity of** . . . 132
- Growth of.** See *Kingdom*
- Guardian of Scriptures** 123
- Militant.** See *Soldiers*
- Revival of.** See *Revival*
- Sacraments of** . . . 133-143
- Security of**
- Glorious things of thee are 131  
 O where are kings and . . . 132  
 God is the Refuge . . . 279
- Triumph of** . . . 197-200
- Unity**
- The Church's one . . . 130  
 And is the time . . . 184



# Index of Subjects

**Church—Unity—Continued**  
 Father of all, from land . . . 193  
 Blest be the tie . . . . . 195  
   Work of . . . . . 144-192  
 City of God . . . . . 131  
 Close of Service . . . 29-32  
**Comforter.** See *Holy Spirit*  
**Coming of Christ.**  
   See *Christ, Advent of*  
**Coming to Christ.** 206-240  
**Communion**  
   of Saints . . . . . 193-200  
   with Christ . 286-314, 329  
   at Lord's Table . . 139-143  
**Confession**  
   of Christ . . . . . 135-138  
   of Sin . . . . . 222-230  
**Confidence.** See *TRUST*  
*Also*, Children of the . . . 194  
**Conflict with Sin.** . . . 242-257  
**Consecration.** . . . 145-171  
*Also*, Now I resolve with . 136  
 Thine for ever . . . . . 137  
 A charge to keep I have . 251  
 I am Thine, O Lord . . . 305  
 O the bitter shame . . . 306  
 Jesus, Master, whose I am 309  
**Constancy**  
 Ye servants of the Lord . 146  
 O Jesus, I have promised 162  
 Awake, my soul, stretch . 242  
 Fight the good fight . . . 248  
 A charge to keep I have . 251  
 Breast the wave . . . . . 252  
**Contentment**  
 Sometimes a light surprises 268  
 In heavenly love abiding . 269  
 Father, whate'er of earthly 285  
**Conversion.** See *REPENTANCE* and *FAITH*  
**Courage**  
 Stand up, stand up . . . 149  
 Oft in danger . . . . . 155  
 Awake, my soul, stretch . 242  
 Am I a soldier of the . . . 247  
 Stand up, my soul; shake 250  
 Breast the wave . . . . . 252  
**Creation.** See *God, Creator*  
**Cross**  
   Banner of the  
   Onward, Christian soldiers 164  
   Fling out the banner . . . 183  
   Beneath the . . . . . 97, 227  
   Bearing of the  
   Lord, as to Thy dear cross 82

**Cross—Continued**  
 Jesus, I my cross have . . 147  
 Must Jesus bear the cross 168  
 O what, if we are Christ's . 199  
 Take up thy cross, the . . 207  
   Clinging to the . . . . . 239  
   Coming to the  
   Lord, as to Thy dear cross 82  
   I am coming to the cross . 240  
   I am Thine, O Lord . . . 305  
   Glorying in the  
   When I survey the . . . . . 90  
   In the cross of Christ I . . 93  
   Salvation by the  
   Sweet the moments . . . . . 95  
   Beneath the cross of Jesus 97  
   Not all the blood of beasts 203  
**Crown of Life**  
 Stand up, stand up for . . 149  
 Must Jesus bear the cross 168  
 O what, if we are Christ's . 199  
 Awake, my soul; stretch . 242  
**Daily**  
   Duties . . . . . I, 283, 340  
   Mercies . . . . . 54, 284  
   Needs  
   As the sun doth . . . . . 2  
   O help us, Lord . . . . . 243  
   I need Thee every hour . 255  
   Saviour, more than life . 310  
**Darkness, Spiritual**  
 Come, ye disconsolate . . 219  
 Approach, my soul, . . . 244  
 O for a closer walk . . . 330  
**Day of Grace.** . . . 208-221  
**Death.** . . . . . 342-346  
   Anticipated  
   Abide with me . . . . . 9  
   Gently Lord, O gently lead 254  
   Tarry with me . . . . . 14  
   of Christians  
   Asleep in Jesus . . . . . 343  
   It is not death to die . . . 344  
   Confidence in  
   Christ, of all my hopes . . 313  
   O for a faith that will not . 333  
   One sweetly solemn . . . 342  
   I would not live alway . . 345  
   I'm but a stranger here . . 347  
   Conquered  
   It is not death to die . . . 344  
   No, no, it is not dying . . 346  
   Second . . . . . 352  
   Sudden . . . . . 13  
**Declension, Spiritual**  
 Come, Holy Spirit . . . . 120

**Declension—Continued**  
 Approach, my soul, the . . 244  
 O for a closer walk . . . . 339  
**Delay, Danger of**  
 Behold I a Stranger's at the 209  
 To-morrow, Lord, is Thine 214  
 Yet there is room . . . . . 221  
**Discipleship.**  
   See *Following Christ*  
**Door, at the.** See *Christ*  
**Doubt.** . . . . . 241  
**Ebenezer.** . . . . . 314  
**Epiphany, The.** . . . . . 78  
**Eternity**  
 Our God, our Help in ages . 36  
 O God, mine inmost soul . 106  
 O where shall rest be found 352  
**Evening.** . . . . . 4-16  
**Every Day.** . . . . . 310  
**Example**  
   of Christ . . . . . 80-87  
   of Christians . . . . . 160-161  
**Faith**  
   in Christ . . . . . 231-241  
   Confession of . . . . . 135-138  
   Hope and Charity . . . . . 119  
   Justification by  
   Not all the blood of beasts 203  
   Just as I am . . . . . 236  
   Rock of Ages . . . . . 239  
   Prayer for . . . . . 241, 333  
**Farewell Service.** . . . 370  
**Father.** See *God*  
**Fear cast out**  
 Stand up, my soul . . . . . 250  
 In heavenly love abiding . 269  
 Since Jesus is my Friend . 281  
**Fidelity.** See *Constancy*  
**Foes of Faith.** . . . . . 246, 249  
**Following Christ**  
 O Master, let me walk . . . 86  
 How shall I follow Him . . 87  
 Behold, the Master passeth 88  
 Through good report and 158  
 O Jesus, I have promised . 162  
 Lead on, O King Eternal . 163  
 The Son of God goes forth 167  
 Lord, lead the way the . . 174  
**Forgiveness**  
   In God . . . . . 201-230  
   By us . . . . . 80, 82  
**Galilee.** . . 125, 154, 286, 334  
**Gethsemane.** . . . . . 91, 92



# Index of Subjects

## God

All-Seeing . . . . . 46  
 Almighty . . . . . 48  
 Compassion of  
 My soul, repeat His praise 51  
 Was there ever kindest . . . 205  
 Praise, my soul, the King 364  
 Creator  
 The spacious firmament . . . 37  
 Come, sound His praise . . . 48  
 The heavens declare Thy . . . 127  
 Decrees of . . . 35, 261, 262  
 Deliverer . . . . . 42  
 Dwelling-place . . . . . 47  
 Eternal  
 Our God, our Help in . . . . . 36  
 O God, the Rock of Ages . . . 47  
 Faithfulness of  
 Let us with a gladsome . . . 40  
 Through all the changing . . . 42  
 Begin, my tongue . . . . . 44  
 How firm a foundation . . . 271  
 How gentle God's . . . . . 280  
 Father  
 When all Thy mercies . . . . . 43  
 My God, how endless . . . . . 54  
 Take me, O my Father . . . 231  
 Father of Love . . . . . 263  
 Praise, my soul, the King . . . 364  
 Glory of. See *Majesty of*  
 Grace of . . . . . 201-205  
*Also*, High in the heavens 38  
 My soul, repeat His praise 51  
 Come, Thou Fount of every 314  
 Greatness of. See *Majesty of*  
 Guardian . . . . . 42  
 Guide  
 Holy Spirit, faithful Guide 113  
 Father of Love, our Guide 263  
 He leadeth me . . . . . 267  
 Guide me, O Thou Great . . . 270  
 Lead, kindly Light . . . . . 274  
 Holiness of. See *Trinity*  
 Indwelling . . . . . 111-121, 294  
 Infinite . . . . . 45  
 Jehovah . . . . . 41, 270  
 Judge . . . . . 81, 106  
 Justice of . . . . . 38  
 King . . . . . 39, 44, 48, 364  
 Love of . . . . . 35-54  
*Also*, Was there ever . . . . . 205  
 Depth of mercy . . . . . 226  
 Majesty of  
 O God, we praise Thee . . . . . 34  
 Our God, our Help . . . . . 36

## God—Continued

O God, the Rock of Ages . . . 47  
 Come, sound His praise . . . 48  
 Praise the Lord . . . . . 53  
 Mercies of  
 When all Thy mercies . . . . . 43  
 My soul, repeat His praise 51  
 My God, how endless is . . . 54  
 Mercy of  
 See *Compassion of*  
*Also*, Depth of mercy . . . . . 226  
 Sweet is Thy mercy . . . . . 319  
 Omnipotent . . . . . 48  
 Omnipresent . . . . . 45  
 Omniscient . . . . . 46  
 Patience of . . . . . 208  
 Pity of. See *Compassion of*  
 Presence of  
 Now God be with us . . . . . 16  
 Still with Thee . . . . . 31  
 Lord of all being . . . . . 45  
 Promises of. See *Promises*  
 Protector . . . . . 13, 15, 279  
 Purposes of . . . . . 35  
 Providence of. See *Providence*  
 Refuge  
 There is a safe and secret . . . 278  
 God is the Refuge of His 279  
 Rock of Ages . . . . . 47  
 Searcher of Hearts . . . . . 46  
 Shepherd  
 The Lord's my Shepherd . . . 264  
 In heavenly love abiding . . . 269  
 The Lord my Shepherd is 272  
 Sovereign . . . . . 48  
 Unchangeable  
 Our God, our Help in ages 36  
 O God, the Rock of Ages 47  
 Will of. See *Will of God*  
 Wise . . . . . 52  
 Good Works . . . . . 161  
 Gospel. See *INVITATION*  
 Excellency of  
 The Spirit breathes upon . . . 126  
 The heavens declare Thy . . . 127  
 I love to tell the story . . . 218  
 Feast  
 Call them in . . . . . 179  
 Yet there is room . . . . . 221  
 Spread of. See *Missions*  
 Grace . . . . . 201-205  
 Converting  
 Gracious Spirit, Dove . . . . . 116  
 Come, Thou Fount of . . . . . 314

## Grace—Continued

Free  
 Blow ye the trumpet, blow 176  
 Behold the throne of grace 318  
 Fulness of  
 Was there ever kindest . . . 205  
 Come, said Jesus' sacred . . . 217  
 Come, ye disconsolate . . . 219  
 Justifying  
 Weary of earth and laden 223  
 Rock of Ages . . . . . 239  
 Magnified  
 Come, we that love the . . . 50  
 Awake, and sing the song . . . 65  
 Grace! 't is a charming . . . 204  
 Awake, my soul, in joyful 311  
 Come, Thou Fount of every 314  
 Quickening . . . . . 120  
 Renewing . . . . . 111  
 Sanctifying  
 Come, Holy Spirit, . . . . . 120  
 Jesus, I my cross have . . . . . 147  
 O Thou, to whose . . . . . 336  
 Sovereign . . . . . 204  
 Graces. See *Faith, Joy, Love, Peace, Purity, etc.*  
 Gratitude  
 Let us with a gladsome . . . 40  
 When all Thy mercies . . . . . 43  
 My God, how endless is . . . 54  
 Thy life was given for me . . . 201  
 Praise, my soul, the King . . . 364  
 Growth in Grace.  
 See *Sanctification*  
 Guidance of God. See *God*  
 Happiness. See *Joy*  
 Harvest . . . . . 362-363  
 Spiritual . . . . . 156  
 Heart  
 Broken . . . . . 229  
 Childlike . . . . . 121  
 New . . . . . 332  
 Pure and lowly . . . . . 332  
 Surrendered . . . . . 136, 231  
 Heaven . . . . . 342-352  
 Anticipated  
 Children of the heavenly . . . 194  
 When I can read my title . . . 331  
 Far from my heavenly . . . . . 335  
 Rise, my soul, and stretch 338  
 Christ in . . . . . 350, 354  
 Cure of Sorrow . . . . . 219, 357  
 Home . . . . . 347  
 Nearness to . . . . . 342  
 Redeemed in 197, 198, 200  
 Worship of . . . . . 58

# Index of Subjects

## Holliness

Come, gracious Spirit . . . 112  
 I hear Thy welcome . . . 238  
 Love Divine, all loves . . . 294  
 O for a heart to praise . . . 332  
 O could I find . . . 339

of God. See *Trinity*

## Holy Ghost . . . 111-127

Baptism of . . . 114, 294  
 Comforter . . . 118, 121  
 Descent of

Spirit Divine, attend our . . . 24  
 Come, dearest Lord . . . 114  
 Our blest Redeemer, ere . . . 118

Emblems of . . . 24

### Guide

Come, gracious Spirit . . . 112  
 Holy Spirit, faithful . . . 113  
 Lead, kindly Light . . . 274

Illuminator . . . 115, 116

Inspirer . . . 122-127

Invoked . . . 111-121

*Also*, Spirit Divine, attend 24

O for a closer walk with . . . 330

Praise of . . . 26, 118

Renewer . . . 111

Striving . . . 208

Teacher . . . 117

Witnessing . . . 116

## Holy Scriptures . . . 122-127

## Holy Trinity. See *Trinity*

## Home Missions. See *Missions*

## Hope

On our way rejoicing . . . 166

Children of the heavenly . . . 194

In heavenly love . . . 269

Rise, my soul, and . . . 338

## House of God. See OPENING

OF SERVICE and LORD'S

DAY

## Humility

O Master, let me walk . . . 86

Thy home is with the . . . 121

O for a heart to praise . . . 332

## Imitation of Christ

Lord, as to Thy dear cross 82

My dear Redeemer and . . . 84

How shall I follow Him I 87

O for a heart to praise . . . 332

## Immortality. See THE LIFE

EVERLASTING

## Imputation

O sacred Head, now . . . 89

Alas, and did my Saviour . 93

Not all the blood of beasts 203

Ingratitude . . . 201, 208, 209

Inspiration . . . 122-127

## Intercession

of Christ. See *Christ*

General . . . 172, 179, 192

Invitation . . . 206-221

Invocation. See HOLY

GHOST

Isaac . . . 263

## Israel

In the Desert 265, 270, 353

In Exile . . . 335

Restoration of . . . 69

Salvation of . . . 184, 193

## Jacob's Vision and Vow

O God of Bethel . . . 265

Nearer, my God, to Thee . 328

Jehovah . . . 41, 270

Jerusalem . . . 96

## Jerusalem, The New

Jerusalem, the golden . . . 350

Jerusalem, my happy . . . 351

O Mother dear, Jerusalem 355

## Jesus, The Name of

O for a thousand . . . 59

Ye servants of God . . . 63

Jesus, Thy Name I love . 66

How sweet the Name of . 289

Jesus, I love Thy charming 290

## Jews, Missions for 179, 184,

193

Jordan . . . 348, 353

## Joy

Come, we that love the . . . 50

Rejoice, all ye believers . 109

On our way rejoicing . . . 166

Children of the heavenly . 194

Sometimes a light surprises 268

Awake, my soul, in joyful 311

Jubilee . . . 176

Judgment . . . 106

Justice of God. See *God*

Justification. See *Faith*

## Kingdom of Christ

Prayer for

Come, Thou long-expected 69

Light of the lonely . . . 107

Light of those whose . . . 108

Come, Lord, and tarry not 110

Revive Thy work, O Lord 153

Christ for the world . . . 172

And is the time approaching 184

O'er the gloomy hills . . . 186

Progress of

Hark! the glad sound . . . 70

Rejoice, all ye believers . 109

## Kingdom of Christ—*C't'd*

The morning light is . . . 182

We are living . . . 190

Triumph of

Lead on, O King . . . 163

Hail to the Lord's . . . 181

The morning light is . . . 182

Watchman, tell us . . . 189

Jesus shall reign where'er 191

## Lamb of God. See *Christ*

Law of God . . . 27, 280

and Gospel . . . 27, 203

## Life

Brevity of. See *Brevity*

Christ the. See *Christ*

Everlasting . . . 342-358

In Christ . . . 292

Object of . . . 251, 338

Solemnity of

O God, my inmost soul . 106

A charge to keep I have . 251

O where shall rest be . . . 352

## Light

Christ the. See *Christ*

Guiding . . . 274

of the Gospel . . . 123, 186

Through Peace to . . . 277

## Likeness to Christ . 80-87

*Also*, I lay my sins on . . . 237

O for a heart to praise . . . 332

## Looking to Jesus

My faith looks up to . . . 233

I heard the voice of Jesus 235

I am coming to the cross . 240

## Lord of all, Christ the 56, 57

Lord's Day . . . 17-21

Lord's Supper . . . 139-143

## Love

Abiding in God's . . . 269

Banner of . . . 249

Brotherly

What grace, O Lord, and 80

Blest be the tie . . . 195

Christ asking our Love 216

to Christ . . . 286-314

*Also*, O could I speak the 62

Jesus, Thy Name I love . 66

More love to Thee, O . . . 329

to God

Come, we that love . . . 50

Spirit of God, descend . . 117

Come, Holy Spirit . . . 120

Greatest of Graces . . 119

## Index of Subjects

- Love—Continued**  
**Prayed for**  
 What grace, O Lord, and . . . 80  
 Gracious Spirit, Holy . . . 119  
**Manna** . . . . . 283  
**Mariners** . . . . . 12, 245  
**Martyrs**  
 The Son of God goes forth 167  
 Give me the wings of faith 198  
 O what, if we are Christ's . 199  
**Meditation** . . . . . 4, 262  
**Meekness.** See *Humility*  
**Men's Guilds** . . . . . 150  
**Mercy.** See *God*  
**Mercy-seat**  
 Jesus, where'er Thy . . . 23  
 Approach, my soul, the . . . 244  
 From every stormy wind . 317  
**Millennium.** See *Kingdom*  
**Ministry** . . . . . 144, 146  
**Increase of** . . . . . 170  
**Ministry of Christ** . 79-88  
**Missions** . . . . . 172-192  
**General.** See *Kingdom*  
**Foreign**  
 Light of the lonely . . . . 107  
 Light of those whose . . . 108  
 Christ for the world we sing 172  
 The morning light is . . . 182  
 Fling out the banner . . . 183  
 From Greenland's icy . . . 185  
 O'er the gloomy hills . . . 186  
 Ye Christian heralds, go . 187  
**Home**  
 Hark, the voice of Jesus . 148  
 Soldiers of the cross . . . 175  
 Call them in . . . . . 179  
 Look from the sphere of . 188  
 O Christ, our true and only 192  
 God bless our native land . 366  
 My country, 't is of thee . 368  
**Success of.** See *Kingdom*  
 for the Jews . 179, 184, 193  
**Morning** . . . . . 1-3  
*Also,* Holy, Holy, Holy . . . 33  
 My God, how endless . . . 54  
 When morning gilds the . . 67  
 Forth in Thy Name, O . . 340  
**Moses and the Lamb** . 65  
**Music** . . . . . 55  
**Mystery of God's Ways** 35  
**National** . . . . . 366-368  
**Nativity.** See *Christ*  
**Nature, God in**  
 The spacious firmament . 37
- Nature, God in—Continued**  
 Lord of all being, throned 45  
 Praise the Lord, ye . . . . 53  
 The heavens declare . . . 127  
**Nearness**  
 to God  
 Nearer, my God, to Thee . 328  
 O for a closer walk . . . 330  
 O could I find, from day to 339  
 to Heaven  
 One sweetly solemn . . . 342  
 My days are gliding . . . 348  
 The sands of time . . . . 354  
 to the Cross . . . . . 305  
**Need of Christ**  
 O help us, Lord, each hour 243  
 I need Thee every hour . 255  
 I know no life divided . . 292  
**New Jerusalem.** See *Jerusalem*  
**New Year.** See *Year*  
**Night.** See *Evening*  
**Obedience**  
 Dear Lord and Master . . 151  
 Saviour, teach me, day by . 299  
 Jesus, Master, whose I . . 309  
**Officers of the Church** . 146  
**Old Age** . . . . . 9, 14  
**Olivet** . . . . . 92, 286  
**Omnipotence.** See *God*  
**Omnipresence.** See *God*  
**Omniscience.** See *God*  
**Onward**  
 Saviour, blessed Saviour . 61  
 Oft in danger, oft in woe . 155  
 Onward, Christian soldiers 164  
 On our way rejoicing . . . 166  
 Awake, my soul, stretch . 242  
**Opening of Service** . 22-28  
**Pain, its ministry** . . . 277  
**Paradise** . . . . . 349  
**Pardon**  
 Offered. See *INVITATION*  
 Sought. See *REPENTANCE*  
 and *FAITH IN CHRIST*  
**Found**  
 Sweet the moments rich . 95  
 There is a fountain filled . 202  
 Salvation! O the joyful . . 213  
 I love to tell the story . . 218  
 I heard the voice of Jesus 235  
 Awake, my soul, in joyful . 311  
**Parting** . . . . . 29, 30, 370  
**Passion.** See *Christ*  
**Passover.** See *Christ*
- Patience**  
 of Christ. See *Christ*  
 of Christians  
 God moves in a mysterious 35  
 O Master, let me walk . . 86  
 How shall I follow Him . 87  
 Wait, my soul, upon the . 284  
 O Holy Saviour, Friend . 302  
**Pattern, Our.** See *Christ*  
**Peace**  
 Civil  
 It came upon the midnight 75  
 And is the time . . . . . 184  
 Spiritual  
 Saviour, again to Thy dear 29  
 Come, said Jesus' sacred . 217  
 In heavenly love abiding . 269  
 I do not ask, O Lord, that 277  
 God is the Refuge of His . 279  
 Peace, perfect peace . . . 300  
 We bless Thee for Thy . . 341  
**Penitence.** See *Repentance*  
**Pentecost** . . . . . 24, 119, 153  
**Perseverance.** See *Constancy*  
**Pilgrim Fathers** . . . . 367  
**Pilgrimage**  
 O happy band of pilgrims 165  
 Children of the heavenly . 194  
 Gently, Lord, O gently . . 254  
 Guide me, O Thou Great . 270  
 I'm but a stranger here . . 347  
 Hark! hark, my soul . . . 356  
**Pity of God.** See *God*  
**Poor, The** . . . . . 173, 174, 178  
**Poverty**  
 Thy way, not mine, O . . . 261  
 My Jesus, as Thou wilt . . 266  
 O for a faith that will not . 333  
**Praise** . . . . . 33-118  
**Prayer** . . . . . 315-327  
*Also,* Lord, in the morning 3  
 Lord, when we bend . . . 22  
 Jesus, where'er Thy . . . 23  
 Approach, my soul, the . . 244  
**Encouragement in**  
 Lord, we come before . . . 25  
 What a Friend we have . . 315  
 Behold the throne of . . . 318  
 Come, my soul, thy suit . . 320  
 There is an eye . . . . . 324  
**Hour of** . . . . . 316, 323  
**Nature of** . . . . . 325  
**Power of** . . . . . 324  
**Teach us to pray** . . . 322  
**Watching and Prayer** . 246



# Index of Subjects

## Preparatory Services

Lord, we come before . . . 25  
 Come, dearest Lord . . . 114  
 Not worthy, Lord . . . 140  
 Shepherd of souls . . . 141  
 Thou, Joy of . . . 142  
 My God, and is Thy table . . . 143  
 The King of love my . . . 259  
 O Lamb of God, still . . . 293

**Pride.** See *Humility*

**Priesthood of Christ.** See *Christ*

**Probation.** See *INVITATION*

## Prodigal, The

Father, hear Thy children's . . . 227  
 I was a wandering sheep . . . 230  
 Take me, O my Father . . . 231

**Profession.** See *CONFES-  
 SION OF FAITH*

**Promised Land** . . . 348, 353

## Promises

High in the heavens . . . 38  
 Begin, my tongue, some . . . 44  
 How firm a foundation . . . 271  
 God is the Refuge of His . . . 279  
 Behold the throne of . . . 318

## Providence

This night, O Lord . . . 15  
 High in the heavens . . . 38  
 Through all the changing . . . 42  
 When all Thy mercies . . . 43  
 Thy way, not mine . . . 261  
 While Thee I seek . . . 262  
 Father of Love, our Guide . . . 263  
 O God of Bethel . . . 265  
 He leadeth me . . . 267  
 Guide me, O Thou Great . . . 270

## Purity

I hear Thy welcome voice . . . 238  
 O Thou to whose . . . 336

**Purposes of God** 35, 261, 262

## Race, The Christian

Awake, my soul, stretch . . . 242  
 Fight the good fight . . . 248  
 Stand up, my soul; shake . . . 250

**Reconciliation.** See *Pardon  
 Found*

**Redemption.** See *Atonement*

**Refuge.** See *God and Christ*

## Regeneration

Come, Holy Spirit, come . . . 111  
 Gracious Spirit, Dove . . . 116  
 O Thou that hear'st when . . . 229  
 O for a heart to praise . . . 332

**Rejoicing in God.** See *Joy*

**Remembrance of Christ** 139

**Remember me** . . . 298

## Renouncing all for Christ

When I survey the . . . 90  
 Jesus, I my cross have . . . 147  
 Take my life . . . 152  
 Jesus calls us, o'er the . . . 154  
 I am coming to the . . . 240  
 I am 'Thine, O Lord . . . 305  
 O the bitter shame . . . 306  
 Blessed Saviour, Thee . . . 308  
 Jesus, Master, whose . . . 309

## Repentance and Confession of Sin

*Also*, Lord, when we bend . . . 22  
 Father, again in Jesus' . . . 28  
 Take me, O my Father . . . 231  
 Approach, my soul, the . . . 244  
 O Thou, the contrite . . . 321

**Resignation.** See *Trials*

## Rest

Art thou weary . . . 215  
 I heard the voice of Jesus . . . 235  
 To Thee, O dear, dear . . . 295  
 Peace, perfect peace . . . 300  
 O Paradise . . . 349  
 O where shall rest be found . . . 352  
 There is an hour of . . . 357

## Resurrection

**of Christ** . . . 99-104  
**of Believers**  
 I say to all men . . . 101  
 Lift up, lift up your . . . 102  
 I would not live away . . . 345

## Revival

Come, Lord, and tarry not . . . 110  
 Come, Holy Spirit, . . . 120  
 Revive Thy work, O Lord . . . 153  
 He that goeth forth with . . . 156  
 Lord, I hear of showers of . . . 326

## Riches

When I survey the . . . 90  
 Rise, my soul, and stretch . . . 338

**Rock of Ages** . . . 47, 239

**Sabbath** . . . 17-21  
 See also *MORNING,  
 EVENING*

**Sacrifice.** See *Atonement*

**Sailors** . . . 12, 245

**Saints.** See *Christians*

**Communion of** . . . 193-200

**Salvation.** See *Atonement,  
 Grace, INVITATION*

## Sanctification

Lord, as to Thy dear cross . . . 82  
 My dear Redeemer and . . . 84  
 Come, gracious Spirit . . . 112  
 Jesus, I my cross have . . . 147  
 I hear Thy welcome . . . 238

## Sanctification—Continued

Love Divine, all loves . . . 294  
 Nearer, my God, to Thee . . . 328  
 More love to Thee, O . . . 329  
 O for a closer walk with . . . 330  
 O for a heart to praise my . . . 332  
 O Thou to whose . . . 336

**Saviour.** See *Christ*

**Scriptures, The** . . . 122-127

**Seamen, Prayer for** . . . 12, 245

**Second Coming of Christ.**

See *Christ, Advent of*

**Second Death** . . . 352

**Seed-time and Harvest**  
 156, 362, 363

## Self-denial

How shall I follow Him I . . . 87  
 Jesus, I my cross have . . . 147  
 Must Jesus bear the cross . . . 168  
 Am I a soldier of the cross . . . 247  
 O the bitter shame . . . 306

## Servant, Christ's

Ye servants of the Lord . . . 146  
 Dear Lord and Master . . . 151

**Service** . . . 145-171

**Shepherd.** See *God and  
 Christ*

**Sickness** . . . 275, 276

**Sin, Confession of**  
 Contrition for } 222-230  
 Conviction of }

## Hatred of

Alas! and did my Saviour . . . 98  
 Weary of earth . . . 223  
 O for a closer walk with . . . 330

**Laid on Christ** . . . 237

**Sinners called.** See *INVI-  
 TATION*

## Soldiers of Christ

Soldiers of Christ, arise . . . 145  
 Stand up, stand up for . . . 149  
 Lead on, O King Eternal . . . 163  
 Onward, Christian soldiers . . . 164  
 Soldiers of the cross, arise . . . 175  
 Am I a soldier of the . . . 247  
 Fight the good fight . . . 248  
 Surrounded by . . . 249  
 Stand up, my soul, shake . . . 250

**Solitude** . . . 4

**Son of David** . . . 21

**Son of God** . . . 81, 167

**Son of Man** . . . 81, 83

**Son of Mary** . . . 76

**Sorrow.** See *Trials*

for sin. See *REPENTANCE*

**Sowing and Reaping** 156,  
 362, 363



# Index of Subjects

- Spirit, The Holy.** See *Holy Ghost*
- Fruits of the.** See *Faith, Gentleness, Joy, Love, Peace, Purity, etc.*
- Stars, The . . . . .** 8, 11, 127
- Steadfastness.** See *Con-  
stancy*
- Strength as our Day . . . . .** 284
- Submission.** See *Trials*
- Suffering.** See *Trials*
- Sympathy**  
of Christ. See *Christ  
of Christians*
- O God of mercy, God of . . . 173  
We give Thee but Thine . . . 178  
Blest be the tie that binds . . . 195
- Teacher, The . . . . .** 86, 91
- Temperance . . . . .** 369  
*Also, O brothers, lift your . . .* 150  
So let our lips and lives . . . 161  
Soldiers of the cross . . . 175  
Call them in . . . . . 179
- Temptation**  
of Christ . . . . . 84, 224  
of Christians
- O Jesus, I have promised . . . 162  
Christian, seek not yet . . . 246  
My soul, be on thy guard . . . 253  
I need Thee every hour . . . 255  
In the hour of trial . . . . . 256
- Tempter, The . . . . .** 10, 244
- Thankfulness.** See *Grati-  
tude*
- Thanksgiving . . . . .** 362-364  
*Also, God of mercy, God . . .* 39  
Let us with a glad some . . . 40  
When all Thy mercies, O . . . 43
- Throne of Grace.**  
See *Mercy-seat*  
*Also, Father, whate'er of . . .* 285  
Behold, the throne of grace . . . 318
- Time.** See *Brevity of Life*
- Titles of Christ . . . . .** 257, 289
- To-day**  
Work, for the night . . . . . 171  
To-day Thy mercy calls me . . . 211  
Day by day the manna . . . . . 283  
Forth in Thy Name, O . . . . . 340  
One sweetly solemn . . . . . 342
- To-morrow**  
This night, O Lord, we . . . 15  
To-morrow, Lord, is Thine . . . 214  
Sometimes a light surprises . . . 268
- Trials**  
**Blessings of**  
God moves in a mysterious . . . 35
- Trials—Continued**  
O happy band of pilgrims . . . 165  
Must Jesus bear the cross . . . 168  
O what, if we are Christ's . . . 199  
Sometimes a light surprises . . . 268
- Comfort in**  
Come, ye disconsolate . . . 219  
While Thee I seek . . . . . 262  
He leadeth me . . . . . 267  
How firm a foundation . . . 271
- Encouragement in**  
God is Love; His mercy . . . 52  
Oft in danger, oft in woe . . . 155  
Cast thy burden on the . . . 282  
Wait, my soul, upon the . . . 284
- Prayer in**  
Jesus, Lover of my soul . . . 234  
Gently, Lord, O gently . . . 254  
In the hour of trial . . . . . 256  
O Holy Saviour, Friend . . . 302
- Refuge in**  
Jesus, my Saviour, look on . . . 257  
Thou art my Hiding-place . . . 275  
O Love Divine, that . . . . . 276  
God is the Refuge of His . . . 279  
How gentle God's . . . . . 280  
From every stormy wind . . . 317
- Submission in**  
My God and Father . . . . . 258  
Thy way, not mine, O . . . . . 261  
My Jesus, as Thou wilt . . . 266  
I do not ask, O Lord . . . . . 277  
Father, whate'er of earthly . . . 285
- Trinity, The Holy . . . . .** 33-34  
*Also, Day is dying . . . . .* 11  
Come, Thou Almighty . . . . . 26  
Holy Father, hear my cry . . . 225
- Trouble.** See *Trials*
- Trust**  
in Christ. See *FAITH*  
in Providence. See *TRUST*
- Truth . . . . .** 85
- Unchangeable.** See *God*
- Unity.** See *Church*
- Unseen but loved . . . . .** 297
- Victory.** See *Christians,  
Church, Kingdom, and  
Death Conquered*
- Voice of Jesus**  
Hark! the voice of Jesus . . . 148  
Come, said Jesus' sacred . . . 217  
Weary of earth, and laden . . . 223  
I heard the voice of Jesus . . . 235  
I hear Thy welcome . . . . . 238
- Vows to God . . . . .** 136-138  
*Also, Jesus, I my cross . . .* 147  
Dear Lord and Master . . . 151
- Vows to God—Continued**  
So let our lips and lives . . . 161  
O Jesus, I have promised . . . 162  
A charge to keep I have . . . 251
- Waiting on God . . . . .** 284
- Walking with God**  
O Master, let me walk . . . . . 86  
O for a closer walk with . . . 330
- Wanderer.** See *Prodigal*
- Warfare.** See *Soldiers*
- Warning.** See *Delay*
- Watchfulness**  
Rejoice, all ye believers . . . 109  
Christian, seek not yet . . . 246  
A charge to keep I have . . . 251  
My soul, be on thy guard . . . 253
- Watchmen . . . . .** 144, 146
- Water of Life . . . . .** 235
- Way . . . . .** 85
- Wealth.** See *Riches*
- Weary, the . . . . .** 215, 217, 223
- Will of God**  
High in the heavens . . . . . 38  
My God and Father . . . . . 258  
Thy way, not mine, O . . . . . 261  
My Jesus, as Thou wilt . . . 266
- Wisdom of God . . . . .** 52
- Witness of The Spirit . . . . .** 238
- Witnesses, Cloud of 198, 242**
- Women's Societies 177, 180**  
And see *CONSECRATION, etc.*
- Work, Christian . . . . .** 144-192
- World**  
**Dangers in the**  
Am I a soldier of the . . . . . 247  
My soul, be on thy guard . . . 253  
In the hour of trial . . . . . 256  
My God, permit me not to . . . 337  
Forth in Thy Name . . . . . 340
- Turned from**  
Jesus, I my cross have . . . 147  
Blessed Saviour, Thee I . . . 308  
Rise, my soul, and stretch . . . 338
- "Worthy the Lamb" . . . . .** 58
- Wrath of God . . . . .** 226
- Year**  
**Opening and close 359-361**  
*Also, Our God, our Help . . .* 36  
O God, the Rock of . . . . . 47  
O God of Bethel . . . . . 265
- of Jubilee . . . . .** 176
- Yoke of Christ . . . . .** 151
- Zeal.** See *Courage, also 251*
- Zion . . . . .** 129, 131, 335

✓  
Selections from  
  
The Psalter

For Use in the Services of the Churches

Arranged by the

✓  
Rev. Elijah R. Craven, D. D., LL. D.

and the

✓  
Rev. Louis F. Benson, D. D.



Philadelphia  
The Presbyterian Board of Publication  
and Sabbath-School Work  
1906

Copyright, 1895, by The Trustees of  
The Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work.

## P R E F A C E

IN obedience to a continuous demand, these Selections from the Psalter have been prepared for use in the services of the churches. The text is that of the standard of the American Bible Society, except that words there printed in italics are here given in the roman type, and that the verses included in any selection are numbered consecutively, with a note to show their numbering in the original Psalm. It has seemed best, on the whole, that these Selections should be arranged for reading verse by verse, rather than by the structural divisions within the verse. It is by verses, and not by antiphons, that the Psalms have been learned; and the verse-divisions, while originally artificial, no doubt, now mark the natural and familiar breaks in the rhythm of the Psalm, not only in the English Bible, but in the memory and the heart. This arrangement has been decided upon with the further thought, also, that if in the future a like selection from the Psalter, pointed for chanting, shall be issued by the Board, this arrangement for reading may correspond with that; for the proper pointing of the Psalms for chanting requires the verse-divisions.

The Psalms are here given in the order in which they occur in the Scriptures. But, within the limits imposed by such an arrangement, the effort has been made to give a certain unity, or at least manifest progression, of thought to each selection. The Gloria Patri is printed after the Selections, and is arranged so that it may be either read or sung, in such churches as desire to use it at the close of the reading.





# The Psalter

## Selection 1

### PSALM 1

1 BLESSED is the man that walketh not in the counsel of the ungodly, nor standeth in the way of sinners, nor sitteth in the seat of the scornful.

2 But his delight is in the law of the LORD; and in his law doth he meditate day and night.

3 And he shall be like a tree planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth forth his fruit in his season; his leaf also shall not wither; and whatsoever he doeth shall prosper.

4 The ungodly are not so: but are like the chaff which the wind driveth away.

5 Therefore the ungodly shall not stand in the judgment, nor sinners in the congregation of the righteous.

6 For the LORD knoweth the way of the righteous: but the way of the ungodly shall perish.

### PSALM 2

7 WHY do the heathen rage, and the people imagine a vain thing?

8 The kings of the earth set themselves, and the rulers take counsel together, against the LORD, and against his Anointed, saying,

9 Let us break their bands asunder, and cast away their cords from us.

10 He that sitteth in the heavens shall laugh: the LORD shall have them in derision.

11 Then shall he speak unto them in his wrath, and vex them in his sore displeasure.

12 Yet have I set my King upon my holy hill of Zion.

13 I will declare the decree: the LORD hath said unto me, Thou art my Son; this day have I begotten thee.

14 Ask of me, and I shall give thee the heathen for thine inheritance, and the uttermost parts of the earth for thy possession.

15 Thou shalt break them with a rod of iron; thou shalt dash them in pieces like a potter's vessel.

16 Be wise now therefore, O ye kings: be instructed, ye judges of the earth.

17 Serve the LORD with fear, and rejoice with trembling.

18 Kiss the Son, lest he be angry, and ye perish from the way, when his wrath is kindled but a little. Blessed are all they that put their trust in him.

### PSALM 4

19 HEAR me when I call, O God of my righteousness: thou hast enlarged me when I was in distress; have mercy upon me, and hear my prayer.

20 O ye sons of men, how long will ye turn my glory into shame? how long will ye love vanity, and seek after leasing?

21 But know that the LORD hath set apart him that is godly for himself: the LORD will hear when I call unto him.

22 Stand in awe, and sin not; commune with your own heart upon your bed, and be still.

23 Offer the sacrifices of righteousness, and put your trust in the LORD.

24 There be many that say, Who will show us any good? LORD, lift thou up the light of thy countenance upon us.

25 Thou hast put gladness in my heart, more than in the time that their corn and their wine increased.

26 I will both lay me down in peace, and sleep: for thou, LORD, only makest me dwell in safety.

## The Psalter

### Selection 2

PSALM 5 : 1-7

1 GIVE ear to my words, O LORD ; consider my meditation.

2 Hearken unto the voice of my cry, my King, and my God : for unto thee will I pray.

3 My voice shalt thou hear in the morning, O LORD ; in the morning will I direct my prayer unto thee, and will look up.

4 For thou art not a God that hath pleasure in wickedness : neither shall evil dwell with thee.

5 The foolish shall not stand in thy sight : thou hatest all workers of iniquity.

6 Thou shalt destroy them that speak leasing : the LORD will abhor the bloody and deceitful man.

7 But as for me, I will come into thy house in the multitude of thy mercy : and in thy fear will I worship toward thy holy temple.

PSALM 8

8 O LORD our Lord, how excellent is thy name in all the earth ! who hast set thy glory above the heavens.

9 Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings hast thou ordained strength because of thine enemies, that thou mightest still the enemy and the avenger.

10 When I consider thy heavens, the work of thy fingers, the moon and the stars, which thou hast ordained ;

11 What is man, that thou art mindful of him ? and the son of man, that thou visitest him ?

12 For thou hast made him a little lower than the angels, and hast crowned him with glory and honor.

13 Thou madest him to have dominion over the works of thy hands ; thou hast put all things under his feet :

14 All sheep and oxen, yea, and the beasts of the field ;

15 The fowl of the air, and the fish of the sea, and whatsoever passeth through the paths of the seas.

16 O LORD our Lord, how excellent is thy name in all the earth !

PSALM 11

17 IN the LORD put I my trust : how say ye to my soul, Flee as a bird to your mountain ?

18 For, lo, the wicked bend their bow, they make ready their arrow upon the string, that they may privily shoot at the upright in heart.

19 If the foundations be destroyed, what can the righteous do ?

20 The LORD is in his holy temple, the LORD'S throne is in heaven : his eyes behold, his eyelids try, the children of men.

21 The LORD trieth the righteous : but the wicked and him that loveth violence his soul hateth.

22 Upon the wicked he shall rain snares, fire and brimstone, and a horrible tempest : this shall be the portion of their cup.

23 For the righteous LORD loveth righteousness ; his countenance doth behold the upright.

### Selection 3

PSALM 13

1 HOW long wilt thou forget me, O LORD ? for ever ? how long wilt thou hide thy face from me ?

2 How long shall I take counsel in my soul, having sorrow in my heart daily ? how long shall mine enemy be exalted over me ?

3 Consider and hear me, O LORD my God : lighten mine eyes, lest I sleep the sleep of death ;

4 Lest mine enemy say, I have prevailed against him ; and those that trouble me rejoice when I am moved.

## The Psalter

5 But I have trusted in thy mercy ; my heart shall rejoice in thy salvation.

6 I will sing unto the LORD, because he hath dealt bountifully with me.

### PSALM 15

7 LORD, who shall abide in thy tabernacle ? who shall dwell in thy holy hill ?

8 He that walketh uprightly, and worketh righteousness, and speaketh the truth in his heart.

9 He that backbiteth not with his tongue, nor doeth evil to his neighbor, nor taketh up a reproach against his neighbor.

10 In whose eyes a vile person is contemned ; but he honoreth them that fear the LORD. He that sweareth to his own hurt, and changeth not.

11 He that putteth not out his money to usury, nor taketh reward against the innocent. He that doeth these things shall never be moved.

### PSALM 16

12 PRESERVE me, O God : for in thee do I put my trust.

13 O my soul, thou hast said unto the LORD, Thou art my Lord : my goodness extendeth not to thee ;

14 But to the saints that are in the earth and to the excellent, in whom is all my delight.

15 Their sorrows shall be multiplied that hasten after another god : their drink offerings of blood will I not offer, nor take up their names into my lips.

16 The LORD is the portion of mine inheritance and of my cup : thou maintainest my lot.

17 The lines are fallen unto me in pleasant places ; yea, I have a goodly heritage.

18 I will bless the LORD, who hath given me counsel : my reins also instruct me in the night seasons.

19 I have set the LORD always before me : because he is at my right hand, I shall not be moved.

20 Therefore my heart is glad, and my glory rejoiceth : my flesh also shall rest in hope.

21 For thou wilt not leave my soul in hell ; neither wilt thou suffer thine Holy One to see corruption.

22 Thou wilt show me the path of life : in thy presence is fulness of joy ; at thy right hand there are pleasures for evermore.

## Selection 4

### PSALM 17 : 1-9, 15

1 HEAR the right, O LORD, attend unto my cry ; give ear unto my prayer, that goeth not out of feigned lips.

2 Let my sentence come forth from thy presence ; let thine eyes behold the things that are equal.

3 Thou hast proved mine heart ; thou hast visited me in the night ; thou hast tried me, and shalt find nothing : I am purposed that my mouth shall not transgress.

4 Concerning the works of men, by the word of thy lips I have kept me from the paths of the destroyer.

5 Hold up my goings in thy paths, that my footsteps slip not.

6 I have called upon thee, for thou wilt hear me, O God : incline thine ear unto me, and hear my speech.

7 Show thy marvellous loving-kindness, O thou that savest by thy right hand them which put their trust in thee from those that rise up against them.

8 Keep me as the apple of the eye ; hide me under the shadow of thy wings,

9 From the wicked that oppress me, from my deadly enemies, who compass me about.

10 As for me, I will behold thy face in righteousness : I shall be satisfied, when I awake, with thy likeness.



## The Psalter

PSALM 18 : 1-19

**11** I WILL love thee, O LORD, my strength.

**12** The Lord is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer ; my God, my strength, in whom I will trust ; my buckler, and the horn of my salvation, and my high tower.

**13** I will call upon the LORD, who is worthy to be praised : so shall I be saved from mine enemies.

**14** The sorrows of death compassed me, and the floods of ungodly men made me afraid.

**15** The sorrows of hell compassed me about : the snares of death prevented me.

**16** In my distress I called upon the LORD, and cried unto my God : he heard my voice out of his temple, and my cry came before him, even into his ears.

**17** Then the earth shook and trembled ; the foundations also of the hills moved and were shaken, because he was wroth.

**18** There went up a smoke out of his nostrils, and fire out of his mouth devoured : coals were kindled by it.

**19** He bowed the heavens also, and came down : and darkness was under his feet.

**20** And he rode upon a cherub, and did fly : yea, he did fly upon the wings of the wind.

**21** He made darkness his secret place ; his pavilion round about him were dark waters and thick clouds of the skies.

**22** At the brightness that was before him his thick clouds passed, hail stones and coals of fire.

**23** The LORD also thundered in the heavens, and the Highest gave his voice ; hail stones and coals of fire.

**24** Yea, he sent out his arrows, and scattered them ; and he shot out lightnings, and discomfited them.

**25** Then the channels of waters were seen, and the foundations of the world were discovered at thy rebuke, O LORD, at the blast of the breath of thy nostrils.

**26** He sent from above, he took me, he drew me out of many waters.

**27** He delivered me from my strong enemy, and from them which hated me ; for they were too strong for me.

**28** They prevented me in the day of my calamity : but the LORD was my stay.

**29** He brought me forth also into a large place ; he delivered me, because he delighted in me.

### Selection 5

PSALM 18 : 25-35

**1** WITH the merciful thou wilt show thyself merciful ; with an upright man thou wilt show thyself upright ;

**2** With the pure thou wilt show thyself pure ; and with the froward thou wilt show thyself froward.

**3** For thou wilt save the afflicted people ; but wilt bring down high looks.

**4** For thou wilt light my candle : the LORD my God will enlighten my darkness.

**5** For by thee I have run through a troop ; and by my God have I leaped over a wall.

**6** As for God, his way is perfect : the word of the LORD is tried ; he is a buckler to all those that trust in him.

**7** For who is God save the LORD ? or who is a rock save our God ?

**8** It is God that girdeth me with strength, and maketh my way perfect.

**9** He maketh my feet like hinds' feet, and setteth me upon my high places.

**10** He teacheth my hands to war, so that a bow of steel is broken by mine arms.

**11** Thou hast also given me the shield of thy salvation ; and thy right hand hath holden me up, and thy gentleness hath made me great.

## The Psalter

### PSALM 19

**12** THE heavens declare the glory of God; and the firmament showeth his handywork.

13 Day unto day uttereth speech, and night unto night showeth knowledge.

**14** There is no speech nor language, where their voice is not heard.

15 Their line is gone out through all the earth, and their words to the end of the world. In them hath he set a tabernacle for the sun,

**16** Which is as a bridegroom coming out of his chamber, and rejoiceth as a strong man to run a race.

17 His going forth is from the end of the heaven, and his circuit unto the ends of it: and there is nothing hid from the heat thereof.

**18** The law of the LORD is perfect, converting the soul: the testimony of the LORD is sure, making wise the simple.

19 The statutes of the LORD are right, rejoicing the heart: the commandment of the LORD is pure, enlightening the eyes.

**20** The fear of the LORD is clean, enduring for ever: the judgments of the LORD are true and righteous altogether.

21 More to be desired are they than gold, yea, than much fine gold: sweeter also than honey and the honeycomb.

**22** Moreover by them is thy servant warned: and in keeping of them there is great reward.

23 Who can understand his errors? cleanse thou me from secret faults.

**24** Keep back thy servant also from presumptuous sins; let them not have dominion over me: then shall I be upright, and I shall be innocent from the great transgression.

25 Let the words of my mouth, and the meditation of my heart, be acceptable in thy sight, O LORD, my strength, and my redeemer.

### Selection 6

#### PSALM 20

**1** THE LORD hear thee in the day of trouble; the name of the God of Jacob defend thee;

**2** Send thee help from the sanctuary, and strengthen thee out of Zion;

3 Remember all thy offerings, and accept thy burnt sacrifice;

**4** Grant thee according to thine own heart, and fulfil all thy counsel.

5 We will rejoice in thy salvation, and in the name of our God we will set up our banners: the LORD fulfil all thy petitions.

**6** Now know I that the LORD saveth his anointed; he will hear him from his holy heaven with the saving strength of his right hand.

7 Some trust in chariots, and some in horses: but we will remember the name of the LORD our God.

**8** They are brought down and fallen: but we are risen, and stand upright.

9 Save, LORD: let the king hear us when we call.

#### PSALM 23

**10** THE LORD is my shepherd; I shall not want.

11 He maketh me to lie down in green pastures: he leadeth me beside the still waters.

**12** He restoreth my soul: he leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake.

13 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me.

**14** Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies: thou anointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over.

15 Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life: and I will dwell in the house of the LORD for ever.

## The Psalter

### PSALM 24

**16** THE earth is the LORD'S, and the fulness thereof; the world, and they that dwell therein.

**17** For he hath founded it upon the seas, and established it upon the floods.

**18** Who shall ascend into the hill of the LORD? or who shall stand in his holy place?

**19** He that hath clean hands, and a pure heart; who hath not lifted up his soul unto vanity, nor sworn deceitfully.

**20** He shall receive the blessing from the LORD, and righteousness from the God of his salvation.

**21** This is the generation of them that seek him, that seek thy face, O Jacob.

**22** Lift up your heads, O ye gates; and be ye lifted up, ye everlasting doors; and the King of glory shall come in.

**23** Who is this King of glory? The LORD strong and mighty, the LORD mighty in battle.

**24** Lift up your heads, O ye gates; even lift them up, ye everlasting doors; and the King of glory shall come in.

**25** Who is this King of glory? The LORD of hosts, he is the King of glory.

## Selection 7

### PSALM 25

**1** UNTO thee, O LORD, do I lift up my soul.

**2** O my God, I trust in thee: let me not be ashamed, let not mine enemies triumph over me.

**3** Yea, let none that wait on thee be ashamed: let them be ashamed which transgress without cause.

**4** Show me thy ways, O LORD; teach me thy paths.

**5** Lead me in thy truth, and teach me: for thou art the God of my salvation; on thee do I wait all the day.

**6** Remember, O LORD, thy tender

mercies and thy loving-kindnesses; for they have been ever of old.

**7** Remember not the sins of my youth, nor my transgressions: according to thy mercy remember thou me for thy goodness' sake, O LORD.

**8** Good and upright is the LORD: therefore will he teach sinners in the way.

**9** The meek will he guide in judgment: and the meek will he teach his way.

**10** All the paths of the LORD are mercy and truth unto such as keep his covenant and his testimonies.

**11** For thy name's sake, O LORD, pardon mine iniquity; for it is great.

**12** What man is he that feareth the LORD? him shall he teach in the way that he shall choose.

**13** His soul shall dwell at ease; and his seed shall inherit the earth.

**14** The secret of the LORD is with them that fear him; and he will show them his covenant.

**15** Mine eyes are ever toward the LORD; for he shall pluck my feet out of the net.

**16** Turn thee unto me, and have mercy upon me; for I am desolate and afflicted.

**17** The troubles of my heart are enlarged: O bring thou me out of my distresses.

**18** Look upon mine affliction and my pain; and forgive all my sins.

**19** Consider mine enemies; for they are many; and they hate me with cruel hatred.

**20** O keep my soul, and deliver me: let me not be ashamed; for I put my trust in thee.

**21** Let integrity and uprightness preserve me; for I wait on thee.

**22** Redeem Israel, O God, out of all his troubles.

## The Psalter

### Selection 8

PSALM 26 : 8-12

1 LORD, I have loved the habitation of thy house, and the place where thine honor dwelleth.

2 Gather not my soul with sinners, nor my life with bloody men :

3 In whose hands is mischief, and their right hand is full of bribes.

4 But as for me, I will walk in mine integrity : redeem me, and be merciful unto me.

5 My foot standeth in an even place : in the congregations will I bless the LORD.

PSALM 27

6 THE LORD is my light and my salvation ; whom shall I fear ? the LORD is the strength of my life ; of whom shall I be afraid ?

7 When the wicked, even mine enemies and my foes, came upon me to eat up my flesh, they stumbled and fell.

8 Though a host should encamp against me, my heart shall not fear : though war should rise against me, in this will I be confident.

9 One thing have I desired of the LORD, that will I seek after ; that I may dwell in the house of the LORD all the days of my life, to behold the beauty of the LORD, and to inquire in his temple.

10 For in the time of trouble he shall hide me in his pavilion : in the secret of his tabernacle shall he hide me ; he shall set me up upon a rock.

11 And now shall mine head be lifted up above mine enemies round about me : therefore will I offer in his tabernacle sacrifices of joy ; I will sing, yea, I will sing praises unto the LORD.

12 Hear, O LORD, when I cry with my voice : have mercy also upon me, and answer me.

13 When thou saidst, Seek ye my face ;

my heart said unto thee, Thy face, LORD, will I seek.

14 Hide not thy face far from me ; put not thy servant away in anger : thou hast been my help ; leave me not, neither forsake me, O God of my salvation.

15 When my father and my mother forsake me, then the LORD will take me up.

16 Teach me thy way, O LORD, and lead me in a plain path, because of mine enemies.

17 Deliver me not over unto the will of mine enemies : for false witnesses are risen up against me, and such as breathe out cruelty.

18 I had fainted, unless I had believed to see the goodness of the LORD in the land of the living.

19 Wait on the LORD : be of good courage, and he shall strengthen thine heart ; wait, I say, on the LORD.

PSALM 28 : 6-9

20 BLESSED be the LORD, because he hath heard the voice of my supplications.

21 The LORD is my strength and my shield ; my heart trusted in him, and I am helped : therefore my heart greatly rejoiceth ; and with my song will I praise him.

22 The LORD is their strength, and he is the saving strength of his anointed.

23 Save thy people, and bless thine inheritance : feed them also, and lift them up for ever.

### Selection 9

PSALM 29

1 GIVE unto the LORD, O ye mighty, give unto the LORD glory and strength.

2 Give unto the LORD the glory due unto his name ; worship the LORD in the beauty of holiness.

3 The voice of the LORD is upon the waters : the God of glory thundereth : the LORD is upon many waters.



## The Psalter

**4** The voice of the LORD is powerful ; the voice of the LORD is full of majesty.

**5** The voice of the LORD breaketh the cedars ; yea, the LORD breaketh the cedars of Lebanon.

**6** He maketh them also to skip like a calf ; Lebanon and Sirion like a young unicorn.

**7** The voice of the LORD divideth the flames of fire.

**8** The voice of the LORD shaketh the wilderness ; the LORD shaketh the wilderness of Kadesh.

**9** The voice of the LORD maketh the hinds to calve, and discovereth the forests : and in his temple doth every one speak of his glory.

**10** The LORD sitteth upon the flood ; yea, the LORD sitteth King for ever.

**11** The LORD will give strength unto his people ; the LORD will bless his people with peace.

### PSALM 30

**12** I WILL extol thee, O LORD ; for thou hast lifted me up, and hast not made my foes to rejoice over me.

**13** O LORD my God, I cried unto thee, and thou hast healed me.

**14** O LORD, thou hast brought up my soul from the grave : thou hast kept me alive, that I should not go down to the pit.

**15** Sing unto the LORD, O ye saints of his, and give thanks at the remembrance of his holiness.

**16** For his anger endureth but a moment ; in his favor is life : weeping may endure for a night, but joy cometh in the morning.

**17** And in my prosperity I said, I shall never be moved.

**18** LORD, by thy favor thou hast made my mountain to stand strong : thou didst hide thy face, and I was troubled.

**19** I cried to thee, O LORD ; and unto the LORD I made supplication.

**20** What profit is there in my blood, when I go down to the pit ? Shall the dust praise thee ? shall it declare thy truth ?

**21** Hear, O LORD, and have mercy upon me : LORD, be thou my helper.

**22** Thou hast turned for me my mourning into dancing : thou hast put off my sackcloth, and girded me with gladness ;

**23** To the end that my glory may sing praise to thee, and not be silent. O LORD my God, I will give thanks unto thee for ever.

## Selection 10

PSALM 31 : 1-5, 15-16, 19-24

**1** IN thee, O LORD, do I put my trust ; let me never be ashamed : deliver me in thy righteousness.

**2** Bow down thine ear to me ; deliver me speedily : be thou my strong rock, for a house of defence to save me.

**3** For thou art my rock and my fortress ; therefore for thy name's sake lead me, and guide me.

**4** Pull me out of the net that they have laid privily for me : for thou art my strength.

**5** Into thine hand I commit my spirit : thou hast redeemed me, O LORD God of truth.

**6** My times are in thy hand : deliver me from the hand of mine enemies, and from them that persecute me.

**7** Make thy face to shine upon thy servant : save me for thy mercies' sake.

**8** Oh how great is thy goodness, which thou hast laid up for them that fear thee ; which thou hast wrought for them that trust in thee before the sons of men !

**9** Thou shalt hide them in the secret of thy presence from the pride of man : thou shalt keep them secretly in a pavilion from the strife of tongues.

## The Psalter

**10** Blessed be the LORD: for he hath showed me his marvellous kindness in a strong city.

**11** For I said in my haste, I am cut off from before thine eyes: nevertheless thou heardest the voice of my supplications when I cried unto thee.

**12** O love the LORD, all ye his saints: for the LORD preserveth the faithful, and plentifully rewardeth the proud doer.

**13** Be of good courage, and he shall strengthen your heart, all ye that hope in the LORD.

### PSALM 32

**14** BLESSED is he whose transgression is forgiven, whose sin is covered.

**15** Blessed is the man unto whom the LORD imputeth not iniquity, and in whose spirit there is no guile.

**16** When I kept silence, my bones waxed old through my roaring all the day long.

**17** For day and night thy hand was heavy upon me: my moisture is turned into the drought of summer.

**18** I acknowledged my sin unto thee, and mine iniquity have I not hid. I said, I will confess my transgressions unto the LORD; and thou forgavest the iniquity of my sin.

**19** For this shall every one that is godly pray unto thee in a time when thou mayest be found: surely in the floods of great waters they shall not come nigh unto him.

**20** Thou art my hiding place; thou shalt preserve me from trouble; thou shalt compass me about with songs of deliverance.

**21** I will instruct thee and teach thee in the way which thou shalt go: I will guide thee with mine eye.

**22** Be ye not as the horse, or as the mule, which have no understanding: whose mouth must be held in with bit and bridle, lest they come near unto thee.

**23** Many sorrows shall be to the wicked: but he that trusteth in the LORD, mercy shall compass him about.

**24** Be glad in the LORD, and rejoice, ye righteous: and shout for joy, all ye that are upright in heart.

## Selection 11

### PSALM 33

**1** REJOICE in the LORD, O ye righteous: for praise is comely for the upright.

**2** Praise the LORD with harp: sing unto him with the psaltery and an instrument of ten strings.

**3** Sing unto him a new song; play skillfully with a loud noise.

**4** For the word of the LORD is right; and all his works are done in truth.

**5** He loveth righteousness and judgment: the earth is full of the goodness of the LORD.

**6** By the word of the LORD were the heavens made; and all the host of them by the breath of his mouth.

**7** He gathereth the waters of the sea together as a heap: he layeth up the depth in storehouses.

**8** Let all the earth fear the LORD: let all the inhabitants of the world stand in awe of him.

**9** For he spake, and it was done; he commanded, and it stood fast.

**10** The LORD bringeth the counsel of the heathen to naught: he maketh the devices of the people of none effect.

**11** The counsel of the LORD standeth for ever, the thoughts of his heart to all generations.

**12** Blessed is the nation whose God is the LORD; and the people whom he hath chosen for his own inheritance.

**13** The LORD looketh from heaven; he beholdeth all the sons of men.

**14** From the place of his habitation he looketh upon all the inhabitants of the earth.

## The Psalter

15 He fashioneth their hearts alike ; he considereth all their works.

**16** There is no king saved by the multitude of a host : a mighty man is not delivered by much strength.

17 A horse is a vain thing for safety : neither shall he deliver any by his great strength.

**18** Behold, the eye of the LORD is upon them that fear him, upon them that hope in his mercy ;

19 To deliver their soul from death, and to keep them alive in famine.

**20** Our soul waiteth for the LORD: he is our help and our shield.

21 For our heart shall rejoice in him, because we have trusted in his holy name.

**22** Let thy mercy, O LORD, be upon us, according as we hope in thee.

### Selection 12

PSALM 34

**1** I WILL bless the LORD at all times: his praise shall continually be in my mouth.

**2** My soul shall make her boast in the LORD: the humble shall hear thereof, and be glad.

**3** O magnify the LORD with me, and let us exalt his name together.

**4** I sought the LORD, and he heard me, and delivered me from all my fears.

**5** They looked unto him, and were lightened : and their faces were not ashamed.

**6** This poor man cried, and the LORD heard him, and saved him out of all his troubles.

**7** The angel of the LORD encampeth round about them that fear him, and delivereth them.

**8** O taste and see that the LORD is good : blessed is the man that trusteth in him.

**9** O fear the LORD, ye his saints : for there is no want to them that fear him.

**10** The young lions do lack, and suffer hunger ; but they that seek the LORD shall not want any good thing.

**11** Come, ye children, hearken unto me : I will teach you the fear of the LORD.

**12** What man is he that desireth life, and loveth many days, that he may see good ?

**13** Keep thy tongue from evil, and thy lips from speaking guile.

**14** Depart from evil, and do good ; seek peace, and pursue it.

**15** The eyes of the LORD are upon the righteous, and his ears are open unto their cry.

**16** The face of the LORD is against them that do evil, to cut off the remembrance of them from the earth.

**17** The righteous cry, and the LORD heareth, and delivereth them out of all their troubles.

**18** The LORD is nigh unto them that are of a broken heart ; and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit.

**19** Many are the afflictions of the righteous : but the LORD delivereth him out of them all.

**20** He keepeth all his bones: not one of them is broken.

**21** Evil shall slay the wicked : and they that hate the righteous shall be desolate.

**22** The LORD redeemeth the soul of his servants: and none of them that trust in him shall be desolate.

PSALM 36 : 5-10

**23** Thy mercy, O LORD, is in the heavens ; and thy faithfulness reacheth unto the clouds.

**24** Thy righteousness is like the great mountains ; thy judgments are a great deep: O LORD, thou preservest man and beast.

**25** How excellent is thy loving-kindness,

## The Psalter

O God ! therefore the children of men put their trust under the shadow of thy wings.

**26** They shall be abundantly satisfied with the fatness of thy house ; and thou shalt make them drink of the river of thy pleasures.

**27** For with thee is the fountain of life : in thy light shall we see light.

**28** O continue thy loving-kindness unto them that know thee ; and thy righteousness to the upright in heart.

### Selection 13

PSALM 37 : 1-9, 23-40

**1** FRET not thyself because of evil doers, neither be thou envious against the workers of iniquity.

**2** For they shall soon be cut down like the grass, and wither as the green herb.

**3** Trust in the LORD, and do good ; so shalt thou dwell in the land, and verily thou shalt be fed.

**4** Delight thyself also in the LORD ; and he shall give thee the desires of thine heart.

**5** Commit thy way unto the LORD ; trust also in him ; and he shall bring it to pass.

**6** And he shall bring forth thy righteousness as the light, and thy judgment as the noonday.

**7** Rest in the LORD, and wait patiently for him : fret not thyself because of him who prospereth in his way, because of the man who bringeth wicked devices to pass.

**8** Cease from anger, and forsake wrath : fret not thyself in any wise to do evil.

**9** For evil doers shall be cut off : but those that wait upon the LORD, they shall inherit the earth.

**10** The steps of a good man are ordered by the LORD ; and he delighteth in his way.

**11** Though he fall, he shall not be utterly cast down : for the LORD upholdeth him with his hand.

**12** I have been young, and now am old ; yet have I not seen the righteous forsaken, nor his seed begging bread.

**13** He is ever merciful, and lendeth ; and his seed is blessed.

**14** Depart from evil, and do good ; and dwell for evermore.

**15** For the LORD loveth judgment, and forsaketh not his saints ; they are preserved for ever ; but the seed of the wicked shall be cut off.

**16** The righteous shall inherit the land, and dwell therein for ever.

**17** The mouth of the righteous speaketh wisdom, and his tongue talketh of judgment.

**18** The law of his God is in his heart ; none of his steps shall slide.

**19** The wicked watcheth the righteous, and seeketh to slay him.

**20** The LORD will not leave him in his hand, nor condemn him when he is judged.

**21** Wait on the LORD, and keep his way, and he shall exalt thee to inherit the land : when the wicked are cut off, thou shalt see it.

**22** I have seen the wicked in great power, and spreading himself like a green bay tree.

**23** Yet he passed away, and, lo, he was not : yea, I sought him, but he could not be found.

**24** Mark the perfect man, and behold the upright : for the end of that man is peace.

**25** But the transgressors shall be destroyed together : the end of the wicked shall be cut off.

**26** But the salvation of the righteous is of the LORD : he is their strength in the time of trouble.

**27** And the LORD shall help them, and deliver them ; he shall deliver them from the wicked, and save them, because they trust in him.



## The Psalter

### Selection 14

PSALM 39

1 I SAID, I will take heed to my ways, that I sin not with my tongue: I will keep my mouth with a bridle, while the wicked is before me.

2 I was dumb with silence, I held my peace, even from good; and my sorrow was stirred.

3 My heart was hot within me; while I was musing the fire burned: then spake I with my tongue,

4 LORD, make me to know mine end, and the measure of my days, what it is; that I may know how frail I am.

5 Behold, thou hast made my days as a handbreath; and mine age is as nothing before thee: verily every man at his best state is altogether vanity.

6 Surely every man walketh in a vain show; surely they are disquieted in vain: he heapeth up riches, and knoweth not who shall gather them.

7 And now, LORD, what wait I for? my hope is in thee.

8 Deliver me from all my transgressions: make me not the reproach of the foolish.

9 I was dumb, I opened not my mouth; because thou didst it.

10 Remove thy stroke away from me: I am consumed by the blow of thine hand.

11 When thou with rebukes dost correct man for iniquity, thou makest his beauty to consume away like a moth: surely every man is vanity.

12 Hear my prayer, O LORD, and give ear unto my cry; hold not thy peace at my tears: for I am a stranger with thee, and a sojourner, as all my fathers were.

13 O spare me, that I may recover strength, before I go hence, and be no more.

PSALM 40: 1-13, 16-17

14 I WAITED patiently for the LORD; and he inclined unto me, and heard my cry.

15 He brought me up also out of a horrible pit, out of the miry clay, and set my feet upon a rock, and established my goings.

16 And he hath put a new song in my mouth, even praise unto our God: many shall see it, and fear, and shall trust in the LORD.

17 Blessed is that man that maketh the LORD his trust, and respecteth not the proud, nor such as turn aside to lies.

18 Many, O LORD my God, are thy wonderful works which thou hast done, and thy thoughts which are to us-ward:

19 They cannot be reckoned up in order unto thee: if I would declare and speak of them, they are more than can be numbered.

20 Sacrifice and offering thou didst not desire; mine ears hast thou opened: burnt offering and sin offering hast thou not required.

21 Then said I, Lo, I come: in the volume of the book it is written of me,

22 I delight to do thy will, O my God, yea, thy law is within my heart.

23 I have preached righteousness in the great congregation: lo, I have not refrained my lips, O LORD, thou knowest.

24 I have not hid thy righteousness within my heart; I have declared thy faithfulness and thy salvation: I have not concealed thy loving-kindness and thy truth from the great congregation.

25 Withhold not thou thy tender mercies from me, O LORD: let thy loving-kindness and thy truth continually preserve me.

26 For innumerable evils have compassed me about: mine iniquities have taken hold upon me, so that I am not able to look up; they are more than the

## The Psalter

hairs of mine head : therefore my heart faileth me.

27 Be pleased, O LORD, to deliver me : O LORD, make haste to help me.

28 Let all those that seek thee rejoice and be glad in thee : let such as love thy salvation say continually, The LORD be magnified.

29 But I am poor and needy ; yet the LORD thinketh upon me : thou art my help and my deliverer ; make no tarrying, O my God.

### Selection 15

#### PSALM 42

1 AS the hart panteth after the water brooks, so panteth my soul after thee, O God.

2 My soul thirsteth for God, for the living God : when shall I come and appear before God ?

3 My tears have been my meat day and night, while they continually say unto me, Where is thy God ?

4 When I remember these things, I pour out my soul in me : for I had gone with the multitude, I went with them to the house of God, with the voice of joy and praise, with a multitude that kept holyday.

5 Why art thou cast down, O my soul ? and why art thou disquieted in me ? hope thou in God ; for I shall yet praise him for the help of his countenance.

6 O my God, my soul is cast down within me : therefore will I remember thee from the land of Jordan, and of the Hermonites, from the hill Mizar.

7 Deep calleth unto deep at the noise of thy waterspouts : all thy waves and thy billows are gone over me.

8 Yet the LORD will command his loving-kindness in the daytime, and in the night his song shall be with me, and my prayer unto the God of my life.

9 I will say unto God my rock, Why hast thou forgotten me ? why go I mourning because of the oppression of the enemy ?

10 As with a sword in my bones, mine enemies reproach me ; while they say daily unto me, Where is thy God ?

11 Why art thou cast down, O my soul ? and why art thou disquieted within me ? hope thou in God : for I shall yet praise him, who is the health of my countenance, and my God.

#### PSALM 43

12 JUDGE me, O God, and plead my cause against an ungodly nation : O deliver me from the deceitful and unjust man.

13 For thou art the God of my strength : why dost thou cast me off ? why go I mourning because of the oppression of the enemy ?

14 O send out thy light and thy truth : let them lead me ; let them bring me unto thy holy hill, and to thy tabernacles.

15 Then will I go unto the altar of God, unto God my exceeding joy : yea, upon the harp will I praise thee, O God my God.

16 Why art thou cast down, O my soul ? and why art thou disquieted within me ? hope in God : for I shall yet praise him, who is the health of my countenance, and my God.

#### PSALM 44 : 1-8

17 WE have heard with our ears, O God, our fathers have told us, what work thou didst in their days, in the times of old.

18 How thou didst drive out the heathen with thy hand, and plantedst them ; how thou didst afflict the people, and cast them out.

19 For they got not the land in possession by their own sword, neither did their own arm save them : but thy

## The Psalter

right hand, and thine arm, and the light of thy countenance, because thou hadst a favor unto them.

**20** Thou art my King, O God : command deliverances for Jacob.

**21** Through thee will we push down our enemies : through thy name will we tread them under that rise up against us.

**22** For I will not trust in my bow, neither shall my sword save me.

**23** But thou hast saved us from our enemies, and hast put them to shame that hated us.

**24** In God we boast all the day long, and praise thy name forever.

### Selection 16

#### PSALM 45

**1** MY heart is inditing a good matter : I speak of the things which I have made touching the King : my tongue is the pen of a ready writer.

**2** Thou art fairer than the children of men : grace is poured into thy lips : therefore God hath blessed thee for ever.

**3** Gird thy sword upon thy thigh, O most Mighty, with thy glory and thy majesty.

**4** And in thy majesty ride prosperously, because of truth and meekness and righteousness ; and thy right hand shall teach thee terrible things.

**5** Thine arrows are sharp in the heart of the King's enemies ; whereby the people fall under thee.

**6** Thy throne, O God, is for ever and ever : the sceptre of thy kingdom is a right sceptre.

**7** Thou lovest righteousness, and hatest wickedness : therefore God, thy God, hath anointed thee with the oil of gladness above thy fellows.

**8** All thy garments smell of myrrh, and aloes, and cassia, out of the ivory palaces, whereby they have made thee glad.

**9** Kings' daughters were among thy

honorable women : upon thy right hand did stand the queen in gold of Ophir.

**10** Hearken, O daughter, and consider, and incline thine ear ; forget also thine own people, and thy father's house ;

**11** So shall the King greatly desire thy beauty : for he is thy Lord ; and worship thou him.

**12** And the daughter of Tyre shall be there with a gift ; even the rich among the people shall entreat thy favor.

**13** The King's daughter is all glorious within : her clothing is of wrought gold.

**14** She shall be brought unto the King in raiment of needlework : the virgins her companions that follow her shall be brought unto thee.

**15** With gladness and rejoicing shall they be brought : they shall enter into the King's palace.

**16** Instead of thy fathers shall be thy children, whom thou mayest make princes in all the earth.

**17** I will make thy name to be remembered in all generations : therefore shall the people praise thee for ever and ever.

#### PSALM 46

**18** GOD is our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble.

**19** Therefore will we not fear, though the earth be removed, and though the mountains be carried into the midst of the sea ;

**20** Though the waters thereof roar and be troubled, though the mountains shake with the swelling thereof.

**21** There is a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the city of God, the holy place of the tabernacles of the Most High.

**22** God is in the midst of her ; she shall not be moved : God shall help her, and that right early.

**23** The heathen raged, the kingdoms were moved : he uttered his voice, the earth melted.

## The Psalter

**24** The LORD of hosts is with us ; the God of Jacob is our refuge.

**25** Come, behold the works of the LORD, what desolations he hath made in the earth.

**26** He maketh wars to cease unto the end of the earth ; he breaketh the bow, and cutteth the spear in sunder ; he burneth the chariot in the fire.

**27** Be still, and know that I am God : I will be exalted among the heathen, I will be exalted in the earth.

**28** The LORD of hosts is with us ; the God of Jacob is our refuge.

### Selection 17

PSALM 47

**1** O CLAP your hands, all ye people ; shout unto God with the voice of triumph.

**2** For the LORD most high is terrible ; he is a great King over all the earth.

**3** He shall subdue the people under us, and the nations under our feet.

**4** He shall choose our inheritance for us, the excellency of Jacob whom he loved.

**5** God is gone up with a shout, the LORD with the sound of a trumpet.

**6** Sing praises to God, sing praises : sing praises unto our King, sing praises.

**7** For God is the King of all the earth : sing ye praises with understanding.

**8** God reigneth over the heathen : God sitteth upon the throne of his holiness.

**9** The princes of the people are gathered together, even the people of the God of Abraham : for the shields of the earth belong unto God : he is greatly exalted.

PSALM 48

**10** GREAT is the LORD, and greatly to be praised in the city of our God, in the mountain of his holiness.

**11** Beautiful for situation, the joy of the whole earth, is mount Zion, on the

sides of the north, the city of the great King.

**12** God is known in her palaces for a refuge.

**13** For, lo, the kings were assembled, they passed by together.

**14** They saw it, and so they marvelled ; they were troubled, and hasted away.

**15** Fear took hold upon them there, and pain, as of a woman in travail.

**16** Thou breakest the ships of Tarshish with an east wind.

**17** As we have heard, so have we seen in the city of the LORD of hosts, in the city of our God : God will establish it for ever.

**18** We have thought of thy loving-kindness, O God, in the midst of thy temple.

**19** According to thy name, O God, so is thy praise unto the ends of the earth : thy right hand is full of righteousness.

**20** Let mount Zion rejoice, let the daughters of Judah be glad, because of thy judgments.

**21** Walk about Zion, and go round about her : tell the towers thereof.

**22** Mark ye well her bulwarks, consider her palaces ; that ye may tell it to the generation following.

**23** For this God is our God for ever and ever : he will be our guide even unto death.

### Selection 18

PSALM 51

**1** HAVE mercy upon me, O God, according to thy lovingkindness : according unto the multitude of thy tender mercies blot out my transgressions.

**2** Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity, and cleanse me from my sin.

**3** For I acknowledge my transgressions : and my sin is ever before me.



## The Psalter

**4** Against thee, thee only, have I sinned, and done this evil in thy sight : that thou mightest be justified when thou speakest, and be clear when thou judgest.

**5** Behold, I was shapen in iniquity ; and in sin did my mother conceive me.

**6** Behold, thou desirest truth in the inward parts : and in the hidden part thou shalt make me to know wisdom.

**7** Purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean : wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.

**8** Make me to hear joy and gladness ; that the bones which thou hast broken may rejoice.

**9** Hide thy face from my sins, and blot out all mine iniquities.

**10** Create in me a clean heart, O God ; and renew a right spirit within me.

**11** Cast me not away from thy presence ; and take not thy Holy Spirit from me.

**12** Restore unto me the joy of thy salvation ; and uphold me with thy free Spirit.

**13** Then will I teach transgressors thy ways ; and sinners shall be converted unto thee.

**14** Deliver me from bloodguiltiness, O God, thou God of my salvation : and my tongue shall sing aloud of thy righteousness.

**15** O LORD, open thou my lips ; and my mouth shall show forth thy praise.

**16** For thou desirest not sacrifice ; else would I give it ; thou delightest not in burnt offering.

**17** The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit : a broken and a contrite heart, O God, thou wilt not despise.

**18** Do good in thy good pleasure unto Zion : build thou the walls of Jerusalem.

**19** Then shalt thou be pleased with the sacrifices of righteousness, with burnt offering and whole burnt offering : then shall they offer bullocks upon thine altar.

## Selection 19

PSALM 53

**1** THE fool hath said in his heart, There is no God. Corrupt are they, and have done abominable iniquity : there is none that doeth good.

**2** God looked down from heaven upon the children of men, to see if there were any that did understand, that did seek God.

**3** Every one of them is gone back : they are altogether become filthy ; there is none that doeth good, no, not one.

**4** Have the workers of iniquity no knowledge ? who eat up my people as they eat bread : they have not called upon God.

**5** There were they in great fear, where no fear was : for God hath scattered the bones of him that encampeth against thee : thou hast put them to shame, because God hath despised them.

**6** Oh that the salvation of Israel were come out of Zion ! When God bringeth back the captivity of his people, Jacob shall rejoice, and Israel shall be glad.

PSALM 56 : 3-4, 8-13

**7** WHAT time I am afraid, I will trust in thee.

**8** In God I will praise his word, in God I have put my trust ; I will not fear what flesh can do unto me.

**9** Thou tellest my wanderings : put thou my tears into thy bottle : are they not in thy book ?

**10** When I cry unto thee, then shall mine enemies turn back : this I know ; for God is for me.

**11** In God will I praise his word : in the LORD will I praise his word.

**12** In God have I put my trust : I will not be afraid what man can do unto me.

**13** Thy vows are upon me, O God : I will render praises unto thee.

## The Psalter

**14** For thou hast delivered my soul from death : wilt not thou deliver my feet from falling, that I may walk before God in the light of the living ?

### PSALM 57

**15** BE merciful unto me, O God, be merciful unto me : for my soul trusteth in thee : yea, in the shadow of thy wings will I make my refuge, until these calamities be overpast.

**16** I will cry unto God most high ; unto God that performeth all things for me.

**17** He shall send from heaven, and save me from the reproach of him that would swallow me up. God shall send forth his mercy and his truth.

**18** My soul is among lions : and I lie even among them that are set on fire, even the sons of men, whose teeth are spears and arrows, and their tongue a sharp sword.

**19** Be thou exalted, O God, above the heavens ; let thy glory be above all the earth.

**20** They have prepared a net for my steps ; my soul is bowed down : they have digged a pit before me, into the midst whereof they are fallen themselves.

**21** My heart is fixed, O God, my heart is fixed : I will sing and give praise.

**22** Awake up, my glory ; awake, psaltery and harp : I myself will awake early.

**23** I will praise thee, O LORD, among the people : I will sing unto thee among the nations.

**24** For thy mercy is great unto the heavens, and thy truth unto the clouds.

**25** Be thou exalted, O God, above the heavens : let thy glory be above all the earth.

## Selection 20

### PSALM 61

**1** HEAR my cry, O God ; attend unto my prayer.

**2** From the end of the earth will I cry unto thee, when my heart is overwhelmed : lead me to the rock that is higher than I.

**3** For thou hast been a shelter for me, and a strong tower from the enemy.

**4** I will abide in thy tabernacle for ever : I will trust in the covert of thy wings.

**5** For thou, O God, hast heard my vows : thou hast given me the heritage of those that fear thy name.

**6** Thou wilt prolong the king's life : and his years as many generations.

**7** He shall abide before God for ever : O prepare mercy and truth, which may preserve him.

**8** So will I sing praise unto thy name for ever, that I may daily perform my vows.

### PSALM 62

**9** TRULY my soul waiteth upon God : from him cometh my salvation.

**10** He only is my rock and my salvation ; he is my defence ; I shall not be greatly moved.

**11** How long will ye imagine mischief against a man ? ye shall be slain all of you : as a bowing wall shall ye be, and as a tottering fence.

**12** They only consult to cast him down from his excellency : they delight in lies : they bless with their mouth, but they curse inwardly.

**13** My soul, wait thou only upon God ; for my expectation is from him.

**14** He only is my rock and my salvation : he is my defence ; I shall not be moved.

**15** In God is my salvation and my glory : the rock of my strength, and my refuge, is in God.

**16** Trust in him at all times ; ye people, pour out your heart before him : God is a refuge for us.

## The Psalter

17 Surely men of low degree are vanity, and men of high degree are a lie : to be laid in the balance, they are altogether lighter than vanity.

**18** Trust not in oppression, and become not vain in robbery : if riches increase, set not your heart upon them.

19 God hath spoken once ; twice have I heard this ; that power belongeth unto God.

**20** Also unto thee, O Lord, belongeth mercy : for thou renderest to every man according to his work.

### Selection 21

#### PSALM 63

1 O GOD, thou art my God ; early will I seek thee : my soul thirsteth for thee, my flesh longeth for thee in a dry and thirsty land, where no water is ;

**2** To see thy power and thy glory, so as I have seen thee in the sanctuary.

3 Because thy loving-kindness is better than life, my lips shall praise thee.

**4** Thus will I bless thee while I live : I will lift up my hands in thy name.

5 My soul shall be satisfied as with marrow and fatness ; and my mouth shall praise thee with joyful lips :

**6** When I remember thee upon my bed, and meditate on thee in the night watches.

7 Because thou hast been my help, therefore in the shadow of thy wings will I rejoice.

**8** My soul followeth hard after thee : thy right hand upholdeth me.

9 But those that seek my soul, to destroy it, shall go into the lower parts of the earth.

**10** They shall fall by the sword : they shall be a portion for foxes.

11 But the king shall rejoice in God ; every one that sweareth by him shall glory : but the mouth of them that speak lies shall be stopped.

#### PSALM 65

**12** PRAISE waiteth for thee, O God, in Zion : and unto thee shall the vow be performed.

13 O thou that hearest prayer, unto thee shall all flesh come.

**14** Iniquities prevail against me : as for our transgressions, thou shalt purge them away.

15 Blessed is the man whom thou choosest, and causest to approach unto thee, that he may dwell in thy courts : we shall be satisfied with the goodness of thy house, even of thy holy temple.

**16** By terrible things in righteousness wilt thou answer us, O God of our salvation ; who art the confidence of all the ends of the earth, and of them that are afar off upon the sea :

17 Which by his strength setteth fast the mountains ; being girded with power :

**18** Which stilleth the noise of the seas, the noise of their waves, and the tumult of the people.

19 They also that dwell in the uttermost parts are afraid at thy tokens : thou makest the outgoings of the morning and evening to rejoice.

**20** Thou visitest the earth, and waterest it : thou greatly enrichest it with the river of God, which is full of water : thou preparest them corn, when thou hast so provided for it.

21 Thou waterest the ridges thereof abundantly : thou settlest the furrows thereof : thou makest it soft with showers : thou blessest the springing thereof.

**22** Thou crownest the year with thy goodness ; and thy paths drop fatness.

23 They drop upon the pastures of the wilderness : and the little hills rejoice on every side.

**24** The pastures are clothed with flocks ; the valleys also are covered over with corn ; they shout for joy, they also sing.

## The Psalter

### Selection 22

PSALM 66

1 MAKE a joyful noise unto God, all ye lands :

2 Sing forth the honor of his name : make his praise glorious.

3 Say unto God, How terrible art thou in thy works ! through the greatness of thy power shall thine enemies submit themselves unto thee.

4 All the earth shall worship thee, and shall sing unto thee ; they shall sing to thy name.

5 Come and see the works of God : he is terrible in his doing toward the children of men.

6 He turned the sea into dry land : they went through the flood on foot : there did we rejoice in him.

7 He ruleth by his power for ever ; his eyes behold the nations : let not the rebellious exalt themselves.

8 O bless our God, ye people, and make the voice of his praise to be heard :

9 Which holdeth our soul in life, and suffereth not our feet to be moved.

10 For thou, O God, hast proved us : thou hast tried us, as silver is tried.

11 Thou broughtest us into the net ; thou laidst affliction upon our loins.

12 Thou hast caused men to ride over our heads ; we went through fire and through water : but thou broughtest us out into a wealthy place.

13 I will go into thy house with burnt offerings : I will pay thee my vows,

14 Which my lips have uttered, and my mouth hath spoken, when I was in trouble.

15 I will offer unto thee burnt sacrifices of fatlings, with the incense of rams : I will offer bullocks with goats.

16 Come and hear, all ye that fear God, and I will declare what he hath done for my soul.

17 I cried unto him with my mouth, and he was extolled with my tongue.

18 If I regard iniquity in my heart, the Lord will not hear me :

19 But verily God hath heard me ; he hath attended to the voice of my prayer.

20 Blessed be God, which hath not turned away my prayer, nor his mercy from me.

PSALM 67

21 GOD be merciful unto us, and bless us ; and cause his face to shine upon us ;

22 That thy way may be known upon earth, thy saving health among all nations.

23 Let the people praise thee, O God ; let all the people praise thee.

24 O let the nations be glad and sing for joy : for thou shalt judge the people righteously, and govern the nations upon earth.

25 Let the people praise thee, O God ; let all the people praise thee.

26 Then shall the earth yield her increase ; and God, even our own God, shall bless us.

27 God shall bless us ; and all the ends of the earth shall fear him.

### Selection 23

PSALM 68 : 1-19, 28-29, 31-35

1 LET God arise, let his enemies be scattered : let them also that hate him flee before him.

2 As smoke is driven away, so drive them away : as wax melteth before the fire, so let the wicked perish at the presence of God.

3 But let the righteous be glad ; let them rejoice before God : yea, let them exceedingly rejoice.

4 Sing unto God, sing praises to his name : extol him that rideth upon the heavens by his name JAH, and rejoice before him.

5 A father of the fatherless, and a judge of the widows, is God in his holy habitation.



## The Psalter

**6** God setteth the solitary in families : he bringeth out those which are bound with chains : but the rebellious dwell in a dry land.

**7** O God, when thou wentest forth before thy people, when thou didst march through the wilderness ;

**8** The earth shook, the heavens also dropped at the presence of God : even Sinai itself was moved at the presence of God, the God of Israel.

**9** Thou, O God, didst send a plentiful rain, whereby thou didst confirm thine inheritance, when it was weary.

**10** Thy congregation hath dwelt therein : thou, O God, hast prepared of thy goodness for the poor.

**11** The Lord gave the word : great was the company of those that published it.

**12** Kings of armies did flee apace : and she that tarried at home divided the spoil.

**13** Though ye have lain among the pots, yet shall ye be as the wings of a dove covered with silver, and her feathers with yellow gold.

**14** When the Almighty scattered kings in it, it was white as snow in Salmon.

**15** The hill of God is as the hill of Bashan ; a high hill as the hill of Bashan.

**16** Why leap ye, ye high hills ? this is the hill which God desireth to dwell in ; yea, the LORD will dwell in it for ever.

**17** The chariots of God are twenty thousand, even thousands of angels : the Lord is among them, as in Sinai, in the holy place.

**18** Thou hast ascended on high, thou hast led captivity captive : thou hast received gifts for men ; yea, for the rebellious also, that the LORD God might dwell among them.

**19** Blessed be the Lord, who daily loadeth us with benefits, even the God of our salvation.

**20** Thy God hath commanded thy strength : strengthen, O God, that which thou hast wrought for us.

**21** Because of thy temple at Jerusalem shall kings bring presents unto thee.

**22** Princes shall come out of Egypt ; Ethiopia shall soon stretch out her hands unto God.

**23** Sing unto God, ye kingdoms of the earth ; O sing praises unto the Lord ;

**24** To him that rideth upon the heavens of heavens, which were of old ; lo, he doth send out his voice, and that a mighty voice.

**25** Ascribe ye strength unto God : his excellency is over Israel, and his strength is in the clouds.

**26** O God, thou art terrible out of thy holy places : the God of Israel is he that giveth strength and power unto his people. Blessed be God.

## Selection 24

### PSALM 70

**1** MAKE haste, O God, to deliver me ; make haste to help me, O LORD.

**2** Let them be ashamed and confounded that seek after my soul : let them be turned backward, and put to confusion, that desire my hurt.

**3** Let them be turned back for a reward of their shame that say, Aha, aha.

**4** Let all those that seek thee rejoice and be glad in thee : and let such as love thy salvation say continually, Let God be magnified.

**5** But I am poor and needy ; make haste unto me, O God : thou art my help and my deliverer ; O LORD, make no tarrying.

### PSALM 71 : 1-5, 8-9, 12, 14-24

**6** IN thee, O LORD, do I put my trust : let me never be put to confusion.

**7** Deliver me in thy righteousness, and cause me to escape ; incline thine ear unto me, and save me.

## The Psalter

**8** Be thou my strong habitation, whereunto I may continually resort : thou hast given commandment to save me ; for thou art my rock and my fortress.

**9** Deliver me, O my God, out of the hand of the wicked, out of the hand of the unrighteous and cruel man.

**10** For thou art my hope, O Lord GOD : thou art my trust from my youth.

**11** Let my mouth be filled with thy praise and with thy honor all the day.

**12** Cast me not off in the time of old age ; forsake me not when my strength faileth.

**13** O God, be not far from me : O my GOD, make haste for my help.

**14** But I will hope continually, and will yet praise thee more and more.

**15** My mouth shall show forth thy righteousness and thy salvation all the day ; for I know not the numbers thereof.

**16** I will go in the strength of the Lord GOD : I will make mention of thy righteousness, even of thine only.

**17** O God, thou hast taught me from my youth : and hitherto have I declared thy wondrous works.

**18** Now also when I am old and gray-headed, O God, forsake me not ; until I have showed thy strength unto this generation, and thy power to every one that is to come.

**19** Thy righteousness also, O God, is very high, who hast done great things : O God, who is like unto thee !

**20** Thou, which hast showed me great and sore troubles, shalt quicken me again, and shalt bring me up again from the depths of the earth.

**21** Thou shalt increase my greatness, and comfort me on every side.

**22** I will also praise thee with the psaltery, even thy truth, O my God : unto thee will I sing with the harp, O thou Holy One of Israel.

**23** My lips shall greatly rejoice when I sing unto thee ; and my soul, which thou hast redeemed.

**24** My tongue shall also talk of thy righteousness all the day long : for they are confounded, for they are brought unto shame, that seek my hurt.

### Selection 25

PSALM 72

**1** GIVE the king thy judgments, O God, and thy righteousness unto the king's son.

**2** He shall judge thy people with righteousness, and thy poor with judgment.

**3** The mountains shall bring peace to the people, and the little hills, by righteousness.

**4** He shall judge the poor of the people, he shall save the children of the needy, and shall break in pieces the oppressor.

**5** They shall fear thee as long as the sun and moon endure, throughout all generations.

**6** He shall come down like rain upon the mown grass : as showers that water the earth.

**7** In his days shall the righteous flourish ; and abundance of peace so long as the moon endureth.

**8** He shall have dominion also from sea to sea, and from the river unto the ends of the earth.

**9** They that dwell in the wilderness shall bow before him ; and his enemies shall lick the dust.

**10** The kings of Tarshish and of the isles shall bring presents : the kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer gifts.

**11** Yea, all kings shall fall down before him : all nations shall serve him.

**12** For he shall deliver the needy when he crieth ; the poor also, and him that hath no helper.

## The Psalter

13 He shall spare the poor and needy, and shall save the souls of the needy.

**14** He shall redeem their soul from deceit and violence : and precious shall their blood be in his sight.

15 And he shall live, and to him shall be given of the gold of Sheba : prayer also shall be made for him continually ; and daily shall he be praised.

**16** There shall be a handful of corn in the earth upon the top of the mountains ; the fruit thereof shall shake like Lebanon : and they of the city shall flourish like grass of the earth.

17 His name shall endure for ever : his name shall be continued as long as the sun : and men shall be blessed in him : all nations shall call him blessed.

**18** Blessed be the LORD God, the God of Israel, who only doeth wondrous things.

19 And blessed be his glorious name for ever : and let the whole earth be filled with his glory. Amen, and Amen.

### Selection 26

PSALM 73 : 1-26

1 TRULY God is good to Israel, even to such as are of a clean heart.

**2** But as for me, my feet were almost gone ; my steps had well nigh slipped.

3 For I was envious at the foolish, when I saw the prosperity of the wicked.

**4** For there are no bands in their death : but their strength is firm.

5 They are not in trouble as other men ; neither are they plagued like other men.

**6** Therefore pride compasseth them about as a chain ; violence covereth them as a garment.

7 Their eyes stand out with fatness : they have more than heart could wish.

**8** They are corrupt, and speak wickedly concerning oppression : they speak loftily.

9 They set their mouth against the heavens, and their tongue walketh through the earth.

**10** Therefore his people return hither : and waters of a full cup are wrung out to them.

11 And they say, How doth God know? and is there knowledge in the Most High?

**12** Behold, these are the ungodly, who prosper in the world ; they increase in riches.

13 Verily I have cleansed my heart in vain, and washed my hands in innocency.

**14** For all the day long have I been plagued, and chastened every morning.

15 If I say, I will speak thus ; behold, I should offend against the generation of thy children.

**16** When I thought to know this, it was too painful for me ;

17 Until I went into the sanctuary of God ; then understood I their end.

**18** Surely thou didst set them in slippery places : thou castedst them down into destruction.

19 How are they brought into desolation, as in a moment ! they are utterly consumed with terrors.

**20** As a dream when one awaketh ; so, O Lord, when thou awakest, thou shalt despise their image.

21 Thus my heart was grieved, and I was pricked in my reins.

**22** So foolish was I, and ignorant : I was as a beast before thee.

23 Nevertheless I am continually with thee : thou hast holden me by my right hand.

**24** Thou shalt guide me with thy counsel, and afterward receive me to glory.

25 Whom have I in heaven but thee ? and there is none upon earth that I desire besides thee.

**26** My flesh and my heart faileth : but God is the strength of my heart, and my portion for ever.



## The Psalter

### Selection 27

PSALM 77

1 I CRIED unto God with my voice, even unto God with my voice; and he gave ear unto me.

2 In the day of my trouble I sought the Lord: my sore ran in the night, and ceased not: my soul refused to be comforted.

3 I remembered God, and was troubled: I complained, and my spirit was overwhelmed.

4 Thou holdest mine eyes waking: I am so troubled that I cannot speak.

5 I have considered the days of old, the years of ancient times.

6 I call to remembrance my song in the night: I commune with mine own heart: and my spirit made diligent search.

7 Will the Lord cast off for ever? and will he be favorable no more?

8 Is his mercy clean gone for ever? doth his promise fail for evermore?

9 Hath God forgotten to be gracious? hath he in anger shut up his tender mercies?

10 And I said, This is my infirmity: but I will remember the years of the right hand of the Most High.

11 I will remember the works of the LORD: surely I will remember thy wonders of old.

12 I will meditate also of all thy work, and talk of thy doings.

13 Thy way, O God, is in the sanctuary: who is so great a God as our God?

14 Thou art the God that doest wonders: thou hast declared thy strength among the people.

15 Thou hast with thine arm redeemed thy people, the sons of Jacob and Joseph.

16 The waters saw thee, O God, the waters saw thee; they were afraid: the depths also were troubled.

17 The clouds poured out water: the skies sent out a sound: thine arrows also went abroad.

18 The voice of thy thunder was in the heaven: the lightnings lightened the world: the earth trembled and shook.

19 Thy way is in the sea, and thy path in the great waters, and thy footsteps are not known.

20 Thou leddest thy people like a flock by the hand of Moses and Aaron.

### Selection 28

PSALM 80

1 GIVE ear, O Shepherd of Israel, thou that leadest Joseph like a flock; thou that dwellest between the cherubim, shine forth.

2 Before Ephraim and Benjamin and Manasseh stir up thy strength, and come and save us.

3 Turn us again, O God, and cause thy face to shine; and we shall be saved.

4 O LORD God of hosts, how long wilt thou be angry against the prayer of thy people?

5 Thou feedest them with the bread of tears; and givest them tears to drink in great measure.

6 Thou makest us a strife unto our neighbors: and our enemies laugh among themselves.

7 Turn us again, O God of hosts, and cause thy face to shine; and we shall be saved.

8 Thou hast brought a vine out of Egypt: thou hast cast out the heathen, and planted it.

9 Thou preparedst room before it, and didst cause it to take deep root, and it filled the land.

10 The hills were covered with the shadow of it, and the boughs thereof were like the goodly cedars.

11 She sent out her boughs unto the sea, and her branches unto the river.



## The Psalter

**12** Why hast thou then broken down her hedges, so that all they which pass by the way do pluck her?

**13** The boar out of the wood doth waste it, and the wild beast of the field doth devour it.

**14** Return, we beseech thee, O God of hosts: look down from heaven, and behold, and visit this vine;

**15** And the vineyard which thy right hand hath planted, and the branch that thou madest strong for thyself.

**16** It is burned with fire, it is cut down: they perish at the rebuke of thy countenance.

**17** Let thy hand be upon the man of thy right hand, upon the son of man whom thou madest strong for thyself.

**18** So will not we go back from thee: quicken us, and we will call upon thy name.

**19** Turn us again, O LORD God of hosts, cause thy face to shine; and we shall be saved.

### Selection 29

#### PSALM 84

**1** HOW amiable are thy tabernacles, O LORD of hosts!

**2** My soul longeth, yea, even fainteth for the courts of the LORD: my heart and my flesh crieth out for the living God.

**3** Yea, the sparrow hath found a house, and the swallow a nest for herself, where she may lay her young, even thine altars, O LORD of hosts, my King, and my God.

**4** Blessed are they that dwell in thy house: they will be still praising thee.

**5** Blessed is the man whose strength is in thee; in whose heart are the ways of them.

**6** Who passing through the valley of Baca make it a well; the rain also filleth the pools.

**7** They go from strength to strength, every one of them in Zion appeareth before God.

**8** O LORD God of hosts, hear my prayer: give ear, O God of Jacob.

**9** Behold, O God our shield, and look upon the face of thine anointed.

**10** For a day in thy courts is better than a thousand. I had rather be a door-keeper in the house of my God, than to dwell in the tents of wickedness.

**11** For the LORD God is a sun and shield: the LORD will give grace and glory: no good thing will he withhold from them that walk uprightly.

**12** O LORD of hosts, blessed is the man that trusteth in thee.

#### PSALM 85

**13** LORD, thou hast been favorable unto thy land: thou hast brought back the captivity of Jacob.

**14** Thou hast forgiven the iniquity of thy people; thou hast covered all their sin.

**15** Thou hast taken away all thy wrath: thou hast turned thyself from the fierceness of thine anger.

**16** Turn us, O God of our salvation, and cause thine anger toward us to cease.

**17** Wilt thou be angry with us for ever? wilt thou draw out thine anger to all generations?

**18** Wilt thou not revive us again: that thy people may rejoice in thee?

**19** Show us thy mercy, O LORD, and grant us thy salvation.

**20** I will hear what God the LORD will speak: for he will speak peace unto his people, and to his saints: but let them not turn again to folly.

**21** Surely his salvation is nigh them that fear him; that glory may dwell in our land.

**22** Mercy and truth are met together; righteousness and peace have kissed each other.

**23** Truth shall spring out of the earth; and righteousness shall look down from heaven.

## The Psalter

**24** Yea, the LORD shall give that which is good ; and our land shall yield her increase.

**25** Righteousness shall go before him ; and shall set us in the way of his steps.

### Selection 30

PSALM 86

**1** BOW down thine ear, O LORD, hear me : for I am poor and needy.

**2** Preserve my soul ; for I am holy : O thou my God, save thy servant that trusteth in thee.

**3** Be merciful unto me, O Lord : for I cry unto thee daily.

**4** Rejoice the soul of thy servant : for unto thee, O Lord, do I lift up my soul.

**5** For thou, Lord, art good, and ready to forgive ; and plenteous in mercy unto all them that call upon thee.

**6** Give ear, O LORD, unto my prayer ; and attend to the voice of my supplications.

**7** In the day of my trouble I will call upon thee : for thou wilt answer me.

**8** Among the gods there is none like unto thee, O Lord ; neither are there any works like unto thy works.

**9** All nations whom thou hast made shall come and worship before thee, O Lord ; and shall glorify thy name.

**10** For thou art great, and doest wondrous things : thou art God alone.

**11** Teach me thy way, O LORD ; I will walk in thy truth : unite my heart to fear thy name.

**12** I will praise thee, O Lord my God, with all my heart : and I will glorify thy name for evermore.

**13** For great is thy mercy toward me : and thou hast delivered my soul from the lowest hell.

**14** O God, the proud are risen against me, and the assemblies of violent men have sought after my soul ; and have not set thee before them.

**15** But thou, O Lord, art a God full of compassion, and gracious, longsuffering, and plenteous in mercy and truth.

**16** O turn unto me, and have mercy upon me ; give thy strength unto thy servant, and save the son of thine handmaid.

**17** Show me a token for good ; that they which hate me may see it, and be ashamed : because thou, LORD, hast holpen me, and comforted me.

PSALM 87

**18** HIS foundation is in the holy mountains.

**19** The LORD loveth the gates of Zion more than all the dwellings of Jacob.

**20** Glorious things are spoken of thee, O city of God.

**21** I will make mention of Rahab and Babylon to them that know me : behold Philistia, and Tyre, with Ethiopia ; this man was born there.

**22** And of Zion it shall be said, This and that man was born in her : and the Highest himself shall establish her.

**23** The LORD shall count, when he writeth up the people, that this man was born there.

**24** As well the singers as the players on instruments shall be there : all my springs are in thee.

### Selection 31

PSALM 89 : 1-37

**1** I WILL sing of the mercies of the LORD for ever : with my mouth will I make known thy faithfulness to all generations.

**2** For I have said, Mercy shall be built up for ever : thy faithfulness shalt thou establish in the very heavens.

**3** I have made a covenant with my chosen, I have sworn unto David my servant.

**4** Thy seed will I establish for ever, and build up thy throne to all generations.

## The Psalter

5 And the heavens shall praise thy wonders, O LORD : thy faithfulness also in the congregation of the saints.

6 For who in the heaven can be compared unto the LORD? who among the sons of the mighty can be likened unto the LORD?

7 God is greatly to be feared in the assembly of the saints, and to be had in reverence of all them that are about him.

8 O LORD God of hosts, who is a strong LORD like unto thee? or to thy faithfulness round about thee?

9 Thou rulest the raging of the sea : when the waves thereof arise, thou stillest them.

10 Thou hast broken Rahab in pieces, as one that is slain ; thou hast scattered thine enemies with thy strong arm.

11 The heavens are thine, the earth also is thine : as for the world and the fulness thereof, thou hast founded them.

12 The north and the south thou hast created them : Tabor and Hermon shall rejoice in thy name.

13 Thou hast a mighty arm : strong is thy hand, and high is thy right hand.

14 Justice and judgment are the habitation of thy throne : mercy and truth shall go before thy face.

15 Blessed is the people that know the joyful sound : they shall walk, O LORD, in the light of thy countenance.

16 In thy name shall they rejoice all the day : and in thy righteousness shall they be exalted.

17 For thou art the glory of their strength : and in thy favor our horn shall be exalted.

18 For the LORD is our defence ; and the Holy One of Israel is our King.

19 Then thou spakest in vision to thy Holy One, and saidst, I have laid help upon one that is mighty ; I have exalted one chosen out of the people.

20 I have found David my servant ; with my holy oil have I anointed him :

21 With whom my hand shall be established : mine arm also shall strengthen him.

22 The enemy shall not exact upon him ; nor the son of wickedness afflict him.

23 And I will beat down his foes before his face, and plague them that hate him.

24 But my faithfulness and my mercy shall be with him : and in my name shall his horn be exalted.

25 I will set his hand also in the sea, and his right hand in the rivers.

26 He shall cry unto me, Thou art my Father, my God, and the Rock of my salvation.

27 Also I will make him my firstborn, higher than the kings of the earth.

28 My mercy will I keep for him for evermore, and my covenant shall stand fast with him.

29 His seed also will I make to endure for ever, and his throne as the days of heaven.

30 If his children forsake my law, and walk not in my judgments ;

31 If they break my statutes, and keep not my commandments ;

32 Then will I visit their transgression with the rod, and their iniquity with stripes.

33 Nevertheless my loving-kindness will I not utterly take from him, nor suffer my faithfulness to fail.

34 My covenant will I not break, nor alter the thing that is gone out of my lips.

35 Once have I sworn by my holiness that I will not lie unto David.

36 His seed shall endure for ever, and his throne as the sun before me.

37 It shall be established for ever as the moon, and as a faithful witness in heaven.

## The Psalter

### Selection 32

PSALM 90

1 LORD, thou hast been our dwelling-place in all generations.

2 Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever thou hadst formed the earth and the world, even from everlasting to everlasting, thou art God.

3 Thou turnest man to destruction; and sayest, Return, ye children of men.

4 For a thousand years in thy sight are but as yesterday when it is past, and as a watch in the night.

5 Thou carriest them away as with a flood; they are as a sleep: in the morning they are like grass which groweth up.

6 In the morning it flourisheth, and groweth up; in the evening it is cut down, and withereth.

7 For we are consumed by thine anger, and by thy wrath are we troubled.

8 Thou hast set our iniquities before thee, our secret sins in the light of thy countenance.

9 For all our days are passed away in thy wrath: we spend our years as a tale that is told.

10 The days of our years are threescore years and ten; and if by reason of strength they be fourscore years, yet is their strength labor and sorrow; for it is soon cut off, and we fly away.

11 Who knoweth the power of thine anger? even according to thy fear, so is thy wrath.

12 So teach us to number our days, that we may apply our hearts unto wisdom.

13 Return, O LORD, how long? and let it repent thee concerning thy servants.

14 O satisfy us early with thy mercy; that we may rejoice and be glad all our days.

15 Make us glad according to the days wherein thou hast afflicted us, and the years wherein we have seen evil.

16 Let thy work appear unto thy servants, and thy glory unto their children.

17 And let the beauty of the LORD our God be upon us: and establish thou the work of our hands upon us; yea, the work of our hands establish thou it.

### Selection 33

PSALM 91

1 HE that dwelleth in the secret place of the Most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

2 I will say of the LORD, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust.

3 Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence.

4 He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

5 Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day;

6 Nor for the pestilence that walketh in darkness; nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday.

7 A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee.

8 Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked.

9 Because thou hast made the LORD, which is my refuge, even the Most High, thy habitation;

10 There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

11 For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.

12 They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone.

13 Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet.



## The Psalter

**14** Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because he hath known my name.

**15** He shall call upon me, and I will answer him: I will be with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and honor him.

**16** With long life will I satisfy him, and show him my salvation.

### Selection 34

PSALM 92

**1** IT is a good thing to give thanks unto the LORD, and to sing praises unto thy name, O Most High:

**2** To show forth thy loving-kindness in the morning, and thy faithfulness every night,

**3** Upon an instrument of ten strings, and upon the psaltery; upon the harp with a solemn sound.

**4** For thou, LORD, hast made me glad through thy work: I will triumph in the works of thy hands.

**5** O LORD, how great are thy works! and thy thoughts are very deep.

**6** A brutish man knoweth not; neither doth a fool understand this.

**7** When the wicked spring as the grass, and when all the workers of iniquity do flourish; it is that they shall be destroyed for ever:

**8** But thou, LORD, art most high for evermore.

**9** For, lo, thine enemies, O LORD, for, lo, thine enemies shall perish; all the workers of iniquity shall be scattered.

**10** But my horn shalt thou exalt like the horn of a unicorn: I shall be anointed with fresh oil.

**11** Mine eye also shall see my desire on mine enemies, and mine ears shall hear my desire of the wicked that rise up against me.

**12** The righteous shall flourish like the

palm tree: he shall grow like a cedar in Lebanon.

**13** Those that be planted in the house of the LORD shall flourish in the courts of our God.

**14** They shall still bring forth fruit in old age; they shall be fat and flourishing;

**15** To show that the LORD is upright: he is my rock, and there is no unrighteousness in him.

PSALM 93

**16** THE LORD reigneth, he is clothed with majesty; the LORD is clothed with strength, wherewith he hath girded himself: the world also is stablished, that it cannot be moved.

**17** Thy throne is established of old: thou art from everlasting.

**18** The floods have lifted up, O LORD, the floods have lifted up their voice; the floods lift up their waves.

**19** The LORD on high is mightier than the noise of many waters, yea, than the mighty waves of the sea.

**20** Thy testimonies are very sure: holiness becometh thine house, O LORD, for ever.

### Selection 35

PSALM 95

**1** O COME, let us sing unto the LORD: let us make a joyful noise to the Rock of our salvation.

**2** Let us come before his presence with thanksgiving, and make a joyful noise unto him with psalms.

**3** For the LORD is a great God, and a great King above all gods.

**4** In his hands are the deep places of the earth: the strength of the hills is his also.

**5** The sea is his, and he made it: and his hands formed the dry land.

**6** O come, let us worship and bow down: let us kneel before the LORD our maker.

## The Psalter

7 For he is our God ; and we are the people of his pasture, and the sheep of his hand. To day if ye will hear his voice,

8 Harden not your heart, as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptation in the wilderness :

9 When your fathers tempted me, proved me, and saw my work.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generation, and said, It is a people that do err in their heart, and they have not known my ways :

11 Unto whom I swear in my wrath that they should not enter into my rest.

### PSALM 96

12 O SING unto the LORD a new song : sing unto the LORD, all the earth.

13 Sing unto the LORD, bless his name ; show forth his salvation from day to day.

14 Declare his glory among the heathen, his wonders among all people.

15 For the LORD is great, and greatly to be praised : he is to be feared above all gods.

16 For all the gods of the nations are idols : but the LORD made the heavens.

17 Honor and majesty are before him : strength and beauty are in his sanctuary.

18 Give unto the LORD, O ye kindreds of the people, give unto the LORD glory and strength.

19 Give unto the LORD the glory due unto his name : bring an offering, and come into his courts.

20 O worship the LORD in the beauty of holiness : fear before him, all the earth.

21 Say among the heathen that the LORD reigneth ; the world also shall be established that it shall not be moved : he shall judge the people righteously.

22 Let the heavens rejoice, and let

the earth be glad ; let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof.

23 Let the field be joyful, and all that is therein : then shall all the trees of the wood rejoice

24 Before the LORD : for he cometh, for he cometh to judge the earth : he shall judge the world with righteousness, and the people with his truth.

## Selection 36

### PSALM 97

1 THE LORD reigneth ; let the earth rejoice ; let the multitude of isles be glad thereof.

2 Clouds and darkness are round about him : righteousness and judgment are the habitation of his throne.

3 A fire goeth before him, and burneth up his enemies round about.

4 His lightnings enlightened the world : the earth saw, and trembled.

5 The hills melted like wax at the presence of the LORD, at the presence of the Lord of the whole earth.

6 The heavens declare his righteousness, and all the people see his glory.

7 Confounded be all they that serve graven images, that boast themselves of idols : worship him, all ye gods.

8 Zion heard, and was glad ; and the daughters of Judah rejoiced because of thy judgments, O LORD.

9 For thou, LORD, art high above all the earth : thou art exalted far above all gods.

10 Ye that love the LORD, hate evil : he preserveth the souls of his saints ; he delivereth them out of the hand of the wicked.

11 Light is sown for the righteous, and gladness for the upright in heart.

12 Rejoice in the LORD, ye righteous ; and give thanks at the remembrance of his holiness.

## The Psalter

### PSALM 98

13 O SING unto the LORD a new song ; for he hath done marvellous things : his right hand, and his holy arm, hath gotten him the victory.

14 The LORD hath made known his salvation : his righteousness hath he openly showed in the sight of the heathen.

15 He hath remembered his mercy and his truth toward the house of Israel : all the ends of the earth have seen the salvation of our God.

16 Make a joyful noise unto the LORD, all the earth : make a loud noise, and rejoice, and sing praise.

17 Sing unto the LORD with the harp ; with the harp, and the voice of a psalm.

18 With trumpets and sound of cornet make a joyful noise before the LORD, the King.

19 Let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof ; the world, and they that dwell therein.

20 Let the floods clap their hands : let the hills be joyful together

21 Before the LORD ; for he cometh to judge the earth : with righteousness shall he judge the world, and the people with equity.

### PSALM 99

22 THE LORD reigneth ; let the people tremble : he sitteth between the cherubim ; let the earth be moved.

23 The LORD is great in Zion ; and he is high above all the people.

24 Let them praise thy great and terrible name ; for it is holy.

25 The king's strength also loveth judgment ; thou dost establish equity, thou executest judgment and righteousness in Jacob.

26 Exalt ye the LORD our God, and worship at his footstool ; for he is holy.

27 Moses and Aaron among his priests, and Samuel among them that call upon his

name ; they called upon the LORD, and he answered them.

28 He spake unto them in the cloudy pillar : they kept his testimonies, and the ordinance that he gave them.

29 Thou answeredst them, O LORD our God : thou wast a God that forgavest them, though thou tookest vengeance of their inventions.

30 Exalt the LORD our God, and worship at his holy hill ; for the LORD our God is holy.

## Selection 37

### PSALM 100

1 MAKE a joyful noise unto the LORD, all ye lands.

2 Serve the LORD with gladness : come before his presence with singing.

3 Know ye that the Lord he is God : it is he that hath made us, and not we ourselves ; we are his people, and the sheep of his pasture.

4 Enter into his gates with thanksgiving, and into his courts with praise : be thankful unto him, and bless his name.

5 For the LORD is good ; his mercy is everlasting ; and his truth endureth to all generations.

### PSALM 103

6 BLESS the LORD, O my soul : and all that is within me, bless his holy name.

7 Bless the LORD, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits :

8 Who forgiveth all thine iniquities ; who healeth all thy diseases ;

9 Who redeemeth thy life from destruction ; who crowneth thee with loving-kindness and tender mercies ;

10 Who satisfieth thy mouth with good things ; so that thy youth is renewed like the eagle's.

11 The LORD executeth righteousness and judgment for all that are oppressed.

12 He made known his ways unto Moses, his acts unto the children of Israel.

## The Psalter

13 The LORD is merciful and gracious, slow to anger, and plenteous in mercy.

14 He will not always chide : neither will he keep his anger for ever.

15 He hath not dealt with us after our sins ; nor rewarded us according to our iniquities.

16 For as the heaven is high above the earth, so great is his mercy toward them that fear him.

17 As far as the east is from the west, so far hath he removed our transgressions from us.

18 Like as a father pitieth his children, so the LORD pitieth them that fear him.

19 For he knoweth our frame ; he remembereth that we are dust.

20 As for man, his days are as grass : as a flower of the field, so he flourisheth.

21 For the wind passeth over it, and it is gone ; and the place thereof shall know it no more.

22 But the mercy of the LORD is from everlasting to everlasting upon them that fear him, and his righteousness unto children's children ;

23 To such as keep his covenant, and to those that remember his commandments to do them.

24 The LORD hath prepared his throne in the heavens ; and his kingdom ruleth over all.

25 Bless the LORD, ye his angels, that excel in strength, that do his commandments, hearkening unto the voice of his word.

26 Bless ye the LORD, all ye his hosts ; ye ministers of his, that do his pleasure.

27 Bless the LORD, all his works in all places of his dominion : bless the LORD, O my soul.

### Selection 38

PSALM 104

1 BLESS the LORD, O my soul. O LORD my God, thou art very great ; thou art clothed with honor and majesty :

2 Who coverest thyself with light as with a garment : who stretchest out the heavens like a curtain :

3 Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the waters : who maketh the clouds his chariot : who walketh upon the wings of the wind :

4 Who maketh his angels spirits ; his ministers a flaming fire :

5 Who laid the foundations of the earth, that it should not be removed for ever.

6 Thou coveredst it with the deep as with a garment : the waters stood above the mountains.

7 At thy rebuke they fled ; at the voice of thy thunder they hasted away.

8 They go up by the mountains ; they go down by the valleys unto the place which thou hast founded for them.

9 Thou hast set a bound that they may not pass over ; that they turn not again to cover the earth.

10 He sendeth the springs into the valleys, which run among the hills.

11 They give drink to every beast of the field : the wild asses quench their thirst.

12 By them shall the fowls of the heaven have their habitation, which sing among the branches.

13 He watereth the hills from his chambers : the earth is satisfied with the fruit of thy works.

14 He causeth the grass to grow for the cattle, and herb for the service of man : that he may bring forth food out of the earth ;

15 And wine that maketh glad the heart of man, and oil to make his face to shine, and bread which strengtheneth man's heart.

16 The trees of the LORD are full of sap ; the cedars of Lebanon, which he hath planted ;

17 Where the birds make their nests :



## The Psalter

as for the stork, the fir trees are her house.

**18** The high hills are a refuge for the wild goats ; and the rocks for the conies.

**19** He appointed the moon for seasons: the sun knoweth his going down.

**20** Thou makest darkness, and it is night : wherein all the beasts of the forest do creep forth.

**21** The young lions roar after their prey, and seek their meat from God.

**22** The sun riseth, they gather themselves together, and lay them down in their dens.

**23** Man goeth forth unto his work and to his labor until the evening.

**24** O LORD, how manifold are thy works ! in wisdom hast thou made them all : the earth is full of thy riches.

**25** So is this great and wide sea, wherein are things creeping innumerable, both small and great beasts.

**26** There go the ships : there is that leviathan, whom thou hast made to play therein.

**27** These wait all upon thee ; that thou mayest give them their meat in due season.

**28** That thou givest them they gather : thou openest thine hand, they are filled with good.

**29** Thou hidest thy face, they are troubled : thou takest away their breath, they die, and return to their dust.

**30** Thou sendest forth thy spirit, they are created : and thou renewest the face of the earth.

**31** The glory of the LORD shall endure for ever : the LORD shall rejoice in his works.

**32** He looketh on the earth, and it trembleth : he toucheth the hills, and they smoke.

**33** I will sing unto the LORD as long as I live : I will sing praise to my God while I have my being.

**34** My meditation of him shall be sweet : I will be glad in the LORD.

**35** Let the sinners be consumed out of the earth, and let the wicked be no more. Bless thou the LORD, O my soul. Praise ye the LORD.

### Selection 39

PSALM 107 : 1-22

**1** O GIVE thanks unto the LORD, for he is good : for his mercy endureth for ever.

**2** Let the redeemed of the LORD say so, whom he hath redeemed from the hand of the enemy ;

**3** And gathered them out of the lands, from the east, and from the west, from the north, and from the south.

**4** They wandered in the wilderness in a solitary way ; they found no city to dwell in.

**5** Hungry and thirsty, their soul fainted in them.

**6** Then they cried unto the LORD in their trouble, and he delivered them out of their distresses.

**7** And he led them forth by the right way, that they might go to a city of habitation.

**8** Oh that men would praise the LORD for his goodness, and for his wonderful works to the children of men !

**9** For he satisfieth the longing soul, and filleth the hungry soul with goodness.

**10** Such as sit in darkness and in the shadow of death, being bound in affliction and iron ;

**11** Because they rebelled against the words of God, and contemned the counsel of the Most High :

**12** Therefore he brought down their heart with labor ; they fell down, and there was none to help.

**13** Then they cried unto the LORD in their trouble, and he saved them out of their distresses.

## The Psalter

**14** He brought them out of darkness and the shadow of death, and brake their bands in sunder.

**15** Oh that men would praise the LORD for his goodness, and for his wonderful works to the children of men !

**16** For he hath broken the gates of brass, and cut the bars of iron in sunder.

**17** Fools, because of their transgression, and because of their iniquities, are afflicted.

**18** Their soul abhorreth all manner of meat ; and they draw near unto the gates of death.

**19** Then they cry unto the LORD in their trouble, and he saveth them out of their distresses.

**20** He sent his word, and healed them, and delivered them from their destructions.

**21** Oh that men would praise the LORD for his goodness, and for his wonderful works to the children of men !

**22** And let them sacrifice the sacrifices of thanksgiving, and declare his works with rejoicing.

### Selection 40

PSALM 107 : 23-43

**1** THEY that go down to the sea in ships, that do business in great waters ;

**2** These see the works of the LORD, and his wonders in the deep.

**3** For he commandeth, and raiseth the stormy wind, which lifteth up the waves thereof.

**4** They mount up to the heaven, they go down again to the depths : their soul is melted because of trouble.

**5** They reel to and fro, and stagger like a drunken man, and are at their wit's end.

**6** Then they cry unto the LORD in their trouble, and he bringeth them out of their distresses.

**7** He maketh the storm a calm, so that the waves thereof are still.

**8** Then are they glad because they be quiet ; so he bringeth them unto their desired haven.

**9** Oh that men would praise the LORD for his goodness, and for his wonderful works to the children of men !

**10** Let them exalt him also in the congregation of the people, and praise him in the assembly of the elders.

**11** He turneth rivers into a wilderness, and the watersprings into dry ground ;

**12** A fruitful land into barrenness, for the wickedness of them that dwell therein.

**13** He turneth the wilderness into a standing water, and dry ground into watersprings.

**14** And there he maketh the hungry to dwell, that they may prepare a city for habitation ;

**15** And sow the fields, and plant vineyards, which may yield fruits of increase.

**16** He blesseth them also, so that they are multiplied greatly ; and suffereth not their cattle to decrease.

**17** Again, they are minished and brought low through oppression, affliction, and sorrow.

**18** He poureth contempt upon princes, and causeth them to wander in the wilderness, where there is no way.

**19** Yet setteth he the poor on high from affliction, and maketh him families like a flock.

**20** The righteous shall see it, and rejoice : and all iniquity shall stop her mouth.

**21** Whoso is wise, and will observe these things, even they shall understand the loving-kindness of the LORD.

### Selection 41

PSALM 110

**1** THE LORD said unto my Lord, Sit thou at my right hand, until I make thine enemies thy footstool.

## The Psalter

**2** The LORD shall send the rod of thy strength out of Zion : rule thou in the midst of thine enemies.

**3** Thy people shall be willing in the day of thy power, in the beauties of holiness from the womb of the morning : thou hast the dew of thy youth.

**4** The LORD hath sworn, and will not repent, Thou art a priest for ever after the order of Melchizedek.

**5** The Lord at thy right hand shall strike through kings in the day of his wrath.

**6** He shall judge among the heathen, he shall fill the places with the dead bodies ; he shall wound the heads over many countries.

**7** He shall drink of the brook in the way : therefore shall he lift up the head.

### PSALM III

**8** PRAISE ye the LORD. I will praise the LORD with my whole heart, in the assembly of the upright, and in the congregation.

**9** The works of the LORD are great, sought out of all them that have pleasure therein.

**10** His work is honorable and glorious : and his righteousness endureth for ever.

**11** He hath made his wonderful works to be remembered : the LORD is gracious and full of compassion.

**12** He hath given meat unto them that fear him : he will ever be mindful of his covenant.

**13** He hath showed his people the power of his works, that he may give them the heritage of the heathen.

**14** The works of his hands are verity and judgment ; all his commandments are sure.

**15** They stand fast for ever and ever, and are done in truth and uprightness.

**16** He sent redemption unto his peo-

ple : he hath commanded his covenant for ever : holy and reverend is his name.

**17** The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom : a good understanding have all they that do his commandments : his praise endureth for ever.

### PSALM 112

**18** PRAISE ye the LORD. Blessed is the man that feareth the LORD, that delighteth greatly in his commandments.

**19** His seed shall be mighty upon earth : the generation of the upright shall be blessed.

**20** Wealth and riches shall be in his house : and his righteousness endureth for ever.

**21** Unto the upright there ariseth light in the darkness : he is gracious, and full of compassion, and righteous.

**22** A good man showeth favor, and lendeth : he will guide his affairs with discretion.

**23** Surely he shall not be moved for ever : the righteous shall be in everlasting remembrance.

**24** He shall not be afraid of evil tidings : his heart is fixed, trusting in the LORD.

**25** His heart is established, he shall not be afraid, until he see his desire upon his enemies.

**26** He hath dispersed, he hath given to the poor ; his righteousness endureth for ever ; his horn shall be exalted with honor.

**27** The wicked shall see it, and be grieved : he shall gnash with his teeth, and melt away ; the desire of the wicked shall perish.

## Selection 42

### PSALM 113 : 1-6

**1** PRAISE ye the LORD. Praise, O ye servants of the LORD, praise the name of the LORD.

## The Psalter

**2** Blessed be the name of the LORD from this time forth and for evermore.

**3** From the rising of the sun unto the going down of the same the LORD's name is to be praised.

**4** The LORD is high above all nations, and his glory above the heavens.

**5** Who is like unto the LORD our God, who dwelleth on high,

**6** Who humbleth himself to behold the things that are in heaven, and in the earth!

### PSALM 115

**7** NOT unto us, O LORD, not unto us, but unto thy name give glory, for thy mercy, and for thy truth's sake.

**8** Wherefore should the heathen say, Where is now their God?

**9** But our God is in the heavens: he hath done whatsoever he hath pleased.

**10** Their idols are silver and gold, the work of men's hands.

**11** They have mouths, but they speak not: eyes have they, but they see not:

**12** They have ears, but they hear not: noses have they, but they smell not:

**13** They have hands, but they handle not: feet have they, but they walk not: neither speak they through their throat.

**14** They that make them are like unto them: so is every one that trusteth in them.

**15** O Israel, trust thou in the LORD: he is their help and their shield.

**16** O house of Aaron, trust in the LORD: he is their help and their shield.

**17** Ye that fear the LORD, trust in the LORD: he is their help and their shield.

**18** The LORD hath been mindful of us: he will bless us; he will bless the house of Israel; he will bless the house of Aaron.

**19** He will bless them that fear the LORD, both small and great.

**20** The LORD shall increase you more and more, you and your children.

**21** Ye are blessed of the LORD which made heaven and earth.

**22** The heaven, even the heavens, are the LORD's: but the earth hath he given to the children of men.

**23** The dead praise not the LORD, neither any that go down into silence.

**24** But we will bless the LORD from this time forth and for evermore. Praise the LORD.

## Selection 43

### PSALM 116

**1** I LOVE the LORD, because he hath heard my voice and my supplications.

**2** Because he hath inclined his ear unto me, therefore will I call upon him as long as I live.

**3** The sorrows of death compassed me, and the pains of hell gat hold upon me: I found trouble and sorrow.

**4** Then called I upon the name of the LORD; O LORD, I beseech thee, deliver my soul.

**5** Gracious is the LORD, and righteous; yea, our God is merciful.

**6** The LORD preserveth the simple: I was brought low, and he helped me.

**7** Return unto thy rest, O my soul; for the LORD hath dealt bountifully with thee.

**8** For thou hast delivered my soul from death, mine eyes from tears, and my feet from falling.

**9** I will walk before the LORD in the land of the living.

**10** I believed, therefore have I spoken: I was greatly afflicted:

**11** I said in my haste, All men are liars.

**12** What shall I render unto the LORD for all his benefits toward me?

**13** I will take the cup of salvation, and call upon the name of the LORD.

**14** I will pay my vows unto the LORD now in the presence of all his people.

**15** Precious in the sight of the LORD is the death of his saints.



## The Psalter

**16** O LORD, truly I am thy servant ; I am thy servant, and the son of thine handmaid : thou hast loosed my bonds.

**17** I will offer to thee the sacrifice of thanksgiving, and will call upon the name of the LORD.

**18** I will pay my vows unto the LORD now in the presence of all his people,

**19** In the courts of the LORD's house, in the midst of thee, O Jerusalem. Praise ye the LORD.

### PSALM 117

**20** O PRAISE the LORD, all ye nations : praise him, all ye people.

**21** For his merciful kindness is great toward us : and the truth of the LORD endureth for ever. Praise ye the LORD.

## Selection 44

### PSALM 118

**1** O GIVE thanks unto the LORD ; for he is good : because his mercy endureth for ever.

**2** Let Israel now say, that his mercy endureth for ever.

**3** Let the house of Aaron now say, that his mercy endureth for ever.

**4** Let them now that fear the LORD say, that his mercy endureth for ever.

**5** I called upon the LORD in distress : the LORD answered me, and set me in a large place.

**6** The LORD is on my side ; I will not fear : what can man do unto me ?

**7** The LORD taketh my part with them that help me : therefore shall I see my desire upon them that hate me.

**8** It is better to trust in the LORD than to put confidence in man.

**9** It is better to trust in the LORD than to put confidence in princes.

**10** All nations compassed me about : but in the name of the LORD will I destroy them.

**11** They compassed me about ; yea,

they compassed me about : but in the name of the LORD I will destroy them.

**12** They compassed me about like bees ; they are quenched as the fire of thorns : for in the name of the LORD I will destroy them.

**13** Thou hast thrust sore at me that I might fall : but the LORD helped me.

**14** The LORD is my strength and song, and is become my salvation.

**15** The voice of rejoicing and salvation is in the tabernacles of the righteous : the right hand of the LORD doeth valiantly.

**16** The right hand of the LORD is exalted : the right hand of the LORD doeth valiantly.

**17** I shall not die, but live, and declare the works of the LORD.

**18** The LORD hath chastened me sore : but he hath not given me over unto death.

**19** Open to me the gates of righteousness ; I will go into them, and I will praise the LORD :

**20** This gate of the LORD, into which the righteous shall enter.

**21** I will praise thee : for thou hast heard me, and art become my salvation.

**22** The stone which the builders refused is become the head stone of the corner.

**23** This is the LORD's doing ; it is marvellous in our eyes.

**24** This is the day which the LORD hath made ; we will rejoice and be glad in it.

**25** Save now, I beseech thee, O LORD : O LORD, I beseech thee, send now prosperity.

**26** Blessed be he that cometh in the name of the LORD : we have blessed you out of the house of the LORD.

**27** God is the LORD, which hath showed us light : bind the sacrifice with cords, even unto the horns of the altar.

## The Psalter

**28** Thou art my God, and I will praise thee : thou art my God, I will exalt thee.

29 O give thanks unto the LORD ; for he is good : for his mercy endureth for ever.

### Selection 45

PSALM 119 : 1-24

**1** BLESSED are the undefiled in the way, who walk in the law of the LORD.

**2** Blessed are they that keep his testimonies, and that seek him with the whole heart.

**3** They also do no iniquity : they walk in his ways.

**4** Thou hast commanded us to keep thy precepts diligently.

**5** O that my ways were directed to keep thy statutes !

**6** Then shall I not be ashamed, when I have respect unto all thy commandments.

**7** I will praise thee with uprightness of heart, when I shall have learned thy righteous judgments.

**8** I will keep thy statutes : O forsake me not utterly.

**9** Wherewithal shall a young man cleanse his way ? by taking heed thereto according to thy word.

**10** With my whole heart have I sought thee : O let me not wander from thy commandments.

**11** Thy word have I hid in mine heart, that I might not sin against thee.

**12** Blessed art thou, O LORD : teach me thy statutes.

**13** With my lips have I declared all thy judgments of thy mouth.

**14** I have rejoiced in the way of thy testimonies, as much as in all riches.

**15** I will meditate in thy precepts, and have respect unto thy ways.

**16** I will delight myself in thy statutes : I will not forget thy word.

**17** Deal bountifully with thy servant, that I may live, and keep thy word.

**18** Open thou mine eyes, that I may behold wondrous things out of thy law.

**19** I am a stranger in the earth : hide not thy commandments from me.

**20** My soul breaketh for the longing that it hath unto thy judgments at all times.

**21** Thou hast rebuked the proud that are cursed, which do err from thy commandments.

**22** Remove from me reproach and contempt ; for I have kept thy testimonies.

**23** Princes also did sit and speak against me : but thy servant did meditate in thy statutes.

**24** Thy testimonies also are my delight, and my counsellors.

### Selection 46

PSALM 119 : 33-48, 89-96

**1** TEACH me, O LORD, the way of thy statutes ; and I shall keep it unto the end.

**2** Give me understanding, and I shall keep thy law ; yea, I shall observe it with my whole heart.

**3** Make me to go in the path of thy commandments ; for therein do I delight.

**4** Incline my heart unto thy testimonies, and not to covetousness.

**5** Turn away mine eyes from beholding vanity ; and quicken thou me in thy way.

**6** Stablish thy word unto thy servant, who is devoted to thy fear.

**7** Turn away my reproach which I fear : for thy judgments are good.

**8** Behold, I have longed after thy precepts : quicken me in thy righteousness.

**9** Let thy mercies come also unto me, O LORD, even thy salvation, according to thy word.

**10** So shall I have wherewith to answer him that reproacheth me : for I trust in thy word.

## The Psalter

11 And take not the word of truth utterly out of my mouth ; for I have hoped in thy judgments.

12 So shall I keep thy law continually for ever and ever.

13 And I will walk at liberty : for I seek thy precepts.

14 I will speak of thy testimonies also before kings, and will not be ashamed.

15 And I will delight myself in thy commandments, which I have loved.

16 My hands also will I lift up unto thy commandments, which I have loved ; and I will meditate in thy statutes.

17 For ever, O LORD, thy word is settled in heaven.

18 Thy faithfulness is unto all generations : thou hast established the earth, and it abideth.

19 They continue this day according to thine ordinances : for all are thy servants.

20 Unless thy law had been my delights, I should then have perished in mine affliction.

21 I will never forget thy precepts : for with them thou hast quickened me.

22 I am thine, save me ; for I have sought thy precepts.

23 The wicked have waited for me to destroy me : but I will consider thy testimonies.

24 I have seen an end of all perfection : but thy commandment is exceeding broad.

### Selection 47

PSALM 119 : 97-120

1 O HOW love I thy law ! it is my meditation all the day.

2 Thou through thy commandments hast made me wiser than mine enemies : for they are ever with me.

3 I have more understanding than all my teachers : for thy testimonies are my meditation.

4 I understand more than the ancients, because I keep thy precepts.

5 I have refrained my feet from every evil way, that I might keep thy word.

6 I have not departed from thy judgments : for thou hast taught me.

7 How sweet are thy words unto my taste ! yea, sweeter than honey to my mouth.

8 Through thy precepts I get understanding : therefore I hate every false way.

9 Thy word is a lamp unto my feet, and a light unto my path.

10 I have sworn, and I will perform it, that I will keep thy righteous judgments.

11 I am afflicted very much : quicken me, O LORD, according unto thy word.

12 Accept, I beseech thee, the free-will offerings of my mouth, O LORD, and teach me thy judgments.

13 My soul is continually in my hand : yet do I not forget thy law.

14 The wicked have laid a snare for me : yet I erred not from thy precepts.

15 Thy testimonies have I taken as a heritage for ever : for they are the rejoicing of my heart.

16 I have inclined mine heart to perform thy statutes always, even unto the end.

17 I hate vain thoughts : but thy law do I love.

18 Thou art my hiding place and my shield : I hope in thy word.

19 Depart from me, ye evil doers : for I will keep the commandments of my God.

20 Uphold me according unto thy word, that I may live : and let me not be ashamed of my hope.

21 Hold thou me up, and I shall be safe : and I will have respect unto thy statutes continually.

22 Thou hast trodden down all them that err from thy statutes : for their deceit is falsehood.

23 Thou puttest away all the wicked

## The Psalter

of the earth like dross : therefore I love thy testimonies.

**24** My flesh trembleth for fear of thee ; and I am afraid of thy judgments.

### Selection 48

PSALM 121

**1** I WILL lift up mine eyes unto the hills, from whence cometh my help.

**2** My help cometh from the LORD, which made heaven and earth.

**3** He will not suffer thy foot to be moved : he that keepeth thee will not slumber.

**4** Behold, he that keepeth Israel shall neither slumber nor sleep.

**5** The LORD is thy keeper : the LORD is thy shade upon thy right hand.

**6** The sun shall not smite thee by day, nor the moon by night.

**7** The LORD shall preserve thee from all evil : he shall preserve thy soul.

**8** The LORD shall preserve thy going out and thy coming in from this time forth, and even for evermore.

PSALM 122

**9** I WAS glad when they said unto me, Let us go into the house of the LORD.

**10** Our feet shall stand within thy gates, O Jerusalem.

**11** Jerusalem is builded as a city that is compact together :

**12** Whither the tribes go up, the tribes of the LORD, unto the testimony of Israel, to give thanks unto the name of the LORD.

**13** For there are set thrones of judgment, the thrones of the house of David.

**14** Pray for the peace of Jerusalem : they shall prosper that love thee.

**15** Peace be within thy walls, and prosperity within thy palaces.

**16** For my brethren and companions' sakes, I will now say, Peace be within thee.

**17** Because of the house of the LORD our God I will seek thy good.

PSALM 123

**18** UNTO thee lift I up mine eyes, O thou that dwellest in the heavens.

**19** Behold, as the eyes of servants look unto the hand of their masters, and as the eyes of a maiden unto the hand of her mistress ; so our eyes wait upon the LORD our God, until that he have mercy upon us.

**20** Have mercy upon us, O LORD, have mercy upon us : for we are exceedingly filled with contempt.

**21** Our soul is exceedingly filled with the scorning of those that are at ease, and with the contempt of the proud.

### Selection 49

PSALM 124

**1** IF it had not been the LORD who was on our side, now may Israel say ;

**2** If it had not been the LORD who was on our side, when men rose up against us :

**3** Then they had swallowed us up quick, when their wrath was kindled against us :

**4** Then the waters had overwhelmed us, the stream had gone over our soul :

**5** Then the proud waters had gone over our soul.

**6** Blessed be the LORD, who hath not given us as a prey to their teeth.

**7** Our soul is escaped as a bird out of the snare of the fowlers : the snare is broken, and we are escaped.

**8** Our help is in the name of the LORD, who made heaven and earth.

PSALM 125

**9** THEY that trust in the LORD shall be as mount Zion, which cannot be removed, but abideth for ever.

**10** As the mountains are round about Jerusalem, so the LORD is round about his people from henceforth even for ever.



## The Psalter

11 For the rod of the wicked shall not rest upon the lot of the righteous ; lest the righteous put forth their hands unto iniquity.

12 Do good, O LORD, unto those that be good, and to them that are upright in their hearts.

13 As for such as turn aside unto their crooked ways, the LORD shall lead them forth with the workers of iniquity : but peace shall be upon Israel.

### PSALM 126

14 WHEN the LORD turned again the captivity of Zion, we were like them that dream.

15 Then was our mouth filled with laughter, and our tongue with singing : then said they among the heathen, The LORD hath done great things for them.

16 The LORD hath done great things for us ; whereof we are glad.

17 Turn again our captivity, O LORD, as the streams in the south.

18 They that sow in tears shall reap in joy.

19 He that goeth forth and weepeth, bearing precious seed, shall doubtless come again with rejoicing, bringing his sheaves with him.

### PSALM 127

20 EXCEPT the LORD build the house, they labor in vain that build it : except the LORD keep the city, the watchman waketh but in vain.

21 It is vain for you to rise up early, to sit up late, to eat the bread of sorrows : for so he giveth his beloved sleep.

22 Lo, children are a heritage of the LORD : and the fruit of the womb is his reward.

23 As arrows are in the hand of a mighty man ; so are children of the youth.

24 Happy is the man that hath his

quiver full of them : they shall not be ashamed, but they shall speak with the enemies in the gate.

## Selection 50

### PSALM 130

1 OUT of the depths have I cried unto thee, O LORD.

2 Lord, hear my voice : let thine ears be attentive to the voice of my supplications.

3 If thou, LORD, shouldest mark iniquities, O Lord, who shall stand ?

4 But there is forgiveness with thee, that thou mayest be feared.

5 I wait for the LORD, my soul doth wait, and in his word do I hope.

6 My soul waiteth for the Lord more than they that watch for the morning : I say, more than they that watch for the morning.

7 Let Israel hope in the LORD : for with the LORD there is mercy, and with him is plenteous redemption.

8 And he shall redeem Israel from all his iniquities.

### PSALM 131

9 LORD, my heart is not haughty, nor mine eyes lofty : neither do I exercise myself in great matters, or in things too high for me.

10 Surely I have behaved and quieted myself, as a child that is weaned of his mother : my soul is even as a weaned child.

11 Let Israel hope in the LORD from henceforth and for ever.

### PSALM 132

12 LORD, remember David, and all his afflictions :

13 How he sware unto the LORD, and vowed unto the mighty God of Jacob ;

14 Surely I will not come into the tabernacle of my house, nor go up into my bed ;

## The Psalter

15 I will not give sleep to mine eyes,  
or slumber to mine eyelids,

**16** Until I find out a place for the  
LORD, a habitation for the mighty God of  
Jacob.

17 Lo, we heard of it at Ephratah : we  
found it in the fields of the wood.

**18** We will go into his tabernacles : we  
will worship at his footstool.

19 Arise, O LORD, into thy rest ; thou,  
and the ark of thy strength.

**20** Let thy priests be clothed with  
righteousness : and let thy saints shout for  
joy.

21 For thy servant David's sake turn  
not away the face of thine anointed.

**22** The LORD hath sworn in truth unto  
David ; he will not turn from it ; Of the  
fruit of thy body will I set upon thy  
throne.

23 If thy children will keep my cove-  
nant and my testimony that I shall teach  
them, their children shall also sit upon thy  
throne for evermore.

**24** For the LORD hath chosen Zion ; he  
hath desired it for his habitation.

25 This is my rest for ever : here will  
I dwell ; for I have desired it.

**26** I will abundantly bless her provi-  
sion : I will satisfy her poor with bread.

27 I will also clothe her priests with  
salvation : and her saints shall shout aloud  
for joy.

**28** There will I make the horn of Da-  
vid to bud : I have ordained a lamp for  
mine anointed.

29 His enemies will I clothe with  
shame : but upon himself shall his crown  
flourish.

### Selection 51

#### PSALM 133

**1** BEHOLD, how good and how pleas-  
ant it is for brethren to dwell together in  
unity !

**2** It is like the precious ointment upon

the head, that ran down upon the beard,  
even Aaron's beard : that went down to  
the skirts of his garments ;

**3** As the dew of Hermon, and as the  
dew that descended upon the mountains  
of Zion : for there the LORD commanded  
the blessing, even life for evermore.

#### PSALM 134

**4** BEHOLD, bless ye the LORD, all ye  
servants of the LORD, which by night  
stand in the house of the LORD.

**5** Lift up your hands in the sanctuary,  
and bless the LORD.

**6** The LORD that made heaven and  
earth bless thee out of Zion.

#### PSALM 135

**7** PRAISE ye the LORD. Praise ye  
the name of the LORD ; praise him, O ye  
servants of the LORD.

**8** Ye that stand in the house of the  
LORD, in the courts of the house of our  
God,

**9** Praise the LORD ; for the LORD is  
good : sing praises unto his name ; for it  
is pleasant.

**10** For the LORD hath chosen Jacob  
unto himself, and Israel for his peculiar  
treasure.

**11** For I know that the LORD is great,  
and that our Lord is above all gods.

**12** Whatsoever the LORD pleased, that  
did he in heaven, and in earth, in the  
sea, and all deep places.

**13** He causeth the vapors to ascend  
from the ends of the earth ; he maketh  
lightnings for the rain ; he bringeth the  
wind out of his treasures.

**14** Who smote the firstborn of Egypt,  
both of man and beast.

**15** Who sent tokens and wonders into  
the midst of thee, O Egypt, upon Pharaoh,  
and upon all his servants.

**16** Who smote great nations, and slew  
mighty kings ;

## The Psalter

17 Sihon king of the Amorites, and Og king of Bashan, and all the kingdoms of Canaan :

**18** And gave their land for a heritage, a heritage unto Israel his people.

19 Thy name, O LORD, endureth for ever ; and thy memorial, O LORD, throughout all generations.

**20** For the LORD will judge his people, and he will repent himself concerning his servants.

21 The idols of the heathen are silver and gold, the work of men's hands.

**22** They have mouths, but they speak not ; eyes have they, but they see not ;

23 They have ears, but they hear not ; neither is there any breath in their mouths.

**24** They that make them are like unto them : so is every one that trusteth in them.

25 Bless the LORD, O house of Israel : bless the LORD, O house of Aaron :

**26** Bless the LORD, O house of Levi : ye that fear the LORD, bless the LORD.

27 Blessed be the LORD out of Zion, which dwelleth at Jerusalem. Praise ye the LORD.

### Selection 52

PSALM 136 : 1-9, 23-26

1 O GIVE thanks unto the LORD ; for he is good : for his mercy endureth for ever.

**2** O give thanks unto the God of gods : for his mercy endureth for ever.

3 O give thanks to the Lord of lords : for his mercy endureth for ever.

**4** To him who alone doeth great wonders : for his mercy endureth for ever.

5 To him that by wisdom made the heavens : for his mercy endureth for ever.

**6** To him that stretched out the earth above the waters : for his mercy endureth for ever.

7 To him that made great lights : for his mercy endureth for ever :

**8** The sun to rule by day : for his mercy endureth for ever :

9 The moon and stars to rule by night : for his mercy endureth for ever.

**10** Who remembered us in our low estate : for his mercy endureth for ever :

11 And hath redeemed us from our enemies : for his mercy endureth for ever.

**12** Who giveth food to all flesh : for his mercy endureth for ever.

13 O give thanks unto the God of heaven : for his mercy endureth for ever.

PSALM 137 : 1-6

**14** BY the rivers of Babylon, there we sat down, yea, we wept, when we remembered Zion.

15 We hanged our harps upon the willows in the midst thereof.

**16** For there they that carried us away captive required of us a song ; and they that wasted us required of us mirth, saying, Sing us one of the songs of Zion.

17 How shall we sing the LORD'S song in a strange land ?

**18** If I forget thee, O Jerusalem, let my right hand forget her cunning.

19 If I do not remember thee, let my tongue cleave to the roof of my mouth ; if I prefer not Jerusalem above my chief joy.

PSALM 138

**20** I WILL praise thee with my whole heart : before the gods will I sing praise unto thee.

21 I will worship toward thy holy temple, and praise thy name for thy loving-kindness and for thy truth : for thou hast magnified thy word above all thy name.

**22** In the day when I cried thou answeredst me, and strengthenedst me with strength in my soul.

23 All the kings of the earth shall

## The Psalter

praise thee, O LORD, when they hear the words of thy mouth.

**24** Yea, they shall sing in the ways of the LORD : for great is the glory of the LORD.

**25** Though the LORD be high, yet hath he respect unto the lowly : but the proud he knoweth afar off.

**26** Though I walk in the midst of trouble, thou wilt revive me : thou shalt stretch forth thine hand against the wrath of mine enemies, and thy right hand shall save me.

**27** The LORD will perfect that which concerneth me : thy mercy, O LORD, endureth for ever : forsake not the works of thine own hands.

### Selection 53

PSALM 139 : 1-12, 14-24

**1** O LORD, thou hast searched me, and known me.

**2** Thou knowest my downsitting and mine uprising ; thou understandest my thought afar off.

**3** Thou compassest my path and my lying down, and art acquainted with all my ways.

**4** For there is not a word in my tongue, but, lo, O LORD, thou knowest it altogether.

**5** Thou hast beset me behind and before, and laid thine hand upon me.

**6** Such knowledge is too wonderful for me ; it is high, I cannot attain unto it.

**7** Whither shall I go from thy Spirit ? or whither shall I flee from thy presence ?

**8** If I ascend up into heaven, thou art there : if I make my bed in hell, behold, thou art there.

**9** If I take the wings of the morning, and dwell in the uttermost parts of the sea ;

**10** Even there shall thy hand lead me, and thy right hand shall hold me.

**11** If I say, Surely the darkness shall

cover me ; even the night shall be light about me.

**12** Yea, the darkness hideth not from thee ; but the night shineth as the day : the darkness and the light are both alike to thee.

**13** I will praise thee ; for I am fearfully and wonderfully made : marvellous are thy works ; and that my soul knoweth right well.

**14** My substance was not hid from thee, when I was made in secret, and curiously wrought in the lowest parts of the earth.

**15** Thine eyes did see my substance, yet being unperfect ; and in thy book all my members were written, which in continuance were fashioned, when as yet there was none of them.

**16** How precious also are thy thoughts unto me, O God ! how great is the sum of them !

**17** If I should count them, they are more in number than the sand : when I awake, I am still with thee.

**18** Surely thou wilt slay the wicked, O God : depart from me therefore, ye bloody men.

**19** For they speak against thee wickedly, and thine enemies take thy name in vain.

**20** Do not I hate them, O LORD, that hate thee ? and am not I grieved with those that rise up against thee ?

**21** I hate them with perfect hatred : I count them mine enemies.

**22** Search me, O God, and know my heart : try me, and know my thoughts :

**23** And see if there be any wicked way in me, and lead me in the way everlasting.

### Selection 54

PSALM 141 : 1-3

**1** LORD, I cry unto thee : make haste unto me ; give ear unto my voice, when I cry unto thee.



## The Psalter

**2** Let my prayer be set forth before thee as incense ; and the lifting up of my hands as the evening sacrifice.

**3** Set a watch, O LORD, before my mouth ; keep the door of my lips.

### PSALM 142

**4** I CRIED unto the LORD with my voice ; with my voice unto the LORD did I make my supplication.

**5** I poured out my complaint before him ; I showed before him my trouble.

**6** When my spirit was overwhelmed within me, then thou knewest my path. In the way wherein I walked have they privily laid a snare for me.

**7** I looked on my right hand, and beheld, but there was no man that would know me : refuge failed me ; no man cared for my soul.

**8** I cried unto thee, O LORD : I said, Thou art my refuge and my portion in the land of the living.

**9** Attend unto my cry ; for I am brought very low : deliver me from my persecutors ; for they are stronger than I.

**10** Bring my soul out of prison, that I may praise thy name : the righteous shall compass me about ; for thou shalt deal bountifully with me.

### PSALM 143 : 1-11

**11** HEAR my prayer, O LORD, give ear to my supplications : in thy faithfulness answer me, and in thy righteousness.

**12** And enter not into judgment with thy servant : for in thy sight shall no man living be justified.

**13** For the enemy hath persecuted my soul ; he hath smitten my life down to the ground ; he hath made me to dwell in darkness, as those that have been long dead.

**14** Therefore is my spirit overwhelmed within me ; my heart within me is desolate.

**15** I remember the days of old ; I meditate on all thy works ; I muse on the work of thy hands.

**16** I stretch forth my hands unto thee : my soul thirsteth after thee, as a thirsty land.

**17** Hear me speedily, O LORD ; my spirit faileth : hide not thy face from me, lest I be like unto them that go down into the pit.

**18** Cause me to hear thy loving-kindness in the morning ; for in thee do I trust : cause me to know the way wherein I should walk ; for I lift up my soul unto thee.

**19** Deliver me, O LORD, from mine enemies : I flee unto thee to hide me.

**20** Teach me to do thy will ; for thou art my God : thy Spirit is good ; lead me into the land of uprightness.

**21** Quicken me, O LORD, for thy name's sake : for thy righteousness' sake bring my soul out of trouble.

## Selection 55

### PSALM 144

**1** BLESSED be the LORD my strength, which teacheth my hands to war, and my fingers to fight :

**2** My goodness, and my fortress ; my high tower, and my deliverer ; my shield, and he in whom I trust ; who subdueth my people under me.

**3** LORD, what is man, that thou takest knowledge of him ! or the son of man, that thou makest account of him !

**4** Man is like to vanity : his days are as a shadow that passeth away.

**5** Bow thy heavens, O LORD, and come down : touch the mountains, and they shall smoke.

**6** Cast forth lightning, and scatter them : shoot out thine arrows, and destroy them.

**7** Send thine hand from above ; rid

## The Psalter

me, and deliver me out of great waters, from the hand of strange children ;

**8** Whose mouth speaketh vanity, and their right hand is a right hand of falsehood.

**9** I will sing a new song unto thee, O God : upon a psaltery and an instrument of ten strings will I sing praises unto thee.

**10** It is he that giveth salvation unto kings : who delivereth David his servant from the hurtful sword.

**11** Rid me, and deliver me from the hand of strange children, whose mouth speaketh vanity, and their right hand is a right hand of falsehood :

**12** That our sons may be as plants grown up in their youth ; that our daughters may be as corner stones, polished after the similitude of a palace :

**13** That our garners may be full, affording all manner of store ; that our sheep may bring forth thousands and ten thousands in our streets :

**14** That our oxen may be strong to labor ; that there be no breaking in, nor going out ; that there be no complaining in our streets.

**15** Happy is that people, that is in such a case : yea, happy is that people, whose God is the LORD.

### PSALM 146

**16** PRAISE ye the LORD. Praise the LORD, O my soul.

**17** While I live will I praise the LORD : I will sing praises unto my God while I have any being.

**18** Put not your trust in princes, nor in the son of man, in whom there is no help.

**19** His breath goeth forth, he returneth to his earth ; in that very day his thoughts perish.

**20** Happy is he that hath the God of Jacob for his help, whose hope is in the LORD his God :

**21** Which made heaven, and earth, the sea, and all that therein is : which keepeth truth for ever :

**22** Which executeth judgment for the oppressed : which giveth food to the hungry. The LORD looseth the prisoners :

**23** The LORD openeth the eyes of the blind : the LORD raiseth them that are bowed down : the LORD loveth the righteous :

**24** The LORD preserveth the strangers ; he relieveth the fatherless and widow : but the way of the wicked he turneth upside down.

**25** The LORD shall reign for ever, even thy God, O Zion, unto all generations. Praise ye the LORD.

## Selection 56

### PSALM 145

**1** I WILL extol thee, my God, O King ; and I will bless thy name for ever and ever.

**2** Every day will I bless thee ; and I will praise thy name for ever and ever.

**3** Great is the LORD, and greatly to be praised ; and his greatness is unsearchable.

**4** One generation shall praise thy works to another, and shall declare thy mighty acts.

**5** I will speak of the glorious honor of thy majesty, and of thy wondrous works.

**6** And men shall speak of the might of thy terrible acts : and I will declare thy greatness.

**7** They shall abundantly utter the memory of thy great goodness, and shall sing of thy righteousness.

**8** The LORD is gracious, and full of compassion ; slow to anger, and of great mercy.

**9** The LORD is good to all : and his tender mercies are over all his works.

## The Psalter

**10** All thy works shall praise thee, O LORD; and thy saints shall bless thee.

**11** They shall speak of the glory of thy kingdom, and talk of thy power;

**12** To make known to the sons of men his mighty acts, and the glorious majesty of his kingdom.

**13** Thy kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and thy dominion endureth throughout all generations.

**14** The LORD upholdeth all that fall, and raiseth up all those that be bowed down.

**15** The eyes of all wait upon thee; and thou givest them their meat in due season.

**16** Thou openest thine hand, and satisfiest the desire of every living thing.

**17** The LORD is righteous in all his ways, and holy in all his works.

**18** The LORD is nigh unto all them that call upon him, to all that call upon him in truth.

**19** He will fulfil the desire of them that fear him: he also will hear their cry, and will save them.

**20** The LORD preserveth all them that love him: but all the wicked will he destroy.

**21** My mouth shall speak the praise of the LORD: and let all flesh bless his holy name for ever and ever.

**4** He telleth the number of the stars; he calleth them all by their names.

**5** Great is our Lord, and of great power: his understanding is infinite.

**6** The LORD lifteth up the meek: he casteth the wicked down to the ground.

**7** Sing unto the LORD with thanksgiving; sing praise upon the harp unto our God:

**8** Who covereth the heaven with clouds, who prepareth rain for the earth, who maketh grass to grow upon the mountains.

**9** He giveth to the beast his food, and to the young ravens which cry.

**10** He delighteth not in the strength of the horse: he taketh not pleasure in the legs of a man.

**11** The LORD taketh pleasure in them that fear him, in those that hope in his mercy.

**12** Praise the LORD, O Jerusalem; praise thy God, O Zion.

**13** For he hath strengthened the bars of thy gates; he hath blessed thy children within thee.

**14** He maketh peace in thy borders, and filleth thee with the finest of the wheat.

**15** He sendeth forth his commandment upon earth: his word runneth very swiftly.

**16** He giveth snow like wool: he scattereth the hoar frost like ashes.

**17** He casteth forth his ice like morsels: who can stand before his cold?

**18** He sendeth out his word, and melteth them: he causeth his wind to blow, and the waters flow.

**19** He showeth his word unto Jacob, his statutes and his judgments unto Israel.

**20** He hath not dealt so with any nation: and as for his judgments, they have not known them. Praise ye the LORD.

### Selection 57

#### PSALM 147

**1** PRAISE ye the LORD: for it is good to sing praises unto our God; for his is pleasant; and praise is comely.

**2** The LORD doth build up Jerusalem: he gathereth together the outcasts of Israel.

**3** He healeth the broken in heart, and bindeth up their wounds.

## The Psalter

### Selection 58

PSALM 148

**1** PRAISE ye the LORD. Praise ye the LORD from the heavens : praise him in the heights.

**2** Praise ye him, all his angels : praise ye him, all his hosts.

**3** Praise ye him, sun and moon : praise him, all ye stars of light.

**4** Praise him, ye heavens of heavens, and ye waters that be above the heavens.

**5** Let them praise the name of the LORD : for he commanded, and they were created.

**6** He hath also stablished them for ever and ever : he hath made a decree which shall not pass.

**7** Praise the LORD from the earth, ye dragons, and all deeps :

**8** Fire, and hail ; snow, and vapor ; stormy wind fulfilling his word :

**9** Mountains, and all hills ; fruitful trees, and all cedars :

**10** Beasts, and all cattle ; creeping things, and flying fowl :

**11** Kings of the earth, and all people ; princes, and all judges of the earth :

**12** Both young men, and maidens ; old men, and children :

**13** Let them praise the name of the LORD : for his name alone is excellent ; his glory is above the earth and heaven.

**14** He also exalteth the horn of his people, the praise of all his saints ; even of the children of Israel, a people near unto him. Praise ye the LORD.

PSALM 149

**15** PRAISE ye the LORD. Sing unto the LORD a new song, and his praise in the congregation of saints.

**16** Let Israel rejoice in him that made him : let the children of Zion be joyful in their King.

**17** Let them praise his name in the dance : let them sing praises unto him with the timbrel and harp.

**18** For the LORD taketh pleasure in his people : he will beautify the meek with salvation.

**19** Let the saints be joyful in glory : let them sing aloud upon their beds.

**20** Let the high praises of God be in their mouth, and a twoedged sword in their hand ;

**21** To execute vengeance upon the heathen, and punishments upon the people ;

**22** To bind their kings with chains, and their nobles with fetters of iron ;

**23** To execute upon them the judgment written : this honor have all his saints. Praise ye the LORD.

PSALM 150

**24** PRAISE ye the LORD. Praise God in his sanctuary : praise him in the firmament of his power.

**25** Praise him for his mighty acts : praise him according to his excellent greatness.

**26** Praise him with the sound of the trumpet : praise him with the psaltery and harp.

**27** Praise him with the timbrel and dance : praise him with stringed instruments and organs.

**28** Praise him upon the loud cymbals : praise him upon the high sounding cymbals.

**29** Let everything that hath breath praise the LORD. Praise ye the LORD.



# The Psalter

1

William Russell (1777-1813)

2

Sir Joseph Barnby (1838-1896)

3

Gregorian : arr. by Tallis

4

Sir George A. Macfarren, 1850

5

Hart

Glory be to the *Father* | and · to the | *Son* || *and* | to the | *Holy* | *Ghost* ;  
As it was in the beginning \* is *now*, and | ever | shall be || *world* without |  
end · = | A · = | men.









